WHO'S WHO
AMONG
The MENNONITES

A. WARKENTIN, EDITOR

9.2B
1.50

Part I

WHO'S WHO

Among the

MENNONITES

1937

A. WARKENTIN
Editor

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/whoswhoamongmenn00unse

PREFACE

Herewth we present to our Mennonite homes the first WHO'S WHO AMONG THE MENNONITES. It is a collection of over 500 life sketches of individuals in responsible positions. The purpose of this book is to submit to our homes information which often is desirable in our days and shall become very valuable in the future.

At first we planned to divide the book into two parts: sketches of living individuals in part one, and more extensive biographies of departed leaders in part two. This plan could not be carried out because of the difficulties which are connected with the collection of material of the deceased. We have, however, gathered many pages of written information on a number of our departed brethren and shall continue to collect for later publication.

In order to get a well balanced representation of the different groups and occupations, we asked over 600 well known brethren of the different branches to submit names for this venture. After we had received the names we sent out "Data Sheets" to the recommended individuals asking for the necessary information, which served as basis for the sketches. The sketches then were submitted to the individuals for approval.

We are very well aware of the fact that by far not all have been reached whose sketches should be in the book. Some might have been overlooked, and many did not send in their "Data Sheet." We are convinced that many a mistake could have been corrected if we had had more time at our disposal. However, we consider this edition just a beginning and if our readers will send in names which should be remembered they will make a valuable contribution to our history.

Part two contains a classified directory of Mennonite establishments and organizations, as far as we were able to get information about and from them, such as Mission Fields, Hospitals, Orphanages, Homes for the Aged, Banks, Factories, Publishing Houses, Periodicals, Schools, etc. This, too, is just a beginning and we hope that friends will help us to make this part much more complete and historically valuable.

In part three we tried to bring illustrations of all our benevolent institutions. Some have been willing to co-operate and we are happy to bring pictures of them; from others we could not get the desired reply. The announcements at the end of the book have been inserted

to show the public that the Mennonites are up to date in business as well as in other social activities.

I wish to thank all friends who so willingly and patiently cooperated, particularly President Ed. G. Kaufman of Bethel College who encouraged me to continue the work in spite of other pressing duties. Most of the technical work has been done by students who appreciated the opportunity to earn thus a considerable part of their tuition.

A. WARKENTIN, Editor.

Bethel College, Kansas,
July, 1937.

WHO'S WHO

AESHLIMAN, Paul, Pastor, Menn. Ch., Colfax, Wash., b. Oct. 25, 1862, Canton de Neuchatel, Switzerland; s. of Christ Pierre Aeshliman and Julia Roulet-Aeshliman; marr. Phebe Dieffenbach, Pulaski, Ia., Aug. 25, 1892; children: (Adp.) Beulah Pearl, b. 1896; Rupert, b. 1901.

Educ.: French in Switzerland; Halstead Sem., Halstead, Kans., 1891-92.

Pos.: Chn., Evangelizing Com., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1908—; Traveling Pastor, Pacific Conf., 1896-1908.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1899-1908; Memb., Relief Com. of Gen. Conf., 1911-20; Memb., Business or Program Com. of Gen. Conf., 1923-32.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 31, Box 50A, Colfax, Wash.

ALBRECT, Abraham, Pastor, Menn. Church, Liberal, Kans.; b. Lindenau, Russia, Oct. 19, 1880; s. of Heinrich Albrecht and Helene Penner-Albrecht; marr. Lena Ratzlaff, Moundridge, Kans., July 28, 1912; children: Frieda C., b. June 8, 1913; Martha Jane, b. Apr. 30, 1917; Paul Abraham, b. Dec. 9, 1922.

Educ.: Bethel College Bible Dept., 1905-10; Bethel College, 1919-22, A. B.; Kans. Univ., 1922-23 A. M.; Lincoln Univ., summer, 1925.

Pos.: Evangelist, West. Dist. Conf., 1911-12; Teacher, Meno, Okla., Bible Acad., 1912-14; Teacher, Hoffnungsau Bible Acad., 1914-19; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1919-22; Teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1923-25; Teacher, Goessel High Sch., 1925-31; Teacher, Bethel College, summers, 1926, '28, '32; Princ., Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1933-36; Pastor, Friedensfeld and Pleasant Valley Churches, Liberal, Kans., under auspices of Home Mission Com. of West. Dist. Conf., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., West. Dist. Conf., 1935; Inman High Sch. Bd., 1919-22.

Learned Soc.: Memb., National Hist. Soc., 1923-26; Memb., National Geographic Soc., 1925-28.

Author: Mennonite Settlements in Kansas (Thesis).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1200 East 9th St., Newton, Kans.

ALBRECHT, Franz, Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr.; b. Jan. 10, 1876, Am Trakt bei Saratov, Russia; s. of Heinrich Albrecht and Helene Penner-Albrecht; marr. Marie Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., Nov. 5, 1908; children: Margaret, b. Dec. 25, 1910; Dora Helene, b. Dec. 14, 1913; Helene Ruth, b. May 3, 1918.

Educ.: 5 yrs. Parochial Sch. with Rev. John K. Penner; grad., Bible Course, Bethel College, 1905.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr., 1904-20; Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Deaconess Home and Hosp., Beatrice, Nebr.; Memb., Com. of Doctrine and Conduct of Gen. Conf.; Statistician of Gen. Conf., 1917-26.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Beatrice, Nebr.

ALDERFER, Alvin C., Treas., E. Dist. Conf.; b. Nov. 9, 1869, Harleysville, Pa.; s. of George D. Alderfer and Mary N. Alderfer; marr. Mary L. Alderfer, Lederach, Oct. 25, 1890; children: Bertha May, b. May 8, 1891; Sadie, b. Dec. 22, 1895; Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 10, 1897; Alma, b. Oct. 18, 1901; Verna, b. March 15, 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., up to 1887; West Chester St. Normal Sch., Pa. Spring terms, 1888-89-90.

Pos.: Publ. Auditor of local Twp,. 1901-03; Justice of Peace, 1897—; Organizer and Pres. Harleysville Nat. Bank, 1909; Organizer and Sec'y Mutual Auto Fire Ins. Co., 1917; Organizer and Sec'y, Harleysville Mutual Casualty Co., 1922; Memb., Bd. of Viewers, Montg. Co., 1911—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Congregation, Eden Menn. Ch., Schwenkville, 1900—; Trustee, Grand View Hospital, Sellersville, Pa., 1921—; Pres., 1930—; Trustee, Bluffton College, 1935—; Memb., Educ., Comm., E. Dist. Conf., 1926—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Harleysville, Pa.

ALLGYER, Samuel Evans, Bishop, Menn. Ch., near West Liberty, O.; b. Mar. 8, 1859, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; s. of Joseph Allgyer and Barbara Zook-Allgyer; marr. Priscilla A. Umble, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 18, 1883; children: Eva May, b. Nov. 8, 1883; Barbara Ellen, b. Aug. 4, 1885; Maud Umble, b. Aug. 9, 1887; J. Roy, b. March 13, 1890; Anna Mary, b. Mar. 2, 1892; Ruth Eldora, b. Jan. 11, 1898; Samuel Maurice, b. June 9, 1903; John Mark, b. Mar. 20, 1905.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1865-77, Pa. and Ohio; Normal, Smithville, O., 1875.

Pos.: Farmer, 1883-1912; Minister, Oak Grove Menn. Ch., 1905-08; Bishop, Oak Grove, 1908—; Bishop, Bethel Menn. Ch., 1924—; Bishop, S. Union Menn. Ch., 1933—; Bishop, Belleville, Pa., Ch., 1932 (only Senior Bishop at present); Bishop of Central Menn. Ch., 1926 (near Elida, O.); Bishop of Bethany Ch., near Elida, 1936—; Madison Co. Ch., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Ohio Menn. and E. A. M. Joint Conf., 1910, '14, '18, '19, '24, '34, '35; Moderator of Gen. Conf., 1931; Field Worker of the Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1908—; Tr. and Sec., Menn. Orphan Home, 1900—; Sec., Ohio Menn. Mission Bd., 1919—; Memb., Gen. Mission Bd., Educ. Bd., Ohio Mission; Evangelistic work, 1906-33.

Other Information: Traveled in Europe, Mexico, Canada, and U. S., doing evangelistic work, and as Field Worker of Mission Bd., and for Menn. Relief Com. and Gen. Ch. work.

Memb.: The American (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: West Liberty, Ohio.

AMSTUTZ, John Edwin, Minister, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, Ohio; b. Dalton, O., Apr. 1, 1881; s. of John L. Amstutz and Barbara Tschantz-Amstutz; marr. Lavina Amstutz, Bluffton, O., Jan. 28, 1905; children: Bernice Easter, b. Apr. 15, 1906; Kenneth Leland, b. Dec. 21, 1907, d. Dec. 30, 1931; Maurine Winifred, b. Aug. 10, 1909; John Howard, b. Feb. 24, 1912.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Dalton, O.; Acad., Bluffton, O., 1901-06; Junior College, 1907-09; Miama Univ., Oxford, O., 1909-11, A. B.; Bethel College, 1911-12; Miama Univ., Grad. Seminar, 1932-35.

Pos.: Teach., Bluffton Acad., 1908-09; Teach., Bethel College, 1914-15, 1919-20; Student Pastor, Trenton, O. Menn. Ch., 1909-11; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans., 1911-21; Pastor, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, O., 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1917-35; Memb., Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1917—; Sec., Bd. of Tr., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922—; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1925-27.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Trenton, Ohio.

BAEHR, Jacob P., Salesman for Pac. Life Ins. Co., Newton, Kans.; b. Mar. 28, 1881, Stockboarn, Bavaria, Germany; s. of Peter Boehr and Elizabeth Schowalter-Boehr; marr. Edna C. Martin, Bethel College, Kans., June 9, 1912; children: Paul M., b. May 31, 1913; Karl H., b. July 8, 1915; Herbert J., b. July 19, 1917; Ruth, b. July 17, 1919; Rufus F., b. Sept. 19, 1922.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1912; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, summer, 1912; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, 1918, B. D.

Pos.: Student Pastor, Garden Twp. Ch., 1910-12; Pastor, churches at Meade and Greensburg, Kans., summer and holidays, 1910; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Sterling, O., 1913-14; Pastor, Congregational Churches at Florence and Brighton, O., 1915-18; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 1918-19; Pastor,, West Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1919-20; Gave up ministry because of ill health; Agest, Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Charter Memb. of the Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Newton, Kans.

BAER, John Bergen, Home Missionary and Field Secretary; b. Q'Fallon, St. Clair Co., Ill., May 19, 1854; s. of Christian and Katharine Bergen-Baer; marr. Jennie A. Roberts, Milford Sq., Pa., May 12, 1886; children: two died in infancy.

Educ.: Menn. Academy, Wadsworth, Ohio, 1 yr.; Methodist McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., 1 yr.; Baptist Prep. School, Rochester, N. Y., 1 yr.; Presbyterian School, Bloomfield, N. J., 3 yrs.; Union Theol. Sem., New York City, N. Y., 3 yrs., grad., 1887.

Pos.: Prospective Missionary trip to Alaska with Missionary S. S. Haury, 1879; Worked as Colporteur for Am. Tract Soc., N. Y. and Canada, 3 seasons; City Missionary, New York City, 2 yrs.; Home Missionary and Field Sec., Gen. Conf., for 15 yrs.; Pastor, Ebenezer, Bluffton, and St. John Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, for 10 yrs.; Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 3 yrs.; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 6 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman, Middle Dist. Conf., 2 terms; Chairman, Local Prohibition Campaign at Bluffton, Ohio; Aberdeen, Idaho, and Summerfield, Ill.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1055 N. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BAERG, Gerhard, Professor of German, DePauw Univ.; b. Oct. 28, 1887, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Johann Baerg and Margaretha Hildebrand-Baerg; marr. Annette Dacier, Middletown, Conn., June 30, 1930.

Educ.: Hoffnungsthaler Pub. Sc., 1893-1900; Hillsboro Vorbereitungsschule, 1905-07; Tabor College, 1909-12; Univ. of Kans., 1913-17, A. B.; Cornell Univ., 1917-18, A. M.; Sorbonne (Paris, France) spring semester, 1919; Cornell Univ., 1919-20, Ph. D.; Berlin Univ., summer semester, 1923.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., near Lehigh, Kans., 1912-13; Instr. in German, Univ. of Kans., 1917; Interpreter, 89th Division, 1918; Instr. in German, Wesleyan Univ., 1920-23; Am. lecturer, Sorbonne, Paris, 1923-24; Assoc. Prof. of German, Wesleyan, 1924-31; Prof. of German, DePauw Univ., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn. of Foreign Language Division, DePauw, 1933—; Pres., Ind. Teach. of German Assoc,. 1934-35.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Language Assoc.; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors; Ind. College Teachers of German.

Author: The Supernatural in the Modern German Drama, 1923; German Grammar Review, Crofts,

1930; Alternate German Grammar Review, Crofts, 1933; Deutschland, ein Kulturlesebuch mit Uebungen, 1937.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.; at present affiliated with the Congregational Ch.

Address: Greencastle, Ind.

BAHNMANN, Nicolai W., Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A. for the Canadian Field; b. Feb. 12, 1879, Berdjansk, Russia; s. of Henry P. Bahnmann and Katarina Wiens-Bahnmann; marr. Meta C. Regier, Laird, Sask., Mar. 26, 1908; children: Helmut Willie, b. Dec. 15, 1908; Hilda Dorothy, b. Dec. 20, 1909; Waldo Nicolai, b. Jan. 18, 1911; Elfrieda Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1912; Irma Meta, b. Dec. 31, 1913; Hertha Wanda, b. Aug. 15, 1915; Olga Vera, b. Jan. 1, 1917; Henry Richard, b. Mar. 13, 1918; Wilfried Arthur, b. July 18, 1919; Arthur Werner, b. Oct. 22, 1921; Edna Henrietta, b. Nov. 17, 1922; Orlando Benno, b. Mar. 7, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Berdjansk, Russia, 1886-92; High Sch., Ohrloff, Russia, 1892-95; Teachers Sem., Halbstadt, Russia, 1897-99; Theol. Sem. of Moravian Ch., Niesky, Sillsia, Germany, 1899-1900; Bethel College, 1900-02; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910.

Pos.: Evangelist, Canadian Menn. Conf., 1910-12; Pastor, Immanuel Methodist Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-14; Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A. for Canadian field, 1915-22; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1922-26; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Sardis, B. C., Canada, 1927-34; Pastor, Moravian Ch., New Sarepta, Alberta, Canada, 1934-35; Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A., Canadian Field, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Menn. Conf. of Canada, 1915-19; Assoc. Editor of "Mitarbeiter," 1915-17; Editor, "Schulfreund," 1917-18.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Sardis, B. C., Canada.

BALZER Jacob Frank, Minister, First Congregational Ch., Crete, Nebr.; b. June 11, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Frank Balzer and Agatha Hiebert-Balzer; marr. Jennie Alieda van der Smissen, Berne, Ind., June 19, 1913; children: Margaret Agatha, b. Apr. 30, 1914; Wilma Hillegonda, b. Nov. 21, 1916; Charlotte Jane, b. Sept. 13, 1921.

Educ.: Jr. College degree, Bethel College, 1905; Carleton, College, A. B., 1910; Univ. of Chicago, A. M., 1913; Univ. of Chicago , 1911-18, summer, 1915, 1918-20, summer, 1925, 1932-33.

Pos.: Dist. Sch. Teach., 1905-07; Instr. in Bible, Bethel College, 1913-14; Dean and Instr., Bethel College, 1914-18; Fellow Dept. of New Testament, Univ. of Chicago, 1918-20; Asst. Prof. of Bible, Religion and Sociology, Carleton College, 1920-32; Claims Adjuster, N. R. A., 1933-35; Minister, First Congregational Ch., Crete, Nebr., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Assoc. of Teachers of Religion, Midwest section of National Assoc. of Biblical Instr., 1925-30; Adviser, Minn. Boys Workers Assoc.; Memb., College Section, Y. M. C. A. St. Com. (Minn.); Memb., Ministerial Qualifications Com., Congregational; Memb., Religious Educ. Com., Congregational, Minn.; Memb., Nomination Com. Congregational Conf., Minn.

Learned Soc.: Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Memb., Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Soc., Carleton College, Minn.

Other Information: Has made special studies and prepared papers on Thorstein Veblen and on economic aspects of early Christianity.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Crete, Nebr.

BALZER, Jacob J., Pastor, Bethel Church, Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Oct. 14, 1860, Gnadenfeld, Gov. Taurien, So. Russia; s. of Jacob Balzer and Susanna Ediger-Balzer;

marr. Susanna Franz, May 4, 1884; children: Jacob S., b. Sept. 6, 1893; (druggist by profession).

Educ.: Gnadenfeld Central School, 1874-1876, under Prof. Herman Lenzmann; Iowa Wesleyan University and Union College at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1881-82.

Pos.: Traveling Secretary of Gen. Conf. for 18 years; organized with Miss. N. F. Toevs 4 churches and S. Schools; trav. over 400,000 miles; taught the Mountain Lake Bible Academy for 30 years, from 1884-1914; trav. for the Board of Publication over 22,000 miles; Pastor, Bethel Church, Mt. Lake, Minn., from 1889-1933; Asst. from 1889-1926; then Elder till Dec. 31, 1933.

Hon. Pos.: Member, Home Mission Board of Gen. Conf., 1890-1914; Sec. of Bd. for 18 years, since 1890.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. church of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

BALZER, Peter Victor, Missionary, Wanaparty, Deccan, India; b. May 22, 1891, Inman, Kans.; s. of Henry Balzer and Elizabeth Voth-Balzer; marr. Elizabeth Kornelsen, Henderson, Nebr., Jan. 1, 1922.

Educ.: Public Sch., Kans., 1898-1905; High Sch., 1914-17; Tabor College, 1918-20, A. B.; Baptist Theol. Sem., 1931, Th. B.

Pos.: Teacher, Grade Sch., 1916-17; Traveling Evangelist, U. S. A. and Canada, 1920-22; Teacher, High Sch., Balko, Okla., 1922-23; Missionary, India, 1923-29, 1934—; Teacher, Bible Sch., Hooker, Okla., 1931-33; Fairview, Okla., 1933-34.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Missionary Conf., A. M. B. Mission, India, 1927; Sec., Missionary Conf., A. M. B. Mission, India, 1936.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Wanaparty, Hyderabad State, India.

BANMAN, Jacob J., Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Jan. 14, 1874, S. Russia; s. of Johann Banman and Katharine Schmidt-Banman; marr. Helena Pankratz, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 31, 1906; children: Katharine, b. Dec. 7, 1912; Anton, b. Sept. 24, 1915; John, b. June 23, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1882-90; Pres. Sch., Rev. P. Balzer, 1890-92; Bethel Acad., 1893-96, 1898-99; Bethel College, 1903-04, 1926-28.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1896-98, 1898-1903, 1904-12; Teacher, Goessel Prep. Sch., 1912-26; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of West. Dist. Conf., 1921-23; Memb., Prog. Com., West. Dist., 1929-35; Memb., Prog. Com. Ministers' Conf., 1934-35.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: 115 East 10 St., Newton, Kans.

BARGEN, Bernhard, Instr. in in Commerce, Bethel College; b. Dec. 10, 1901, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Isaac I. Bargen and Sara Hiebert-Bargen; marr. Esther Helen Kliewer, Burrton, Kans., June 12, 1924; children: Ralph Kliewer, b. Oct. 12, 1926; Eldon Kliewer, b. Dec. 6, 1930; Evelyn Joyce, b. Oct. 3, 1932.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Grad., High Sch., 1920; Grad., Mankato Commercial College, Mankato, Minn., 1921; Bethel College, 1921-25; Friends Univ., 1927-28, A. B.; Denver, Colo., Sch. of Commerce and Finance, summer, 1930; Kans. Univ., summer, 1935.

Pos.: Asst. Traveling Auditor, Kans. Gas and Electric Co., Wichita, Kans., 1925-27; Princ. and Instr. of Commerce, Oxford, Kans., High Sch., 1928-29, and 1928-34 respectively; Instr. in Commerce, Buhler Rural High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1934-35; Accountant and Instr. in Commerce, Bethel College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Research Com., Ark. Valley Commercial Teachers' Club, 1929--30; Chn., High Sch. Teachers' Roundtable, Reno Co., Teachers'

Assoc., 1934-35; Dean, Leadership Training Sch. of Religious Educ., Oxford, Kans. (for Sumner Co.); Chn., Sumner Co. High Sch. Teachers' Roundtable, 1933-34.

Learned Soc.: Business Dept. of the National Educ. Assoc.; Ark. Valley Commercial Teachers' Club.

Author: Tabulation Technique, N. Y. Gregg Publ. Co., 1934; Serve-U-Well Accounting Book; Editor, Bethel College Graymaroon, 1923-24; Articles, "The Efficiency Ratio in Typewriting," "The Efficiency of Typists," Business Educ. World, Apr., 1934.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kansas.

BARGEN, Isaac I., Retired Postmaster, Mountain Lake, Minn.; b. Nov. 29, 1857; Alexanderwohl, Russia; s. of Isaac Baergen and Justina Loewen-Baergen; marr. Sarah Hiebert, Mountain Lake, Minn., Dec. 30, 1886; children: Sara, b. 1891; Mary, b. 1894; William, b. 1896; Walter, b. 1897; Gerhard, b. 1900; Bernhard, b. 1901; Rosella, b. 1904; Justina, b. 1887, d. 1905; David, b. 1869, d. 1917; Emma, b. 1892, d. 1909.

Educ.: Elem. School, Alexanderwohl, Russia; Zentralschule, Orloff and Gnadenfeld, Russia; Grad. Advanced Course Teachers College, Mankato, Minn.; Attended Classes, State U., while teaching in St. Paul High School, St. Paul, Minn.

Pos.: Princ., Mt. Lake Public School, 1886-1893; Supt. of Schools, Cottonwood Co., Minn.. 1893-1902; Postmaster, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-1933; S. S. Teacher for fifty consecutive years in First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Publisher of "Mountain Lake View" and "Unser Besucher," 1902-1918.

Hon. Pos.: Sec'y Menn. Aid Society.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

BARGEN, J. Arnold, M. D., Assoc. Prof. of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, Univ. of Minn., Rochester, Minn.; b. Oct. 25, 1894, Mt. Lake, Minnesota; s. of Jacob I. Bargen and Anna J. Balzer-Bargen; marr. Katherine Ruth Burns, Aug. 27, 1921, Chicago, Ill.; children: Robert Burns, b. Mar. 16, 1924; Terese Anne, b. Nov. 4, 1925; Loretta Mae, b. Oct. 13, 1927; Cornelia Marie, b. Sept. 8, 1929; Ruth Jacqueline, b. July 23, 1935.

Educ.: University of Chicago, Ill., 1918, B. S.; Rush Medical College, 1921, M. D.; University of Minn., 1929, M. S. in Medicine.

Pos.: Fellow, Pathology, Rush Medical College, 1920; John J. Borland fellow, Medicine, Univ. of Chicago, 1922; First Asst. in Medicine, Mayo Clinic, 1923, and Assoc. in Medicine, 1926; Instructor in Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1925; Asst. Professor of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1931; Assoc. Professor of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1935.

Author: The Management of Colitis; Co-author: The Colon, Rectum, and Anus, Rankin, Bargen and Buie; Author of 91 Scientific Articles.

Learn. Soc.: Sigmi XI; Pres. of Kiwanis Club, Rochester, Minn., 1936.

Address: 801 4th Street S. W., Rochester, Minnesota.

BARKMAN, John R., Pastor, Ebenezer (Bruderthaler) Ch., Henderson, Nebr.; b. Aug. 15, 1899, Steinbach, Man., Canada; s. of P. T. Barkman and Katherina Reimer-Barkman; marr. Anna P. Friesen, Steinbach, Man., Aug. 29, 1920; children: Paul Harvey, b. June 1, 1921; Elinor Katherine, b. Sept. 24, 1925; Verda Helen, b. July 11, 1929.

Educ.: High Sch.: 1914-20; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1915-16; Normal Sch. Training, Winnipeg, 1922-23; First yr. College, Man. Agr. College, 1923, '24, '26; Grad., Moody Bible Inst., three yr. Medical Missionary Course; finished two yrs. of Pastors Course, 1929-32.

Pos.: Teach., Steinbach, Man.,

1924-26; Teach., Acme, Alberta, 1926-29; Pastor, Ebenezer Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1932-36; Henderosn Bible Sch., 1933-36.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of M. B. I. Alumni; Memb. of Evangelical Teachers' Training Assoc.

Memb.: Conf. of Defenseless M. B. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

BARTEL, Ferdinand G., M. D., Physician; b. June 17, 1894, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of G. H. Bartel and Eva Bartel-Bartel; marr. Anna Groening, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 29, 1920; children: Ira Glenn, b. Nov. 5, 1922; Ruby Ann, b. Jan. 27, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Marion Co.; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1910-14; Tabor College, 1920, A. B.; Kans. Univ. Medical Sch., 1925, M. D.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., McPherson Co., Kans., 1914-16; Sch. Teach., Marion Co. Kans., 1917-18; Physician, Axtell Clinic, Newton, Kans., 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Harvey Co. Health Officer, 1929-33; Sec.-Treas., Harvey Co. Medical Soc., 1931-32; Pres., Harvey Co. Medical Soc., 1933; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Newton Y. M. C. A., 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assoc.; Am. Radium Soc.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with First Baptist Ch.

Address: 607 Duncan, Newton, Kans.

BARTEL, John, Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Apr. 23, 1898, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John B. Bartel and Sarah Bartel-Bartel; marr. Elma Brandt, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 15, 1926; children: John William, b. July 2, 1927; Merle Stanley, b. Oct. 30, 1928; Virgil Faith, b. Dec. 22, 1929; Marilyn Jane, b. Sept. 14, 1931; Ivan Levi, b. Aug. 4, 1933; Joyce Joan, b. Sept. 9, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 88, Hillsboro Kans., 1906-14; Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1914-17; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1920-22; Bethel College, 1923-25.

Pos.: Teacher, Bible Acad., Beatrice, Nebr., 1925-29; Minister, First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr., 1929-33; Minister, Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1933—- Served small group near Slater, Wyoming, 1929-33 several times a year.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., North. Dist. Conf., 1934-36; Chn., Cottonwood Co. Ministerial Assoc., 1936; Memb., Business Com. of North. Dist. Conf., 1930-33; Memb., Bd. on Doctrine and Conduct of Gen. Conf., 1935; Organized the First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr., 1930.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

BARTSCH, Hans, Artist; b. June 3, 1884, Taschkent, Turkestan, Central Asia; s. of Johannes Bartsch and Anna Hamm-Bartsch; marr. Ella M. Buettner, Redbud, Ill., Sept. 22, 1923.

Educ.: German Parochial Sch., Aulie-Ata, Turkestan, 1890-93; German Parochial Sch., Brainard, Kans., 1893-94; Pub. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1894-98; Bethel College, 1898-99; Night Classes, Washington Univ.

Pos.: Grocery Clerk, Newton, Kans., 1899-1900; Print. Apprentice, Post and Volksblatt, Newton, Kans., 1900-03; Foreman of Ptg. Dept., Post und Volksblatt, 1903-1906; Journeyman Printer, Buxton and Skinner, St. Louis, 1906-09; Journeyman Printer, Geo. Barnard and Co., 1909-16; Designer, American Color Engr. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1916-22; Oil and Water Color Painting, Woodward and Tiernan Ptg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-29; General Illustrator and Portrait Painter, 1929-33; Black and White Illustrator, Wichita Eagle, Wichita, Kans., 1933-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 330 North Estelle, Wichita, Kans.

BARTSCH, P. W., Sec. for Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans. (formerly Menn. Mut. Fire Ins. Co.); b. May 13, 1891, Aolieata, Russian Turkestan, Cent. Asia; s. of Johannes Bartsch and Anna Hamm-Bartsch; marr. Gertrude Penner, Beatrice, Nebr., April 14, 1920, d. Oct. 29, 1930; second marr. Esther Toevs, Newton, Kans., Sept. 30, 1932; children: Anna Marie, b. June 17, 1922; John Theodore, b. Nov. 27, 1923; Paul William, b. July 1, 1930; Barbara Jean, b. Dec. 20, 1934.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1897-1904; Bethel College Acad., 1904-08; Kans. State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans., summer of 1911, 1912.

Pos.: Publ. Sch. Teacher, Barton and Pawnee Counties, 1908-11; Lehigh Kans., 1911-12; Burrton, Kans., 1912-13; Clerical work and Accountant, Jenkins Music Co., Hutchinson Kans., 1913-15; Empire Milling Co., and A. T. & S. F. Ry., Newton, Kans., 1915-20; Sec., Menn. Mutual Fire Ins. Co. or Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Y. M. C. A., Newton, Kans., 1935—; Pres., Harvey Co. Council Christian Educ., 1935—; Memb., Executive Council, Kans. Council Christian Educ., 1937—; Pres., Newton Co-op. Concert Assoc., 1937—; Treas., Western Dist. Conf. Menn. Ch., 1936—; Memb., Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1925—; Dir. of Nat. Assoc. of Mutual Ins. Co., 1936-37; Pres., Farmers Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, 1936—; Pres., Mutual Reserve Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 515 East Third St., Newton, Kans.

BASINGER, Elmer, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill.; b. near Pandora, O., June 14, 1882; s. of Theophilus Basinger and Anna Amstutz-Basinger; marr. Caroline Schumacher, Bluffton, O., May 5, 1907; children: Lillian Gwendolyn (Mrs. L. D. Geiger), b. March 21, 1908; Emerson LaVerne, b. July 3, 1910; Eva Lynette, b. Sept. 17, 1913; Eleanor Grace, b. Sept. 22, 1916; Carlus Orlando, b. Apr. 3, 1920; Carolyn Joyce, b. Apr. 22, 1925.

Educ.: Grad., Pandora High Sch., 1900; Bethel College, 1903-04; Central Menn. College, 1909-12; Findlay College, 1912-14; Bluffton College, 1914-15, A. B.; Menn. Sem,. 1915-17, B. D.; Post Grad., Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill,. summer, 1923; State Life High Sch., Certificate, O., 1915.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., 1900-03, 1905-09; Asst. Pastor, Swiss Menn. Sch., near Bluffton and Pandora, O., 1912-17; Pastor, Bethany Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1918-20; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Ia., 1920-24; Pastor, Bethany Menn. Ch., and teacher, Freeman Jr. College, 1924-27; Pastor, Wayland Menn. Ch., Wayland, Ia., 1927-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Grace Menn. Ch. and Middle Dist. Conf.; Memb., Menn. Peace Soc.; Elected Pres., North. Dist. Conf., 1919; Chn., Student Council, Bluffton College; Memb., Witmarsum Sem. Bd. of Tr. since its foundation; Pres., Lee Co. Council of Religious Educ., 1921-24.

Assoc.: Assoc. Memb., Farm Bureau, Wayland Commercial Club; Henry Co. Ministerial Assoc.

Learned Soc.: Pi Delta Soc. of Bluffton College.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 94, Summerfield, Ill.

BASINGER, Harvey R., Ph. D., M. D., Physican and Surgeon; b. Aug. 24, 1887, Pandora, Ohio; s. of Christian J. Basinger and Rosetta Welty-Basinger; marr. Marie Balzer, Mt. Lake, Minn., Sept. 15, 1915; children: John, b. 1920; Joe, b. 1923.

Educ.: Elem Sch., Pandora, O.; High Sch., Pandora, Ohio, 1905;

Univ. of Wooster, 1907-08; Ohio St. Univ., 1908-10, A. B.; grad. student, Univ. of Chicago, 1910-15; Med. Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1915, Ph. D.; Univ. of Chicago, Pathology, 1914, M. S.; grad., Rush Med. College, Univ. of Chicago, 1916; Internship, Presbyterian Hosp., Chicago, 1916-18.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, 1905-07, Pandora, Ohio; Instr. of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1909-10; Instr. of Physiology, Univ. of Chicago, 1910-15; Instr. in Surgery, Rush Med. College, 1915-17; House Surgeon, Presbyterian Hosp., Chicago, 1915-1917; Capt. Med. Corps, U. S. A. Base Hosp., Camp Shelby, charge of Bone Fracture Dept., 1917-19; Physician and Surgeon, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Basinger Bros. Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1924; Memb., Am. College of Surgeons, Montreal, Canada, 1926—; Memb., Sigma Psi (Honorary Scientific Research Fraternity for research work on goiter and correlation of glands of internal secretion), 1920—; Memb., Am. Med. Assoc., 1916—; Memb., Minn. St. Med. Assoc., 1922—; Memb., Chicago Surgical Soc., 1918—; Chn., Cottonwood Co. Democratic Organization.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

BAUMAN, Mrs. Ella G., Medical Missionary; b. Versailles, Mo., May 31, 1895; d. of D. A. Garber and Anna Loganbill-Garber; marr. Harvey R. Bauman, Quakertown, Pa., June 11, 1924; children: Kenneth, b. Apr. 6, 1926; Clara Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1927; Albert Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1931; Mary Harnella, b. Apr. 15, 1932; Elizabeth Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1900-09; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1912-13; Kans. Univ., summer, 1921; Bluffton Acad., 1913-16; Bluffton College, 1916-19, A. B.; Mo. Univ., Medical Dept., 1920-21; Women's Medical College of Pa., 1922-24; Jr. Intern. Hosp., Westboro, Mass., summer, 1923; Sr. Intern. Allentown Gen. Hosp., 1924-25.

Pos.: Licensed Practitioner in Pa., 1925; Missionary, Champa, India, 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Y. W. C. A. Cabinet Memb., Bluffton College.

Learned Soc.: Bucks Co., Pa. Medical Soc.; Christian Medical Assoc. of India; Pi Delta of Bluffton College; Mid-India Christian Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.

BAUMAN, Harvey R., M. D., Medical Missionary; b. Congo, Pa., Feb. 26, 1897; s. of Samuel Bauman and Clara Rosenberger-Bauman; marr. Ella B. Garber, Versailles, Mo., June 11, 1924; children: Kenneth, b. Apr. 6, 1926; Clara Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1927; Albert Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1931; Mary Harvella, b. Apr. 15, 1932; Elizabeth Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Quakertown High Sch., 1911-14; Perkiomen Sch., 1914-15; Bluffton College, 1916-19, A. B.; Mühlenberg College, summer, 1919; Jefferson Medical College, 1919-23. M. D.; Allentown Hosp., 1923-24.

Pos.: Licensed Practitioner in Pa., 1924; Physician for Phoenix Utility Co., Hawley, Pa., 1924-25; Licentiate East. Dist. Conf., 1920-25; Medical Missionary, Chief Medical Officer in Christian Hosp., Champa, 1926; Bethesda Leper Home, 1926; Medical Missionary, India, 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., 7th Dist. S. S. Union, Bucks Co., Pa.; Pres., East. Dist. S. S. Union (Pa.); Treas. and Memb., Executive Com. Chhattisgarh Missionary Assoc.; Delegate M. I. R. C. C.; Executive Com. (Mission); Medical Assoc., Mid-India; Executive Com., Chhattisgarh Leprosy Assoc.

Learned Soc.: Bucks Co., Pa., Medical Soc.; Pa. Medical Soc.; Fellow A. M. A., Mid-India Christian Medical Assoc.; Christian Medical Assoc., India; Pi Delta

Soc., Bluffton; Won gold medal in Physiology, Jefferson Medical College; Honor Student, Perkiomen Sch.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.

BAUMAN, Irwin W., Ph. D., Professor, Sociology, Bluffton, Ohio; b. July 4, 1897, in Sassamansville, Pa.; s. of John W. Bauman and Katherine Wiegner-Bauman; marr. Mary Ellen Bonser, Saylorsburg, Pa., June 15, 1926; children: Mary Kathryn, b. April 3, 1929; John Howard, b. Feb. 27, 1932.

Educ.: Grad., Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa., 1919; Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, A. B., 1923; Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., B. D., 1926; University of Giessen, Ph. D., 1929.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1915-18; High Sch. Princ., 1919-21; Teach., Perkiomen Sch., Second half of term, 1928-29; Instr., Bluffton College, 1929—; Summer pastorates in N. H. and Pa.; Pastor, New Stark Federated Church, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Menn. Peace Society, 1931—.

Business Assoc.: Lions Club.

Learned Soc.: Ohio Sociological Society.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Church of N. A.

Address: 438 S. Main St., Bluffton, Ohio .

BAUMGARTNER, Elmer W., Cashier, First Bank of Berne, Ind.; b. Apr. 18, 1890, Berne, Ind.; s. of Christian W. Baumgartner and Caroline Riesen-Baumgartner; marr. Bertha Lehman, Bene, Ind., April 20, 1913; children: Elaine Elizabeth, b. Jan. 28, 1913; Marjorie Caroline, b. Feb. 3, 1917; Edyth Loraine, b. Feb. 14, 1919; Verna Louise, b. Dec. 18, 1920; Howard Elmer, b. June 8, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ind., 1906; Bluffton College, Commercial Dept., 1910.

Pos.: Hardware Clerk, 1911-1916; manager, Baumgartner Bros. Hdwe. Co., 1917-1918; Asst. Cashier, First Bank of Berne, 1919-1928; Cashier, First Bank of Berne, 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Christian Temperance Union, Berne, Ind.; Sec'y, two terms, Middle Dist. Conf. of Menn.; Sec'y-Treas. of Menn. S. S., Berne, Ind., 1917-1928; Treas., Publ. Bd., Gen. Conf., 1933—; Memb., Bd. of Tr., Bluffton College, 1933—; Member, Bd. of Deacons, First Menn. Church, Berne, Ind., 1936—; Memb., Bd. of Charities and Welfare, Adams County, Ind.; Memb., Evangelization Com., Middle Dist. Conf.

Bus. Assoc.: Memb., Exec. Com. of Berne Chamber of Commerce; Chn., Adams Co. Bankers' Ass'n, Adams Co., Ind.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 317 Center, Berne, Ind.

BAUMGARTNER, Samuel S., Pastor, The First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 130 South Kelsey; b. Allen Co., Bluffton, O.; s. Daniel Baumgartner and Katherina Rüffenacht-Baumgartner; marr. Mary M. Vogt, Sept. 25, 1892, Harvey Co., Kans.; children: Paul G., b. Jan. 13, 1894; Elizabeth Penner, b. Mar. 11, 1836.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ohio; Halstead Prep. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1889-93.

Pos.: Pastor, Garden Township Ch., Moundrdige, Kans., 1890-1910; Pastor, Emanuels Ch., Oregon, 1910-25; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Dallas, Ore., 1926-29; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 1929; Followed carpenter trade at times.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of West. Dist. Conf., two yrs.; Sec. of Pac. Conf., 4 yrs.; Sec. of Evangelization Com. of Pac. Conf. since 1924; Memb. of the Home Mission Bd., 1917—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 130, South Kelsey, Monroe, Wash.

BECHTEL, Andrew S., Pastor, Menn. Ch., Hanston, Kans.; b. May 1, 1874, Boyertown, Pa.; s. of John Bliem Bechtel and Mary Anna

Shelly-Bechtel; marr. Susie Edella Hauck, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 23, 1904; children: Ethel Marie (Baer), b. Aug. 6, 1905; Margaret Elizabeth ,b. Apr. 13, 1908, d. June 24, 1909; Harold Andrew, b. Aug. 18, 1911; Mabel Edna, b. Oct. 28, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Home Dist.; Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1897; Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa., 1901, Ph. B.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1924, B. D.

Pos.: Bookkeeping, accounting, Philadelphia, 1902-16; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Normal, Ill., 1919-20; Pastor, Pulaski, Ia., Menn. Ch., 1920-23; Pastor, Summerfield, Ill., Menn. Ch., 1923-28; Pastor, Deer Creek, Okla., Menn. Ch., 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor "Christian Evangel," official Publ. of Central Conf. Menn. of N. A., while pastor of Normal, Ill., Ch.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hanston, Kans.

BECKER, Abraham J., Missionary to Comanche Indians, Indiahoma, Okla.; b. Feb. 25, 1872, Wohldenfuerst, am Kuban, Russia; s. of Jacob P. Becker and Margaretha Wiens-Becker; marr. Magdalena Hergert, Fairview, Okla., Oct. 27, 1897; children: Daniel A., b. Aug. 14, 1898 William J., b. Aug. 21, 1900; Peter A., b. Aug. 7, 1903; Herwanna Naomi, b. Dec. 14, 1907; Samuel D., b. May 9, 1910; Glenn Vernon, b. Feb. 26, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Cresswell, Hillsboro, Kans., 1880-90; Buhler, Kans., Vereins-Schule (German), 1892-96; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., 1896-99; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1914.

Pos.: German Sch. Teacher, Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1896, '97, '98; Isabella, Okla., 1899-1900; Missionary, Comanche Indians, Post Oak Mission, Indiahoma, Oklahoma, 1901—; Also work among the Mexicans of Comanche Co., 1930, combined with the Indian Mission until 1936;

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, West. Okla., Indian Baptist Assoc. of 13 missions, 1923; Dir., Dist. Sch. and Consolidated High Sch., Indiahoma, Okla., 1902-28.

Other Information: Comanche Indian mission is the first and only one of the Menn. Brethren Ch.; Mexican mission, officially accepted at our Gen. Conf., Reedley, Calif., 1936, is first Mex. Mission.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Post Oak Mission, Indiahoma, Okla.

BENDER, D. H., D. D., Vice Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd., Albany, Ore.; b. Jan. 8, 1866, Grantsville, Maryland; s. of John Bender and Elizabeth Otto-Bender; marr. Ida E. Miller, Springs, Pa., July 19, 1896; second marr. Sallie L. Miller, Springs, Pa., Apr. 1, 1906; third marr., Anna E. Kreider, Hesston, Kans., Mar. 27, 1929; children: Ralph Menno, b. June 23, 1897; Paul, b. June 26, 1899; Ruth, b. Feb. 24, 1902; Luke, b. Mar. 15, 1908; Earl, b. Aug. 17, 1910; Daniel Henry, b. Sept. 11, 1931.

Educ.: Meyersville, Pa., Prep. Sch., 1890; Oskaloosa College, D. D. (Honorary), 1921.

Pos.: Princ., City Sch., Grantsville, Maryland, 1902-03; Editor, Herald of Truth, Elkhart, Ind., 1904-05; Editor, Gospel Witness, Scottdale, Pa., 1906-07; Editor, Gospel Herold, Scottdale, Pa., 1907-09; Editor, S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 1904-21; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf. (two sessions); Pres., Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1909-30.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd., 1919; Vice Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd.; Sec., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1892-1900; Sec., Menn. Publ. Com., 1908-17; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd. for 15 yrs.; Memb., Menn. Mission Bd. for 12 yrs.; Memb., Educ. Bd. for 12 yrs.

Memb.: Amer. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Albany, Oregon.

BENDER, Harold Stauffer, Th. D. Dean, Goshen College; b. July 19, 1897, Elkhart, Ind.; s. of George

Lewis Bender and Elsie Kolb-Bender; marr. Elizabeth Barbara Horsch, Scottdale, Pa., May 9, 1923; children: Mary Eleanor, b. 1927; Nancy Elizabeth, b. 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1903-10; High Sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1910-14; Goshen College, 1918, B. A.; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1922, B. D.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1923, Th. M.; Princeton Univ., 1923, M. A.; George S. Green Fellow in Old Testament of Princeton Sem., and student at Tuebingen, Univ., Germany, 1923-24; Heidelberg Univ., Germany, 1935, Th. D.

Pos.: Instr. High Sch., Thorntown, Ind., 1916-17; Instr., Hesston College, 1918-20; Prof. of Bible and Ch. History, Goshen College, 1924; Dean of Bible Sch., Goshen College, 1931-; Acting Dean, Goshen College, 1931-33; Dean, Goshen College, 1933-.

Hon. Pos.: Founder and Pres., Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College, 1924—; Chn., Peace Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1936-; Founder and Editor, Menn. Quarterly Review, 1927-; Memb., Exec. Com., Menn. Central Com., 1930-; Memb., Peace Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1931—; Memb., Menn. Board of Educ., 1927—; Memb., Hist. Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1925-; Delegate, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1935.

Learned Soc.: Am. Soc. of Ch. Hist.; Verein für Reformationsgeschichte (Germany); Gesellschaft für Kirchengeschichte (Germany).

Author: Two Centuries of American Menn. Literature (A Bibliography of Mennonitica Americana); Conrad Grebel, First Leader of the Swiss Brethren.

Memb.: Amer. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Goshen, Ind., R. R. 5.

BENDER, Paul, Ph. D., Registrar and Prof. of Physics, Goshen College; b. June 26, 1899, Spring, Pa.; s. of D. H. Bender and Ida E. Miller-Bender; marr. Bertha C. Burkholder, Harrisonburg, Va., Dec. 25, 1929.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Springs, Pa., Scottdale, Pa., Hesston, Kans., 1904-12; Hesston Acad., Hesston, Kans., 1912-16; Hesston College, 1916-18, 1919-21, B. A.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1923; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, 1928-30, summers, 1921, '26, '31, M. S., 1925; Ph. D., 1931.

Pos.: Teacher of Dist. Sch., McPherson Co., Kans., 1918-19; Teacher, Hesston College, 1921-24, 1925-28, 1930-32; Teacher, Goshen College, 1932—; Registrar of Goshen College, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: American Physical Soc.; American Assoc. of Physics Teachers.

Memb.: The American (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 213 College Ave., Goshen, Ind.

BENDER, Samuel W., Bishop, Amish Menn. Ch. (Old Order); b. Apr. 4, 1863, Grantville, Md.; s. of William Bender and Susan Petersheim-Bender; marr. Lovina Swartzendruber, Amish, Ia., Dec. 12, 1886; children: Emery, b. Oct. 22, 1887, d. Nov. 3, 1936; Mary, b. Aug. 4, 1890, d. Sept. 4, 1892; Lydia, b. Mar. 18, 1892; Lena, b. Nov. 8, 1894; George, b. Dec. 19, 1899; Barbara, b. July 4, 1903; Chriss, b. Nov. 21, 1907.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Springs, Pa., 1869-97.

Pos.: Minister, Old Order Amish Menn. Ch., Vandalia, Ill., 1897-99; Bishop, Vandalia, 1899-1906; Bishop, Hydro, Okla., 1906—; Farmer until retired, 1932.

Memb.: Old Order Amish Menn. Church.

Address: R. 1, Hydro, Okla.

BERG, Peter H., Manager, M. B. Publ. House and Minister; b. Apr. 26, 1882, Nowoslobodka, Post Chortiza, South Russia; s. of Peter J. Berg and Maria Kleinau-Berg; marr. Katie C. Voth, Enid, Okla., June 23, 1909, d. Aug. 13, 1930; Second marr., Anna R. Jost, Mar. 26, 1931; children: Walter C., b. May 18, 1912; Alfred L., b. June 27, 1914; Milton O., b. Jan. 10, 1920; Elfrieda V., b. Apr. 11, 1925; Norman Lee, b. July 24, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1889-

95; Corn Bible Sch., and Acad., 1906-08; Weatherford Normal Sch., 1908-09; Okla. Christian Univ., 1910-11; Took a business and higher accounting course with the International Correspondence Schools.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., 1908-10, 1910-18; Minister and leader of the M. B. Ch., Dallas, Ore., 1919-21; Merchant, 1919-21; Asst. Manager, M. B. Publ. House, 1922-30; Manager of M. B. Publ. House, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Finance Bd. of Tabor College, 1934; Sec., M. B. Gen. Conf., 1933; Sec., M. B. Publ. Bd.; Memb., Bd. of Educ., Hillsboro Sch., 1927-33.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

BERGTHOLD, Daniel Franklin, Missionary to India; b. Jan. 12, 1876, Pjatigorsk, South Russia; s. of Henry Bergthold and Alvina Starke-Bergthold; marr. Tina Mandtler, d. 1904; second marr., Anna Epp, d. 1915; third marr., Anna Suderman, Bingham Lake, Minn.; children: Viola, b. Aug. 17, 1903; Lydia, b. Mar. 3, 1907; Bertha, b. Aug. 31, 1908; Martha, b. Oct. 6, 1909; Henry D., b. Aug. 3, 1914; Abraham, b. Sept. 5, 1915, d. 1916; Samuel, G., b. Oct. 21, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans. and Colo.; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., 1904-05; Light and Hope Bible Sch., Berne, Ind., 1898-1899; Moody Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1900-02; Evangelical Theol. College, Dallas, Tex., 1929-30.

Pos.: Evangel. work in Am.; Pres., Bible Sch., 1920-21, 1923-28; Business Manager, "Suvarthamani" (Monthly Magazine), 1926-1928; Bus. Publ. Manager and Advising Editor of "Suvarthamani."

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Missionary Conf., India, 1936—; First Mission Treas., 1926-29.

Memb.: M. B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Nagarkurnool, via Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BERTSCHE, Harry E., Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Gridley, Ill.; b. May 23, 1897, Gridley, Ill.; s. of Jacob C. Bertsche and Emma Ehresman-Bertsche; marr. Emma Steiner, Bluffton, O., June 20, 1920; children: James Edwin, b. June 29, 1921; Ruth Eileen, b. June 24, 1925; Evan Steiner, b. June 7, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Centralia, Mo., 1904-12; Marion College Acad., Marion, Ind., 1932; Five Corresp. Courses, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O., 1923-29; Farmer, 1920-29.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A., 1931—; Recording Sec., Congo Inland Mission Board, Chicago, Ill., 1933—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill., 1933—; Editor, Zions Tidings, official organ of Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1931—; Memb., Educ. Com., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1930-33; Memb., Bd. of Elders, Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1932—; Memb., Menn. Central Relief Com., Akron, Pa., 1933—.

Assoc.: Memb., Farmers Equity Union, Lima, O., 1932—; Memb., Farmers Grain and Elevator Co., Bluffton, O., 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Marion College Alumni Ass'n, Marion, Ind.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A.

Address: Gridley, Ill.

BESTVATER, William J., Minister, Menn. Brethren Church, Shafter, Calif.; b. July 26, 1879, Samara, Russia; s. of Jacob Bestvater and Katherine Penner-Bestvater; marr. Helena H. Janzen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 12, 1900; children: Anna Rose (Mrs. B. F. Redekop), b. Aug. 1, 1901; Arthur W. J., b. Feb. 3, 1903; Henry, b. July 21, 1906; Katherine (Mrs. A. F. Warkentin), b. Aug. 22, 1908; William, b. Feb. 17, 1910; Mary (Mrs. G. J. Strauss3, b. Apr. 20, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia; High Sch., Russia; Elem. Sch., Minnesota; Normal Training, Minn., 1898.

Pos.: Teacher of Elem. Sch., Minn. and N. Dak., 1898-1909; Asst. Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Silver Lake, S. Dak., 1904-1911; Traveling Missionary, Central Conf., 1912-1913; City Missionary, Winnipeg, Man., Can., 1913-1921; Princ., Herbert Bible Sch., Herbert, Sask., Can., 1921-30; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Shafter, Calif., 1931-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., North. Dist. Conf., 1927-30; Chn., Gen. Conf., 1930-1933; Chn., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1932-34; Sec. of Central Dist. Conf., 2 yrs.; Sec. of Northern Dist. Conf., 1913-1926; Sec. of Home Mission Bd., 1927-30 ((Northern Conf.); Sec. of Home Mission Bd., Pacific Conf., 1933-1936.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: Box 303, Shafter, Cal.

BIXLER, Jacob K., Bishop, Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 5, 1877, Winesburg, Ohio; s. of John S. Bixler and Barbara Huber-Bixler; marr. Susie J. Bailey, Cullom, Ill., Dec. 22, 1904; children: Esther May, b. Mar. 30, 1910.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ind., 1883-90; High Sch., Wakarusa, Ind., 1894-1898 (first class of that sch.); corerspondence course in Bible, Moody Inst., 1908-16.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, 1904; ordained Bishop, 1907; Teach., Pub. Sch., Ind., 1899-1901, Ill., 1902-03; Farmer, 1905-09; Founded and edited Rural Evangel, 1919-25; Clothing salesman, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Mission Bd. and Bishop in charge of congregations, 1911-25; Moderator of Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf., 1908-09, 1911-16, 1917-19, 1921-22, 1929-33; held number of evangelistic meetings and assisted in Bible Conferences, Bible School; Publ. Com., Menn. Pub. Bd., 1931—; Mission Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1917-19.

Memb.: The American (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 2752 Prairie St. Road, R. 5, Elkhart, Ind.

BOEHR, John W., Extension Dairy Specialist, Stillwater, Okla.; b. Apr. 26, 1883, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of John Boehr and Anna Regier-Boehr; marr. Grace Meyenberg, Fairfield, Nebr., July 23, 1914; children: John W., Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1915; Elizatbeth Ann, b. May 4, 1918; Margaret, b. July 20, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., York Co., Nebr. Pub. Sch., 1889-1905; High Sch., Newton, Kans., summer, 1906; Bethel College (German Acad.), 1906-07; York College, Nebr., 1909-10, A. B.; Univ. of Nebr., 1919-20, B. Sc. and M. Sc.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, York Co., Nebr., 1903-05; High Sch. Instr., Agriculture, Red Cloud and Hastings, Nebr., 1910-18; Instr., Dairying, Univ. of Nebr., 1920-22; Extension Dairy Specialist, Stillwater, Okla., 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Delegate with Champion U. S. Dairy Judging Team to the English Royal Livestock Show, 1928, '29, '31; Okla. delegate to World's Dairy Congress, Washington, 1923; Sec. of Okla. St. Dairy Assoc., 1923-30; Sec. of St. Agr. Breeders Assoc., 1928-36.

Farmers Assoc.: Nebr. Univ. Agr. Soc.: Okla. St. Grange.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Dairy Sc. Assoc.; Lonis Research Soc. of Okla.; Epsilon Sigma Phi, honorary for distinguished service in extension work.

Other information: Was coach of judging team that won: World's Championship, 1928; Second prize, 1929 and '31.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 303 Ramsey, Stillwater, Okla.

BOEHR, Peter J., Missionary to China; b. Apr. 2, 1886, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of John Boehr and Anna Regier-Boehr; marr. Jennie May Gottshall, Bluffton, Ohio, June 8, 1915; children: John William, b. Jan. 8, 1920; Richard Peter, b. Oct. 1, 1922; Ernest James, b. Aug. 4, 1924; Charles Eugene, b. Aug. 8, 1926; Anna Louise, b. Aug. 31, 1928; Mary Ellen, b. July 25, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Henderson, Nebr., 1891-1903; Acad., York College, 1904-05; Bible Training Sch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1906-07; State Teacher's Certificate, York College, 1908; Bethel College, 1909-13, grad. Acad., 1910, A. M., 1913; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1913-15, Grad. Certificate; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1924-25, Th. M.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Henderson, Nebr., 1904-05, 1908-09; Missionary to China, 1915—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., China Mission, 1925-29.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Richlandtown, Pa.

BOHN, Ernest J., Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa.; b. July 31, 1894, Woodford Co., Ill.; s. of Henry Bohn and Rosa Zoss-Bohn; marr. Nora M. Lantz, Aug. 16, 1924, Topeka, Ind.; children: Esther Arlene, b. Nov. 27, 1925; Helen Ruth, b. May 9, 1927; Catherine Allen, b. Apr. 1, 1929; Ernest Stanley, b. Aug. 23, 1930; Alden Lantz, b. Mar. 15, 1932; John Clifford, b. Dec. 24, 1933; Eleanor Joan, b. Nov. 10, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Ill., 1903-11; Acad., Goshen College, 1917-20; Goshen College, 1921-23, A. B.; Princeton Theol. Sem., N. J., 1923-25; Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1925-26, B. D.; At present is working for M. A. at Univ. of Pa.

Pos.: Pastor, Tiskilwa Menn. Ch., 1925-31; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. Eastern Dist. Conf., 1934-36; Pres., Eastern Dist. Green Lane Retreat, 1931; Pastoral Counselor of the Branch Christian Endeavor in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1932-36; Pres., Central Conf. of Ill. Retreat, 1931.

Other Information: At present writing The Teaching of Non-Resistance in the New Testament Outside of the Gospels.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 203 E. Broad, Souderton, Pa.

BONTREGER, Eli J., Bishop, Old Order Amish Menn. Ch.; b. Jan. 19, 1868, Langrange Co., Ind.; s. of Rev. John E. Bontreger and Barbara Mishler-Bontreger; marr. Mattie Miller, Middlebury, Ind., Dec. 18, 1890, d. Sept. 24, 1918; children: John, b. Nov. 6, 1891; Mary, b. July 26, 1893, d. June 11, 1899; Joseph, b. Feb. 2, 1895, d. Mar. 4, 1896; David, b. Mar. 17, 1897, d. June 15, 1899; Manasseh, b. Apr. 5, 1899; Levi, b. Dec. 21, 1902; Lydia, b. Oct. 29, 1906; Katie, b. Jan. 31, 1910; second marr. Amanda Miller, Mio, Mich., Dec. 5, 1920; children: Edwin, b. Feb. 5, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newsbury Twp., Langrange Co., Ind.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Shipshewana, Ind., May 13, 1894; Ordained Bishop, Maylo, N. Dak., June 18, 1901; Minister and founder of large colony at Mylo, No. Dak., 1895; Minister, colony at Exeland, Wisconsin, 1910; Editor and co-founder of "Herold der Wahrheit", 1912; Bishop, Shipshewana Ch. Dist., 1916; Farmer, 1916—; Bishop, Glendive, Mont., 1904-16; Kenmare, N. Dak., 1899-1905.

Memb.: Old Order Amish Menn. Church.

Address: Shipshewana, Ind.

BROWN, Henry J., Missionary of the Gen. Conf., China mission field; b. Mountain Lake, Minn., Dec. 9, 1879; s. Jakob Braun and Elizabeth Penner-Braun; marr., Maria Miller, Marion, So. Dak., Oct. 31, 1909; children: Linda Hulda, b. Oct. 11, 1912; Jessie Marie, b. Sept. 27, 1921; Roland Peter, b. June 5, 1926.

Educ.: Gram. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; High Sch., 1900-1903, St. Paul, Minn.; Baptist College (Univ.), 1906-1908, selected coruse; Baptist Seminary (German Theol. Dept.), 1905-08.

Pos.: Traveling Evangelist of the Northern Dist. Conf., 1908; Traveling Evangelist, Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1909; Missionary (Independent) to China, 1909-

1914; Founder of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission in China, 1914.

Hon. Pos.: Repeatedly chairman and treasurer, China Mission; Chairman, evangelistic Com., of League of Christian churches, China, 1935-1938; Life memb. Religious Tract Society, China.

Author: Chips of Experiences, 1929.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: K'ai Cho, Hopei, China.

BRUBACHER, Moses M., Bishop, St. Jacob's Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ontario, Can.; b. Waterloo Co., Ont., Canada, June 7, 1879; s. of Moses Brubacher and Elizabeth Musselman-Brubacher; marr. Elizabeth Cressman, New Hambuy, Ont., Can., Jan. 11, 1911; children: Arthur Claude, b. May 19, 1917; Harold Victor, b. Dec. 19, 1918; Francis Laverne, b. Dec. 4, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Waterloo Co., Ont., Canada, 1885-93.

Pos.: Pastor, St. Jacob's Menn. Ch., 1918-31; Bishop, St. Jacob's Menn. Ch., 1931-37; Farmer, 1894-1936.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Ont. Menn. Bible Sch. Bd., 1928-36; Memb., Ont. Menn. Mission Bd., 1933-36.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonite Church.

Address: R. R. 1, Waterloo, Ont., Canada.

BRUNK, Geo. R., Bishop, S. E. Virginia; b. Dec. 31, 1871, Geneseo, Ill.; s. of Henry G. Brunk and Susan Heatwole-Brunk; marr. Katie E. Wenger, Harrisonburg, Va., July 15, 1900; children: Esther Virginia, b. Sept. 9, 1901; Truman Henry, b. Dec. 22, 1902; Stella Victoria, b. Jan. 15, 1905; Edna Frances, b. Jan. 20, 1907; Menno Simon, b. Aug. 9, 1909; George Rowland, b. Nov. 18, 1911; Katie Florence, b. May 3, 1913; Ruth Wenger, b. March 15, 1915; Lawrence Burkhart, b. Feb. 23, 1917.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans., 1877-88; Life Studies in Theol.

Pos.: Minister, Monitor, Kans., 1893-98; Bishop, Canton, Kans., Peabody and Protection, Kans.; 1898-1901; Evangelism and Bible Instr., 10 yrs.; Bishop, Southeastern Va., 1910-36.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1905-09, 1909-13, '15, '16, '17; Memb., Menn. Publ. Com.; Memb., E. Menn. Sch. Bd. of Tr.; Tr., Va. Conf., 1936-38; Memb., E. Menn. Sch. Religious Welfare Com.; Editor and Chief of Religious Magazine, Sword and Trumpet; Memb., group founding E. Menn. Sch.

Assoc.: Kansas Farmer, 1900-10; Virginia Orchardist, 1911-36.

Other Information: Moved with parents over the Covered Wagon Trail from Geneseo, Ill., to Marion, Kans., 1873.

Author: Ready Scripture Reasons; Rightly Dividing the Scriptures.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn. Church.

Address: R. 1, Denbigh, Va.

BUHR, Abraham, Barrister-at-Law; b. July 28, 1880, near Steinbach, Man.; s. of Johann Buhr and Helena Friesen-Buhl; marr. Maria Kelly, Selkirk, Man., Canada; children: Arthur J., b. Sept. 14, 1908; Alma L. (Mrs. M. J. McQuiggan), b. May 14, 1911; Louise E., b. May 20, 1913; Walter A., b. Jan. 22, 1915; Harold V., b. Feb. 12, 1919; Richard K., b. Sept. 7, 1920; Eva M., b. April 26, 1922; Robert K., b. April 17, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Edenburg, near Gretna, Man., Canada; High Sch., Menn. Coll. Institute, Gretna, Man., 1895-99; Univ. of Man., 1902-1907, B. A.

Pos.: Teacher, 1899-1902; Lecturer in Wesley College, Winnipeg, 1907-08; Practiced Law, Morse, Sask., 1912-26; Practiced Law as a member of Law Firm Lindal, Buhr, Stefanssen, Winnipeg, Man., 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Town Council, Morse, Sask., 1914-16; Mayor of Morse, Sask., 1924-'25-'26; Memb., Sch. Bd., 1914-22; Chn., 1918-22; Sec.-Treas. for the Liberal Party in Sask., for the Provin-

cial Constituency of Morse, also for the Fed. Constituency of Swift Current, 1934—; Pres. and Treas. of Mutual Supporting Soc. of Am., Head Office in Winnipeg, Man., 1934—; Pres. and Treas. of Mutual Aid Soc., Head Office, Morse, Sask.; Pres., Warner Lake Mines Limited, 1933—; Sec.-Treas., Ophir Gold Mines Limited, 1936—; Dir. of Winnipeg Bible Inst., 1929—.

Assoc.: Blackstone Club.

Learned Soc.: The Law Soc. of Sask. and Man.

Memb.: Bergthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 211 Walnut St., Office 325 Main St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

BULLER, Peter P., Pastor, Goessel Menn. Ch.; b. July 23, 1874, Steinfeld, S. Russia; s. of Peter Buller and Anna Buller-Buller; marr. Margaret Sommerfeld, Canton, Kans., Aug. 24, 1902; children: Otto, b. Oct. 17, 1903; Sophie, b. Nov. 24, 1904; Anna, b. Dec. 26, 1905; Ella S., b. June 6, 1907; Esther M., b. July 18, 1911; La Wanda M., b. Aug. 21, 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans.; Halstead Sem., 1892-93; Bethel College, 1893-95, 1897-99; Emporia St. Normal, 1901-02.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. 31, Marion Co., Kans., 1895-97, 1899-1901; Princ., Lehigh Pub. Sch., 1902-06; Teach., Goessel Prep. Sch., 1906-24; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goesse.l Kans., 1905-20; Postmaster of Goessel, Kans., 1915—; Pastor, Goessel Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. and Mgr. of Bethesda Hosp., 1916—; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1916—; Memb., Educ. Com. of W. Dist. Conf., 1923-29; Memb., Tr. of W. Dist. Conf., 1925-29; Memb., Home Mission Com. W. Dist. Conf., 1929-35; Memb., Home Mission Com. W. Dist. Conf., 1935.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

BURKHALTER, Martha Rose, Missionary of the Gen. Conf. of Menn.; b. Oct. 12, 1889, Berne, Ind.; d. of Peter Burkhalter and Mary Luginbihl-Burkhalter.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Berne, Ind., 1896-1906; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1906-10; Normal Training, Earlham College, 1911-12; Bluffton College, 1913-16, A. B.; Moody Bible Institute, 1917; Biblical Sem. in New York, M. R. E., 1934; Short Course in Nurses Training, German Deaconess Home and Hosp., Cincinnati, O., 1917.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Berne, Ind., 1910-13; Missionary to India, 1917—; Dean of Women, Bluffton College, 1934-35 (while on furlough); Teacher of Bible and Missions, Bluffton College, 1934-1935; Princ., Funk Memorial Girls' Sch., Janjgir, India, 9 yrs; Princ., Janjgir Bible Training Sch., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Com. on Women's work, Mid-India Christian Assoc., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C. P., India.

BURKHOLDER, Lewis J., Minister, Cedar Grove Menn. Ch., Markham, Ont.; b. June 15, 1875, Markham, Ont.; s. of Abraham G. Burkholder and Elizabeth Ressor-Burkholder; marr. Lucetta High, Vineland, Ont., May 11, 1904; second marr., Emma Meyer, Markham, Ont., May 14, 1925; children: Luella Mae, b. May 7, 1906; Paul Herbert, b. July 25, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Box Grove, Ont., 1882-90; Elkhart, Inst., Elkhart, Ind., 1901-02.

Pos.: Pastor, Cedar Grove, Menn. Ch., 1896—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator Menn. Conf., 1914-21; Asst. Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1929-31.

Author: A Brief History of the Mennonites of Ontario, 1935.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn. Church.

Address: Markham, Ont., Can.

BURKHOLDER, Oscar, Pastor, Gressman Menn. Ch., Breslau, Ont.; b. Sept. 14, 1886, Stourfville,

Ont.; s. of Aaron W. Burkholder and Agnes Wood-Burkholder; marr. Laura Schantz, Breslau, 1913, d. 1916; marr. second time to Mary Ressor, Markham, Ont., 1918; children: Ethel Marie, b. July 9, 1914; John Howard, b. Jan. 21, 1919; Clayton Frederick, b. Jan. 21, 1919; Agnes Helen, b. Jan. 19, 1922; Nellie Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1923; Elsie, b. Dec. 25, 1926, d. Dec. 25, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Township of Pickering (Co. of Ont), 1893-1900; High Sch.. Markham, York Co., 1900-04; Toronto Bible College, Toronto, Ont., 1916-17.

Pos.: Teacher, Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., 1917-36; Evangelist, Canada and U. S., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Mission Bd. of Ont., 1929—; Sec., Ont. Menn. S. S. Conf., 1916—; Memb., of Gen. Problems Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1927-37; Memb., of Publ. Com. of Menn. Publ. Bd., 1921-37; Memb. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1929-36.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn. Church.

Address: R. R. No. 2, Breslau, Ont., Canada.

BYERS, Joseph W., Minister, Reformed Ch., Chambersburg, Pa.; b. Dec. 3, 1888, Orristown, Pa.; s. of Alfred Byers and Hannah Burhart-Byers; marr. Elsie B. Leidig, Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.; children: Elizabeth H., b. Mar. 24, 1918; Alice M., b. Nov. 28, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. U. S., 1895-1904, Clay Hill, Franklin Co., Pa.

Pos.: Minister, Falling Spring Ch., Chambersburg, Pa., 1924—; Waynesboro, Pa., 1924—; Paramount, Md., 1924—; Farmer, 1916—.

Memb.: Reformed Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Chambersburg, Pa.

BYERS, Noah E., Prof. of Philosophy, Bluffton College; b. July 26, 1893, Sterling, Ill.; s. of John J. Byers and Esther Ebersole -Byers; marr. Emma Lefevre, July 6, 1898, Sterling, Ill.: children: C. Floyd, b. Mar. 19, 1901; Robert, b. Nov. 29, 1904.

Educ.: Northwestern, 1898, B. S.; Harvard, 1903, A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1901-02; Oxford and Heidelberg Univ., 1930-31.

Pos.: Princ., Elkhart, Inst., 1898-1903; Pres., Goshen College, 1903-13; Dean Bluffton College, 1913-33; Prof. of Philosophy, Bluffton College, 1912—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Mission Bd., Indiana Conf., 1910-13; A founder of the Intercollegiate Peace Soc., 1905 and All-Menn. Conf., 1911; Sec.-Treas.. Assoc. of Ohio College Pres. and Deans, 1932-34.

Author: S. S. Methods.

Learned Soc.: Torch Club, Phil. Assoc. of Ohio.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.

CLAASSEN, Aaron J., Farmer; b. Nov. 17, 1887, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of Aaron E. Claassen and Anna Jansen-Claassen; marr. Gertrude Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr.. April 27, 1917; children: Daniel Frederic, b. Aug. 27, 1928; Ellen Louise, b. Dec. 31, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. (Menn. Gemeindeschule), Beatrice, Nebr., 1894-1902; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1905-06; Univ. of Nebraska, Sch. of Agriculture, 1909-12.

Pos.: Farmer and Stockman, Gage Co., Nebr., 1912—; Justice of Peace, Lincoln Twp., Gage Col., 1930-37.

Hon. Pos.: Charter Memb., Treas. and Tr., Second Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1926-33; Pres., Gage Co. Soil Improvement Assoc., 1936-37.

Assoc.: Farm Chemurgic Council and Chemical Foundation, Dearborn, Mich., 1935-37; Farm Bureau, Gage Co., 1916-36.

Other Information: Awarded gold medal and chosen Master Farmer, 1930.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Beatrice, Nebr.

CLAASSEN, Cornelius Fritz, Pres., Kansas State Bank, Newton, Kans.; b. Nov. 27, 1859, Kaminke near Marienburg, Germany; s. of Peter Claassen and Anna Andres-Claassen; marr. Marie Entz, Sandhof, Marienburg, Dec. 18, 1884; children: Cornelius W., b. June 9, 1887; John Peter, b. June 21, 1893; Helen, b. Jan. 27, 1897; Anna, b. Feb. 11, 1898; Theodore, E., b. Aug. 27, 1908.

Educ.: Elem., Grosslesewitz; High Sch., Gnadenfrei, Silesia, Germany.

Pos.: Clerk in Hardware Store, Newton, Kans., 1881-84; Clerk in Newton National Bank, 1885-87; Loan and Real Estate Business, 1887-1902; Vice Pres. of Kans. St. Bank, 1902-08; Pres., Kans. St. Bank, 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. of Emergency Relief Bd., 1920-33; Treas.. Gen. Conf., 1912-28; Treas. of Bethel Deaconess Home, 1910-30; Memb., of Bd. of Dir., Menn. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1901-04, 1922-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: 309 E. 3rd St., Newton, Kans.

CLAASSEN, H. Albert, Pastor, Salem Zion Ch.. Freeman, S. Dak.; b. Feb. 1, 1883, Grosz Lichtenau, Germany; s. of Peter Claassen and Anna Wiebe-Claassen; marr. Catharine Andreas, Beatrice, Nebr., Sept. 26, 1912; children: Elmer A. (adopted), b. Oct. 6, 1918; Esther C. (adopted), b. May 12, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany; Gemeindeschule, Beatrice, Nebr.; Pub. Sch., Beatrice, Nebr.; Bethel College, 1906-1910; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-1911; Bible Teachers Tr. Sch., New York City, 1911-1912; Colorado Univ., 2 summer terms.

Pos.: Missionary at Cantonment, Okla., 1912-20; Princ. of the Okla. Bible Acad., 1920-21; Teacher of German and Bible in Hesston College Acad., 1921-22; Supt. of Los Angeles City Mission of Gen. Conf., 1922-32; Supt. of the Gen. Conf. City Mission, Portland, Ore,. 1933-35; Pastor of the Salem-Zion Church, Freeman, S. Dak., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., the Pacific Dist. Conf., 1923; Sec., Pacific Dist. Conf. and member of its Program Com.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, South Dako-

CLAASSEN, John J. R., Master farmer; b. Oct. 23, 1885, Beatrice, Neb.; s. of Aaron E. Claassen and Anna Janszen-Claassen; marr. Christine Penner, Newton, Kans., Mar. 14, 1914; children: Anna Dorothy, b. Jan. 24, 1915; Paul Gerhard, b. May 10, 1917; John Carl, b. July 7, 1919; Donald Aron, b. Jan. 27, 1923; Waldo Frederic, b. July 11, 1926.

Educ.: Parochial and Dist. Sch., 1891-99: Hillsboro Preparatory Sch., 1903; Sch. of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebr., 1907-10.

Pos.: Farmer, in partnership with father and brother, 1911-1920; on his own, 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir. Sch. Dist., 1921—.

Assoc.: Master Farmers of Am., 1929.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Beatrice, Nebr.

CLAASSEN, Peter M., Miller; b. March 4, 1858, Kaminke, West-Prussia, Germany; s. of Rev. Peter Claassen and Anna Andres-Claassen; marr. Eliese Kroeker- Kaminke, Germany, June 12, 1884, d. May 29, 1895; second marr. Elizabeth Neufeld, Wickerau, Germany, Apr. 8, 1897; children: Anna (Mrs. B. Entz), b. Feb. 27, 1886, d. June 23, 1929; Peter D., b. Jan. 19, 1890; Herman C., b. June 19, 1892, d. Jan. 20, 1914; Eliese (Mrs. J. J. Penner), b. Sept. 12, 1894, d. Aug. 9, 1931; Maria Elizabeth, b. April 16, 1898; Agathe Gertrude, b. July 14, 1900.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Grosslesewitz, Prussia, 1866-71; High Sch., Gnadenfrei, Silesia, 1871-72.

Pos.: Miller, Burrton, Kans., 1881.

Other Information: The oldest charter member of the First Menn. Ch. in Newton, Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 220 East 4th St., Newton, Kans.

CLAASSEN, Peter W., Ph. D., Prof. of Biol., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; b. March 17, 1886, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Dietr. D. Claassen and Elizabeth Wall-Claassen; marr. Evelyn Strong, Lawrence, Kans., Dec. 22, 1917; children: Sarah Evelyn, b. July 12, 1919; Richard Strong, b. May 10, 1922.

Educ.: Gnadenau Elem. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans.; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., B. S. D., 1909; Univ. of Kansas, A. B., 1913, A. M., 1915; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., Ph. D. 1918.

Pos.: Teacher, Gnadenau Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1909-11; Asst. State Entomologist of Kans., 1913-15; Biol. Instr. Cornell Univ., 1915-16; Asst. Prof. of Entomology, Kans. Univ., 1916-17; Nature Study Instr., Cornell Univ., 1917-18; Assist. Biol. Prof., Cornell, Univ., 1918-1926; Biol. Prof., Tsing Hau College, Peking, China, 1924-25 (leave of absence from Cornell); Biol. Prof., Cornell, Univ., 1926. ,

Bus. Assoc.: Biologist, Exper. Station, N. Y. State Agr. College.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Chi Sigma; Gamma Alpha; Who's Who in Amer.; Amer. Men. of Sc..

Learned Soc.: Memb., Entomological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Assoc. of Econ. Entomologists; Amer. Assoc. for the Advanc. of Sc.; State Horticulture Soc.

Author: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1922; Monograph of the Pleroptera of America, 1925; Plecoptera Nymphs of America, 1932; Laboratory Manual of Geology, 1935;

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 915 Highland Road, Ithica, N. Y.

CLAASSEN, R. A., M. D., Physician; b. Feb. 15, 1893, Samara, Russia; s. of A. F. Claassen and A. J. Claassen; marr. Selma Behlert, Moscow, Russia, July 27, 1915; children: Theresa, b. Dec. 31, 1927; Harry, b. May 22, 1929.

Educ.: Gymnasium (High Sch.), 1912; University (Medical Sch.), Saratow, Russia, grad. 1916; Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada, grad. 1927.

Pos.: Different positions in the Russian army as medical officer, 1916-19; Department of Health, Moscow, 1919-21; American Mennonite Relief, 1921, for about six months; Clinics and Hospitals, Moscow, 1921-25; Medical Practice, Manitoba, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of the Board of Directors of the Concordia Hospital, 1930-35.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 444 Nairn Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

CLAASSEN, Walter A., Senior Partner, Golden Rule Farm; b. July 19, 1894, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of John H. Claassen and Elizabeth Thierstein-Claassen.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Butler Co., Kans., 1900-09; Farmers Short Course, Kans. St. Agri. College, 1917.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Peoples St. Bank, Whitewater, Kans., 1927-28; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Potwin St. Bank, Potwin, Kans., 1935—; Clerk, Plumgrove Twp., Butler Co., Kans., 1931-36; Vice-Pres., Butler Co. Corn-Hog Control Assoc., 1934, Pres., 1935; Pres., Butler Co. Soil Conservation Assoc., 1936—; Memb., Bd. of Tr. Emmaus Menn. Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1929-33; Chn., Bd. of Tr., Emmaus Menn. Ch., 1932-33; Pres., Butler Co. Drought Com., 1934; Memb., Butler Co. Lamb Marketing Com., 1934; Memb., Butler Co. Agri. Planning Com., 1936—; Selected as Kans. Premier Seed Grower, 1935; Vice-Pres., Butler Co. Farm Bureau, 1932.

Assoc.: Kans. Crop Improvement Assoc., Manhattan, Kans.

Other Information: Served during World War in U. S. Army Base Hosp., Fort Riley, Kans., 1918-19.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

COFFMAN, Samuel Frederick, Bishop, Moyer Menn. Ch., Vineland, Ont.; b. June 11, 1872, Rockingham Co., Va.; s. of John S. Coffman and Elizabeth Heatwole-Coffman; marr. Ella Mann, Elkhart, Ind., Nov. 20, 1901, d. Feb. 9, 1935; children: John E., b. 1902; Magdalena E., b. 1904; Barbara F., b. 1906; David W., b. 1907; S. Ellen, b. 1910.

Educ.: Grad., Elkhart, Ind., High Sch., 1890; Moody Bible Sch., 1894-95.

Pos.: Asst. Supt., Home Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1894-95; Ordained Minister, Chicago, Ill., 1895; Ordained Bishop, Vineland, Ont., 1906; Moderator of Gen. Conf., 1911, '33; Princ., Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., Kitchener, Ont., 1907; Bible Study Dept., Editor, Christian Monitor, 1909.

Hon. Pos.: Hymn Editor, Mus. Com., Gen. Conf.; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1928; Memb., Missions Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Memb., Peace Problem Com. of Gen. Conf.; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd.

Memb.: American (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Vineland, Ont., Canada.

DERSTINE, Clayton F., Bishop, Pastor, Editor; b. Aug. 17, 1891; Souderton, Pa.; s. of M. B. Derstine and Mary Souder-Derstine; marr. Gertrude B. Hangey, Telford, Pa., 1912; second marr. Mary Elizabeth Kolb, Kitchener, Ontario, 1929; children: Esther Hangey, b. 1913; Ruth Emma, b. 1915; Margaret Elizabeth, b. 1918; Clayton Kolb, b. 1928; Grace Kathleen, 1930; Mary Yvonne, b. 1931; John Robert, b. 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1897-1902; Souderton, High Sch., 1903, 1904; E. Menn. Acad., 1918-19; Winona Lake Bible School; Montrose Ministers' Sch.; Scranton, Corres. Sch., 1907; Byron King's Sch. Oratory; Honorary Grad. Ontario Menn. Bible Sch., 1933.

Pos.: Printing plant, Philadelphia and Souderton Pa., 1905—, '06, '09, '10, '11; Grocery store clerk, Souderton, Pa., 1907-08; Asst. Mission Supt., Altoona, Pa., 1912-13; Pastor, Eureka, Ill., 1914-24; Pastor, Kitchener, Ont., 1925-36; Instr., Pub. Speak., Waterloo College, 1931-32; Bible Teach. for Ont. Menn. Bible School, 1925-36; Editor, Christian Monitor, 1922-36; Evangelist and Traveling Bible Teach., 1914-36.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Ill. Conf., 1924; Memb., Executive, 1920-24; Memb., Executive, Ont. Menn. Conf.; Chn., Ont. Menn. Relief Commission, 1934; Memb., Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship Advisory Bd. of Canada, 1933-36; Memb., European Mission Bd., 1934-36.

Other Information: Spoken more than once a day on an average for 24 yrs. Same time, traveled a proportionate distance over the U. S. and Canada, equal to 20 times around the earth.

Memb.: American (Old) Mennonites.

DESTER, Herbert Edgar, M. D., Medical Missionary, India; b. Oct. 4, 1893, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Daniel D. Dester and Anna M. Kuehny-Dester; marr. Hilda Reusser, Berne, Ind., Sept. 3, 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Deer Creek, Okla.; Okla. Agri. and Mechanical College, 1914-15; Bethel College, 1917-22, A. B., 1923 (absent in army, 1918-19); Ind. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1922-26, M. D.; Internship, City Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1926-27.

Pos.: Medical Missionary, India, 1927—.

Learned Soc.: Marion Co. (Ind.) Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assoc.; Indian Christian Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna, via Raipur, C. P., India.

Address: 22 S. Cameron St., Kitchener, Ont., Can.

DETWEILER, Irvin R., Prof., Biblical Literature and Greek, Bluffton College; b. Aug. 24, 1873, Souderton, Pa.; s. of Joseph B. Detweiler and Hettie Rutt-Detweiler; marr. Bertha Zook, Topeka, Ind., 1902; children: Mark, b. Apr. 28, 1910; James, b. June 16, 1911; Emma, b. May 18, 1916.

Educ.: Goshen College, A. B., 1911; Garret Biblical Inst., B. D., 1923; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1912, '13. '14. '15, '16, '17.

Pos.: Missionary to India, 1902-04; Instr., Goshen College, 1912-16; Dean of Bible School, Goshen College, 1916-19; Acting Pres. of Goshen College, 1919-22; Pastor of Eighth St. Ch., Goshen, Ind., and Dir. of Religious Educ., 1922-31; Instr., City Bible Class, Goshen, Ind., 1924-31; Instr. in Bible, Goshen, Ind. High School, 1926-31; Prof. of Bible Literature and Greek Bluffton College, 1930-36; Pastor of Federated Ch., New Stark, Ohio, 1932-36; Pastor of First Menn. Ch., Normal, Ill., 1936—; Instr. of Bible, Menn. Hosp,. Bloomington, Ill.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Menn. Peace Soc., 1936; Treas., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1927-31; Memb., Educ. Bd., Old Menn. Ch.; Memb., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Memb.. Publishing Bd., Scottdale, Pa.; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bluffton College, 1926-32; Memb., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1927—; Memb., Mission Com. of Central Conf., 1927; Memb., Witmarsum Sem. Bd., 1931.

Learned Soc.: National Assoc. of Biblical Instructions.

Other Information: Organized Religious Educ. in city of Goshen, Ind.; Organized Federated Ch., New Stark, Ohio.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

DICK, Isaac J., Pastor, The First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., b. May 22, 1885, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob J. Dick and Elizabeth Voth-Dick; marr. Helen Schroeder, Mt. Lake. Minn., Aug. 31, 1912; children: Marcella Marie, b. Oct. 3, 1915; Selma Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1919; Mildred Helen, b. Feb. 22, 1925.

Educ.: Mt. Lake Prep. Sch., 1905-1906; Mt. Lake High Sch., 1906-1907; Bethel College, 1908-1913, A. B.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-1920; Elder, First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Bd. of Dir. Bethel Hospital, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1929—; Memb.. Bd. of Dir. Menn. Aid Society, 1925—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

DICK, John S., Asst. Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch. of South Reedley, Calif.; b. Jan. 25, 1895, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Rev. Heinrich I. Dick and Sara Fast-Dick; marr. Tina Harder, Henderson, Nebr., Oct. 10, 1918; children: Verna Hazel, b. Aug. 29, 1919; Vester John, b. Sept. 9, 1922; Wilma Catherine, b. May 28, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-13; Tabor College, 1914-15; Moody Bible Inst., 1916-18; Northern Baptist Theo. Sem., 1918-19.

Pos.: Missionary to China, 1920-35; Asst. Pastor of Menn. Brethren Ch. of South Reedley, Reedley, Calif., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Home Missions, Pacific Dist. Conf., 1936; Sec'y, Educational Com., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1935—.

Memb.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Box 305, Reedley, Calif.

DICK, Jacob J., Missionary of the Menn. Br. Ch. of N. Am.; b. Apr. 19, 1904, Schoenbrunn, Schoenfelder Bez., Ekaterinoslaver Gov., U. S. S. R.; s. of Johann P. Dick and Margareta Enns-Dick; marr. Anna Baerg, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, South Russia, June

30, 1925; children: Helga, b. Mar. 24, 1926; Helene Ellenor, b. July 31, 1933; Margret Grace, b. Aug. 7, 1935.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Russia, 1910-16; Schoenfelder Central Schule, Russia, 1917-19.

Pos.: Assistant of the Overseer of the Mennonite Irrenanstalt "Bethania," 1923-25; Minister of the Gospel of the Menn. Br. Ch., Lichtfelde, Molotschna, U. S. S. R., 1926-1929; Missionary, Deccan South India, 1934—.

Other Information: "Being deprived of franchise as Minister of the Gospel, I was compelled by the Soviet Government to forced labor, 1930-31; was rescued from exile in Russia and escaped with my family over the Chinese Turkestan border to Kuldja, 1932; traveled on donkeys, mules, and horseback about 1500 miles, from Kuldja over the Tjian-Shanj Mt. range to Kashgar, and via Kashmir, over the Pamir and Himalaya, into India, 1933."

Memb.:: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Kalvakurty, Deccan, via Hyderabad, India.

DIENER, Harry A., Bishop, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Aug. 3, 1888, Canton, Kans.; s. of D. A. Diener and Lydia Diener; marr. Amanda Selzer, Canton, Kans., Dec. 3, 1912; children: Daniel Henry, b. Mar. 20, 1916; David Edward, b. Dec. 30, 1917; Clayton Harry, b. Dec. 10, 1918; Turman (Laroy), b. May 15, 1921; Paul S., b. May 15, 1923; Willard A., b. July 7, 1925; Herman John, b. July 7, 1926; Harold Glen, b. Jan. 13, 1928, d. Sept., 28, 1929.

Educ.: Canton High Sch., 1911; Bible Course, Hesston, Acad., 1913.

Pos.: Mission, Kans. City, 1912; Ordained Minister, Feb., 1915; Rural Mission, Ozark Mt., Mo., 1915-1921; Ordained Bishop, Feb. 27, 1923; Bishop of six churches (near Kasper, Kans.); Hoder Menn. Ch., near Hoder, Kans., 1923; Crystalsprings Ch., 1925; Wichita Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1923; Catlin Menn. Ch., near Peabody, Kans., 1930; Hesston Menn. Ch., Hesston, Kans., 1931; Menn. Ch., Greensburg, Kans., 1933.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Mo.-Kans. Conf., 1924, 1930, 1935; Memb., Gen. Conf. Exec. Com.; Memb., Menn. Pub. Board; Memb., Gen. Prob. Com.; Memb., Menn. Board of Educ.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn.

Address: R. R. No. 2, Hutchinson, Kans.

DOELL, Jacob Homer, Ph. D., Professor of Biology, Bethel College, Bethel College, Kans.; b. May 15, 1879, Hampton, Nebr.; s. of Johann Doell and Aganetha Braun-Doell; marr. Myrtle A. Watkins, Valley Center, Kans., June 20, 1912; children: Norma Marjorie, b. April 3, 1913; Homer Dana, b. Feb. 15, 1919.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1901-04; Fremont Norma Sch. and College, 1904-06; Bethel College, 1906-08; Oberlin College, A. B., 1911; Univ. of Chicago for 8 summers; Univ. of Kans., Ph. D., 1935.

Pos.: Instr. of Science in Freeman College and Acad., 1908-1910; Instr. of Biology, Bethel College and Acad., 1911-1919; Instr. of Science, McKinley High School, Honolulu T. H., 1919-1921; Prof. of Biology, Bethel College, 1921—.

Learned Soc.: Kansas Acad. of Science; Sigma Xi Phi Sigma.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

DOERKSEN, Jacob R., Minister, S. Bruderthal Ch., near Langham, Sask.; b. Sept. 22, 1879, Waldheim, S. Russia; s. of Jacob Doerksen and Maria Richert-Doerksen; marr. Helena Fast, Langham, Sask., July 1, 1906; children: Arnold, b. Aug. 8, 1907; John, b. Nov. 8, 1908; Jacob, b. June 10, 1912; Herman, b. July 28, 1914; Maria, b. May 21, 1917; Heinrich, b. May 27, 1919; Sara, b. Dec. 8, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1886-92; Dist. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1893-96; H. D. Penner's Vorbereitungsschule, Hillsboro, Kans., 1896-98.

Pos.: German teacher, Inman, Kans., 1899-1900; Store Clerk, Medford, Okla., 1901; German teacher, Dalmeny, Sask., 1902-04, '07; Minister, 1908, North Bruderthal Ch., Langham, Sask.; Minister, South Bruderthal Ch., Langham, Sask., 1912—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ, Conf., 1906, Langham, Sask.; Steinbach, Man., 1913, Dallas, Oregon, 1924.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Langham, Sask., Canada.

DUERKSEN, Jacob Arthur, Associate Mathematician, Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. near Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 17, 1895; s. of Gerhard J. Duerksen and Maria Woelk-Duerksen; marr. Louise Schmidt, Canton, Kans., Sept. 7, 1921; children: Eleanor, b. Dec. 19, 1924; Sylvia, b. Jan. 28, 1928; Vera Mae, b. Mar. 15, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Steinbach, Marion Co., Kans.; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1911-12; Bethel Acad., 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916-17, 1919-21, A. B., 1922; Pomona College, 1921-23; Several Post Grad. Courses at Nat. Bureau of Standards.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Lake Valley Dist., McPherson Co., Kans., 1917-18; Asst. evaluation engineer, Los Angeles Railway Corporation, 1923-24; Asst. evaluation engineer, San Diego Electric Railway Co., 1924-25; Mathematician, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1925—.

Learned Soc.: Philosophical Soc. of Wash.; Mathematical Assoc. of Am.; Am. Geophysical Union.

Other Information: Memb. of Pomona Solar Eclipse Expedition to Catalina Island, Sept. 1923.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., at present affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 3134 Monroe St., N. E. Washington, D. C.

DUERKSEN, Jacob R., Missionary to India; b. Mar. 24, 1894, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John J. Duerksen and Marie Reimer-Duerksen; marr. Christina Harder, Reedley, Calif., July 16, 1924; children: Joseph John, b. Dec. 13, 1927; Christine Marie, b. Jan. 20, 1930; Lois Augusta, b. Aug. 8, 1933.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1912-15; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1919-21; Bethel College, 1921-24, A. B., Th. B.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Birra, via Baraduar, C. P., India.

DYCK, Arnold Bernhard, Editor, "Steinbach Post," 1924—, "Menn. Volkswarte," 1935—; b. Jan. 19, 1889, Hochfeld, Nikolaipol, Wolost, Jek. Gouv., Russia; s. of Bernh. Peter Dyck and Helena Toews-Dyck; marr. Katharina Vogt, Schoenwiese-Alexandrowsk, Russia, June 13, 1918; children: Hedwig, b. June 22, 1919; Else, b. Feb. 1, 1921; Otto, b. Feb. 20, 1923; Siegfried, b. July 21, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1895-1903; Chortiza High Sch., 1903-06; Sch. of Commerce, Jekaterinoslaw, 1906-09; Studies in Art, Munich Acad. of Arts, Stuttgart, Germany, 1909-11; Forest Service, 1911-12; Studios of Arts, Petersburg and Moskow, Russia, 1912-14.

Pos.: Sec., Red Cross Hospital, 1914-18; Dir. of Private Sch., 1918-19; Teach. in Arts, Nikolaipol High Sch. (Zentralschule), 1919-21; Immigrant to Canada, 1923; Editor, Steinbach Post, 1924—; Editor, Menn. Volkswarte, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Nikol. Wolost Com. of A. M. R. A., 1921-22; Com. of Immigration, 1921-23.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Steinbach, Man., Can.

DYCK, Arthur H., M. D., Physycian and Surgeon; b. June 6, 1903, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Henry C. Dyck and Anna Hertzler-Dyck; marr. Lucile George, Newton, Kans., Sept. 7, 1927; children: Lou Ann, b. May 6, 1930; Donna Jean, b. Aug. 20, 1933.

Educ.: Publ. Sch. and High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1909-21; Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans., 1921-24, A. B.; Kans. Univ. Med. Sch., 1924-28, M. D.

Pos.: Gen. Internship, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1928-1929; Memb., Surgical Staff, Halstead Hosp., Halstead, Kans., 1929-1932; Physician and Surgeon, Memb., McPherson Hosp. Staff, McPherson, Co. Hosp., McPherson, Kans., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Med. Economics Com., Kans. State Soc., 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Memb., McPherson Co. Med. Soc., 1932-37; Kans. State Med. Soc., 1930-37; Am. Med. Assoc., 1930-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 1020 North Walnut, McPherson, Kans.

DYCK, Henry J., Minister, Zion Ch., Elbing, Kans.; b. May 31, 1880, Laakendorf, West Prussia; s. of Jacob Dyck and Sarah Janzen-Dyck; marr. Katie A. Regier, Elbing, Kans., Oct. 28, 1904; children: Walter H., b. Sept. 16, 1908; Dorothea J., b. Dec. 24, 1913; Gertrude K., b. Sept. 26, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Laakendorf, 1886-93; Bethel College, Acad., 1897-1900.

Pos.: Teacher, Light and Hope Orphanage, Birmingham, O., 1904-08; Asst. Pastor, Swiss Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1910-22; Extension worker of W. D. Conf., 1910-22; Pastor, Zion Ch., Elbing, Kans., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Dir., Herald Publ. Co., 1932—; Sec. of Bd., 1936—; Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hosp., 1927—; Sec. of Bd., 1937—; Treas. of Home Mission, W. D. Conf., 1933—; Pres. of Trustees of W. D. Conf., 1935—.

Other Information: Ordained Minister, Oct. 29, 1905; Elder, July 19, 1914.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elbing, Kans.

DIRKS, Clyde H., Minister of First Mennonite Church, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Aug. 24, 1907, Warden, Washington; s. of Peter Dirks and Elizabeth Claassen-Dirks; marr. Berndetta Baumann, Osage, Iowa, April 21, 1932; children: Bonnie Jean, b. June 1, 1934.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., 1913-21; High Sch., 1921-23 and 1927-28; Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 1925-27; Seminary and Collegiate Bible Institute of Washington, D. C., 1927-28; Baptist Seminary of Los Angeles, 1928-29, Th. G.; Business College, 1929-30.

Pos.: Evangelistic work, touring thirty-four states and Manitoba and Saskatchewan, Canada, 1929-1930; Missionary work in California; While in school had regular charge of five meeting places, 1928-29; Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Langdon, No. Dak., 1930-1931; Pastor, Menn. churches of Volt and Lustre, Montana, 1931-1933; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Fortuna, Mo., 1933-36; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Hutchinson, Kans., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 725 East 7th Street, Hutchinson, Kansas.

EASH, Amos M., Pastor, Menn. Ch. and Sec. and Treas., Congo Inland Mission Board, Chicago, Ill.; b. Middlebury, Indiana, Aug. 22, 1882; s. of Emanuel Eash and Annie Adeline Schrock-Eash; marr. Anna Annaker, Oct. 19, 1905, Chicago, Ill.; children: Cleophas Harold, b. Sept. 28, 1906; adopted Esther (Samoori) of Jerusalem, Palestine.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in LaGrange Co., Ind., 1888-1898; High Sch., Shipshewana, Ind., 1898-01; Tri-State Normal School, Angola, Ind., 1903; Grad., Huntington Business U., Huntington, Ind., 1903; Bethany Biblical Sem., Chicago, 1910-12.

Pos.: Supt., 26th St. Menn. Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1906-19; Dir., Syrian Orphanage, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1919-21; Pastor, 26th St. Menn. Ch., Chicago, 1921-36; Del-

egate to All-Protestant Conf., Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1928; Visited Mission in Belgian Congo, 1928-29; Field Sec., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1928-36; Corr. Sec., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1930-36; Treas. of Congo Inland Mission, 1931-36; Editor, Congo Mission Messenger, 1929-36.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Gen. S. S. Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf. from time of organization to 1921; Chn., of follow. com. of same organization during same period: Lesson Com., Literature Com. and Library Com.; Recording Sec., Gen. S. S. Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1914-21; Field Sec., Central Menn. Board of Home and Foreign Missions, 1929-36; Memb. (part time ch.), Central Conf. Young People's Retreat, 1928-36.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 720 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

EASH, Samuel T., Bishop, Conservative A. M., Middlebury, Ind.; b. Mar. 1, 1891, Elkhart Co., Ind.; s. of Tobias C. Eash and Saloma Carver-Eash; marr. Katie Eash, LaGrange Co., Ind., Apr. 8, 1908; children: Amy, b. Dec. 22, 1908; Calvin, b. Oct. 3, 1910; Leon, b. Jan. 6, 1912; Joseph, b. May 14, 1913; Elnora, b. July 23. 1917; Anna Leota, b. Apr. 12, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1897-1906.

Pos.: Farmer, 1910; Woolmill operator, 1933—.

Memb.: Conservative Amish Menn.

Address: Middlebury, Ind.

EBEL, August Richard, Prof. of History and Art, Tabor College; b. July 20, 1890, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Edward Ebel and Anna Marie Dorn-Ebel; marr. Esther Hiebert, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 20, 1922; children: Sara Lucille, b. Aug. 23, 1923; Anna Eileen, b. Jan. 19, 1925; John Edward, b. July 19, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1897-1905; High Sch., McPherson College Acad., 1906-08; Art Inst., Chicago, Ill.; 1913-14; Boston Museum of Fine Arts Sch., 1914-16; Tabor College, A. B., 1922; Univ. of Kans., M. A., 1926; Univ. of Minn., summer, 1927, '29.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1908-09; Lyceum Lecturer, 1920-22; Instr., Tabor College, 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assoc., 1928; Pres., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1934-35; Dir., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 1937—.

Assoc.: Memb., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1930—.

Memb.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EDIGER, Jacob B., Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Clinton, Hammon, and Thomas Oklahoma; b. Dec. 8, 1876; s. of Jacob D. Ediger and Katharina Harder-Ediger; marr. Agatha Regier, Aug. 28, 1902, Moundridge, Kans.; children: Alvin C., b. July 17, 19[illegible]. Theodore A., b. Aug. 18, 1905; Gustav A., b. Jan. 27, 1908; Hilda E., b. Aug. 4, 1910; Otto D., b. Oct. 13, 1913; Anna R., b. Mar. 23, 1916; Anton, b. July 21, 1919; Donald D., b. Feb. 26, 1924.

Educ.: L. R. T. Vereins Schule, 1890-1894; Bethel College, 1896-1900; Grad. Ac., 1900; Profess. Teachers Certificate, 1905.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-1907; Miss. to Cheyenne Indians in Southwestern Okla. under Gen. Conf. Menn. Board of Foreign Mission, 1907—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 876, Clinton, Okla.

EIGSTI, Ira H., Minister, Willow Springs Menn. Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill.; b. Sept. 18, 1895, Buda, Ill.; s. of John Eigsti and Ida Smucker-Eigsti; marr. Esther E. Hartzler, Bellefountaine, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1923; children: Mabel Viola, b. May 20, 1925; Delwin John, b. Jan. 13, 1927; Elmer Herman, b. April 9, 1928; Dorothy Edna, b. Nov. 17,

1929; Florence Ida, b. Feb. 17, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Buda, Ill., 1904-11; High Sch., Middlebury, Ind., 1912-15; Goshen College, Winter Bible Sch., 1915-16; Goshen College, 1919-23, B. A.

Pos.: Assoc. Pastor, Willow Springs Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill., 1919—; Teacher, Goshen College Acad., 1922; Farmer, 1918, 1919, 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Young People's Institute Staff, 1929, '30, '31, '33; Memb., Com. to Revise Constitution of Ill. Menn. Conf., 1935-36; Memb., Young People's Problems Com., Ill. Conf., 1932—; Dir., Rural Sch., Dist. near Buda, Ill., 1931—.

Assoc.: Farm Bureau, Princeton, Ill., 1928—.

Other Information: Memb. of Com. to arrange the first Peace Conf. of Ill. Menn. Conf., 1937; Conscientious Objector, Camp Grant, Ill., 1918.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Buda, Ill.

EITZEN, Abraham Clement, M. D., Surgeon, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Apr. 21, 1891, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham A. Eitzen and Anna Claassen-Eitzen; marr. Laura G. Campbell, Kans. City, Mo., June 9, 1923; children: Eloise Mildred, b. Jan. 20, 1927; Martha Frederickа, b. June 11, 1931.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1897-1905; Tabor Acad., 1909-13; Tabor College, 1914-16; Univ. of Kans., 1916-18, A. B.; Univ. of Kans. Sch. of Medicine, 1919-20; Rush Medical College, Univ. of Chicago, 1920-22, M. D.; Kans. City Gen. Hosp. Intern, 1922-23; Post graduate study in Europe, 1928-29, Univ. of Berlin (Bier's Clinic), Vienna, and Univ. of Debrecen, Hungary.

Pos.: Medical practice, Hillsboro, Kans., 1923—; Teacher in Chemistry, Tabor College, 1926-28, 1932-33.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Marion Co. Medical Soc., 1926-28; Pres., Alumni Assoc., Tabor College, 1924-25; Alumni Representative, Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1927-30; Memb., Local Com. of Alumni Assoc. of Kans. Univ., 1935—.

Assoc.: Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha (medical honorary); Fellow Amer. Medical Assoc.; St. Medical Soc.; Marion Co. Medical Soc.

Other Information: May 27, 1918, drawn into service of U. S. Army, served in Base Hosp. (laboratory), Ft. Riley, till Aug. 22, 1919.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch., now affiliated with Evangelical Ch.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EITZEN, Daniel C., Minister, Menn.. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Nov. 24, 1868, Kuban gebiet, S. Russia; s. of Daniel Eitzen and Katharina Neufeld-Eitzen; marr. Elizabeth Wiens, Krim, S. Russia, Oct. 26, 1892; children: John D., b. Sept. 7, 1894; Agnes, b. Feb. 6, 1896; Peter, b. Oct. 7, 1898; Lydia, b. Dec. 22, 1899; Marie, b. Aug. 20, 1901; Hulda, b. Apr. 18, 1903; Jacob C., b. Dec. 31, 1907; Sara, b. Apr. 13, 1909; William, b. May 15, 1912; Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans., 1878-88.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., North Hoffnungsfeld, Fairview, Okla., 1895-1907; Minister, Ebenfeld, Kans., 1907-11; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1913—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn. Building Com. different church buildings at North Hoffnungsfeld and at Reedley, Calif.; Asst. Chn., Colonization and Relief Com. of U. S. A. and Canada, 1924—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: R. 1, Box 558, Reedley, Calif.

EITZEN, D. D., Pastor, Immanuel Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Dec. 1, 1903, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Rev. D. P. Eitzen and Elizabeth Nickel-Eitzen; marr. Amanda Heidebrecht, Hydro, Okla., Aug. 10, 1930; children: David Stanley, b. Aug. 14, 1934.

Educ.: High Sch., 1920-23; Teacher's College, Mankato, Minn., 1923-24; Bethel College, 1927-30, A. B.; Univ. of Southern Calif., 1933—.

Pos.: Teach., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1924-27; Teacher, Pretty Prairie, Kans. High Sch., 1930-31; Princ., Zenda, Kans. High Sch., 1931-33; Pastor, Immanuel Menn. Ch. of Los Angeles, 1933—,

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans.-Mo. Student Volunteer Union, 1928-30; Pres., Young Peoples Com. Gen. Conf., 1929—; Pres., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1935—; Elect. Research Fellow of Religion, Univ. of Southern Calif., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Chi Phi.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 722 East 79th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

EITZEN, Herbert C., Dentist; b. June 2, 1900, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham A. Eitzen and Anna Claassen-Eitzen.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Gnadenau near Hillsboro, Kans., 1907-15; Tabor College Academy, 1920-24; Tabor College, 1925-26; K. S. T. C., Hays, Kans., summer 1925; Kansas City Western Dental College, Kans. City, Mo., 1928-32, D. D. S.; Student, Kans. City Jr. College Night Sch., 1931-32.

Pos.: Teacher, French Creek Publ. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1925-27; Farmer, 1927-28; Dentist, Peabody. Kans., 1933, Hillsboro, Kans., 1934—.

Hon . Pos.: Treas., Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 1936.

Soc. Memb.: The Am. Dental Assoc., 1934—; The Kans. Dental Assoc., 1934—.

Author: History of Dentistry.

Memb.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EITZEN, JACOB C., Missionary and Minister of the Sudan Interior Mission; b. Dec. 31, 1907, Aulne, Kans.; s. of Daniel C. Eitzen and Lizzie Wiens-Eitzen.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1914-22; High Sch., 1922-26; Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1929-32.

Pos.: Missionary under the Sudan Interior Mission, 1932—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: R. 1, Box 558, Reedley, Calif.

ENNS, Daniel P., Secr.-Treas., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization; b. July 17, 1877, Wasserreich, Donskaya Oblast (Don Province), Russia; s. of Peter Enns and Katharina Toews-Enns; marr. Katherine Janzen, May 6, 1907, Gnadenfeld, Taurien, Russia; children: Alice, b. March 4, 1909, d. Jan. 15, 1929; Anna, b. Jan. 18, 1912; Theodore, b. Jan. 10, 1916.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.. Gnadenheim, Russia, 1884-91; High Sch. (Zentralschule), Halbstadt, Russia, 1891-94; Normal School (Paedagogium), Halbstadt, Russia, 1894-96; Commercial Inst., St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-13; Elem. Sch. Teach. degree, Berdjansk, Russia, 1896; High Sch. Teach. degree, Simferopol, Russia, 1907; Comm. School Teach. degree, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1913.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Schoenau, Molotschna, Russia, 1896-1906; High Sch. Teach., Spat, Crimea, Russia, 1906-09; High Sch. Teach., Dawlekonowo, Ufa, Russia, 1909-11; Private Teach. and Student, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-13; Commercial Sch. Teach., Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia, 1913-22; Princ.-Inspector, Comm. Sch., Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia, 1920-22; High Sch. Teach. Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia, 1922-23; Princ., Agro. School, High Sch. and Elem. Sch., Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia, 1923-24; Farm laborer, Air and St. Jacob's, Ont., Canada, 1924; Accountant, Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1924-26; Sec.-Treas., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Teach. Dist. Confg., Schoenau, 1896-1906; Chn., Teach. Conf., Dawelkanowo, 1909-1911; Chn., Electoral Dist., Alex-

anderkrone, 1917; Memb., Molotschna Menn. Teach. Soc., 1917-1919; Memb., Molotschna Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1917-19; Memb., Central Beauro, All Russian Menn. Organization, 1919; Chn., Sanitary Dist. Com., seven villages, 1922; Chn., Ont. Menn. Immig. Com., 1924; Memb., Centr. Menn. Immig. Menn. Immig. Com., Canada, 1925-Com., Canada, 1925-34; Sec., Centr. 27; Sec., Bd. of Dir., Ger.-Engl. Acad., 1925-30; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Ger.-Engl. Acad., 1931-36; Chn., Ger. Soc., Rosthern, Sask., 1933-36.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

ENNS, Jacob H., M. D., Practicing Physician, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat; b. April 6, 1882, Inman, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Enns and Elizabeth Martens-Enns; marr. Margaret Klassen, Inman, Kans., June 21, 1913; children: Eugene Klassen Enns, b. Aug. 11, 1915; Anbeth Enns, b. Oct. 18, 1920; James Harlow Enns, b. Aug. 13, 1924.

Educ.: Public School, Inman, Kans.; Bethel Academy, 1897-1900; Fairmount College (Univ. of Wichita), 1902-07, A. B. (except 1905-06); Univ. of Chicago (Rush Med. Sch.), 1907-11, M. D.; University of Vienna, 1921-22, Post Graduate.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., 1900-1902; Teacher, Mathematics, Bethel College, 1905-06; Interne St. Margarets Hospital, Kans. City, 1911-12; General Medical Practice, Inman, Kans., 1912-21; Practice, Newton, Kans., 1921—.

Assoc.: Rotary Club; Professional, American Med. Assoc.; Kans. Med. Society; Harvey County Med. Soc.; Bethel Hospital Staff.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 211 S. E. Fourth St., Newton, Kans.

ENSS, Gustav Heinrich, Th. D., Pastor, Ebenezer Ch., Detroit, Mich.; b. Apr. 13, 1885, Samara, Russia; s. of Heinrich Enss and Justine Claassen-Enss; marr. Amy Evelyn Greaves, Sheffield, England, June 16, 1912; children: Justine Eliese, b. May 17, 1913; Amy Dorothy, b. May 8, 1914; Frieda Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1915; Hedwig Alice, b. Oct. 19, 1917; Ruth Naomi, b. Nov. 1, 1919; Vera Anuta, b. Jan. 4, 1921.

Educ.: Grad., Russia Teacher Sem., 1910; Odessa Univ., 1910-12; Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1912-14; Grad., K. U., Lawrence, Kans.; Hesston College, 1921, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago and Northwestern; S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem., 1935, Th. D.

Pos.: Prof. of German Language and Lit., Bethel College, 1915-18; Pastor, Hoffnungsfeld, Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1918-28; Prof. of German and Bible, Hesston College, 1922-28; Prof. of Phil. and Bible, Goshen College, 1928-34; Asst. Prof. of Syst. Theol., S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Texas, 1934-35; Pastor, Ebenezer, Baptist Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn. of Com. on Educ. of West. Dist. Conf.

Learned Soc.: Memb. of the Indian Philosophical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 4414 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENTZ, John E., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., b. Aug. 5, 1875, Marienburg, Germany; s. of Abraham Entz and Marie Busenitz-Entz; marr. Elise Bergman, Whitewater, Kans., Nov. 16, 1905, d. May 25, 1934; children: Ruth Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1920, adopted, Mar. 11, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1881-82; Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1884-90; Halstead Prep. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1891-93; Bethel College, 1903-05.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., 1903-17; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Deaconess Hospital, 1912—; Pres., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Deacon-

ess Hospital, 1917—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1921—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 3, Newton, Kans.

EPP, Abraham P., Minister,, M. B. Ch., Fairview, Okla.; b. Nov. 19, 1871, South Russia; s. of Peter Epp and Katharina Klassen-Epp; marr. Caroline Bekker, Eldorado, Kans., Dec. 27, 1894; children: Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1898; Abe, b. Oct. 16, 1903; Fred, b. Jan. 19, 1907.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Gnadenau, Marion Co., Kans., 1880-86; Bible Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1892.

Pos.: Deacon, M. B. Ch., 1903-25; Minister, M. B. Ch., Fairview, Okla., 1925—; Leader, Menn. Br. Ch., South Hoffnungsfeld, Okla., 1925—; Farmer, 1894-1928.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Southern Dist. Conf., M. B. Ch., 1924—.

Assoc.: Memb., Farmers Union Exchange Co., Isabelle, Okla., 1920—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of America.

Address: Fairview, Okla.

EPP, Jacob B., Elder Menn. Ch., Orienta, Okla.; b. Apr. 6, 1874, Koeppental, "Am Trakt" (Wolga) Russia; s. of Rev. John Epp and Margarete Bergmann-Epp; marr. Nettie K. Harms, Whitewater, Kans., June 29, 1905, d. Feb. 11, 1913; second marr. Johanna von Steen, Beatrice, Nebr., Apr. 2, 1914; children: Theodore Herman, b. Jan. 27, 1907; Ida Esther, b. May 2, 1910; Dorothy Viola (adopted Hopi Indian), b. Dec. 7, 1907; Helen Margaret, b. Feb. 5, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1880-87; High Sch., Russia, 1887-88; Bethel Acad., 1894-97; Bethel College (Jr.), 1898-1900; Union Mission Train. Inst. (National Bible Inst.), New York, 1903-05; S. W. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, Texas, 1926-28.

Pos.: Asst. Clerk, "Gebietsamt," Russia, 1889-92; Teach., Parochial Sch. (German), Newton, Kans., 1896-99 (3 summers); English-German Menn. Dist. Sch., Winkler, Man., 1897-98; Teach., Indian Mission Sch., Cantonment, Okla., 1900-01; Missionary, Hopis, Oraibi, Ariz,. 1901-13; Teach. and Princ., Vereinsschule and Okla. Bible Acad. and Pastor Menn. Ch., Meno, Okla., 1913-30 (with intermissions); Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1919-22; Editor, "Der Herold," Newton, Kans., 1922-23; Instr., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1928-29; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Orienta, Okla., 1932—; Part time Field Worker for missions among Russians, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans. Menn. Teach. Assoc., 1899-1900; Pres., Educ. Com., West. Dist. Conf., 1917-22; Sec., Prog. and Business Com., Gen. Conf., 1914-23; German Sec., All-Menn. Convention (Second) Convention, Bluffton, Ohio; Memb., Sch. Bd., O. B. A., number of yrs.

Author: Bible Correspondence Courses; Several pamphlets Missions and Educ.; Hopi language: 1. A Hopi-English Dictionary, 2. A English-Hopi Dictionary, 3. A Hopi Grammar, 4. Hopi Gospel Hymns, 5. Practical Lessons in the Hopi Language, 6. A translation of the "Stories of the Bible," O. and N. Testament, into Hopi.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Meno, Okla.

EPP, Johann D., Asst. Dean of Student Affairs, Univ. of Nebr.; b. Jan. 24, 1894, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of H. H. Epp and Helena Peters-Epp; marr. Mary Ann Loganbill, Fortuna, Mo., Aug. 25, 1921; children: Milferd John, b. Sept. 11, 1924; Marvin Gene, b. Sept. 30, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Henderson, Nebr.; Bethel Acad., 1913-16; Bethel College, 1916-20; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1920-23; B. C., 1922; Univ. of Nebr., 1928-31; M. A., 1934.

Pos.: Minister, Inman, Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1923-25; Instr., Sociology and Philosophy, Bethel

College, 1925-28; Asst. Instr., Philosophy Univ. of Nebr,, 1929-31; Wolfe Fellow in Philosophy, Univ. of Nebr., 1930-31; Asst. to Dean of Student Affairs, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Chn., Lincoln Council for Religious Educ., 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Psi Chi Nat. Psychological Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3424 N., Lincoln, Nebr.

EPP, Johann F., Asst. Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr.; b. Sept. 30, 1883, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Johann P. Epp and Kornelia Franz-Epp; marr. Katharina Bergen, Henderson, Nebr., Sept. 28, 1905; children: Bertha, b. June 30, 1906; Marie, b. Apr. 30, 1908; Tena, b. Nov. 10, 1909; Herman, b. June 5, 1912; Daniel, b. March 7, 1914; Jacob, b. Feb. 14, 1916; Aaron, b. March 6, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1889-1900; Correspondence Course, Sherwin Cocky Sch. of Eng., Princeton, N. J., 1927-28.

Pos.: Evangelist and Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1916-24; Pastor, Bethesda Ch., 1924-34; Farmer, 1905—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., N. Dist. Conf., 1928-37; Ch., Dist. Sch. Bd., 1908-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

EPP, John H., Pastor, Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., b. Feb. 1, 1877, Henderson, York Co., Nebr., s. of Heinrich C. and Sarah Friesen-Epp; children: Waldo J., b. Nov. 30, 1905, d. 1930; Martha, b. Mar. 31, 1907; Hilda, b. Sept. 22, 1911; Otto A., b. Aug. 13, 1909; Hugo, b. Aug. 7, 1913; Orlando, b. Jan. 5, 1920.

Educ.: Normal course, 1898-1902; Evangelist course, 1902-04, Bethel College,

Pos.: Mission, Clinton, Okla., 1904-07; Teach., Hoffnungsau Acad., 1907-13; Princ., Hillsboro Acad., 1913-27; Pastor, Hillsboro Menn. Ch., 1914—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., W. D. C. Home Mission Bd., 1928—; Memb., Bethesda Hospital Bd. of Dir,, 1933—; Salem Hosp. Bd. of Dir,, 1933—; Memb., Marion Co. Ministerial Assoc.; Sen. Reiseprediger W. D. C., 1903 (except 1904-07)—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EPP, Peter G., Ph. D., Instr. German Dept., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio; b. Aug. 13, 1888, Petershagen, Russia; s. of Gerhard Epp and Elizabeth Fast-Epp; marr. Helene Matthies, Altona, Russia, 1912, d. 1924; second marr. Justina Dyck, Waterloo, Ont., 1926; children: Arnold, b. 1914; Constantine, b. 1916; Harry, b. 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1896-1901-05; Bible Sem., Basel, Switzerland, and Univ., Basel, Switzerland, 1906-08; Univ., Heidelberg, Germany, 1908-12; Ph. D., Basel, 1912.

Pos.: Teach., Barvencovo Sch. of Commerce, Barvencovo, Russia, 1912-18; Teach. Sem., Halbstadt, Russia, 1918-24; Prof., Bluffton College, 1924-34; Instr., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Ohio College Assoc.

Author: Eine Mutter; Erloesung and Short Stories in Mennonitische Rundschau and Herold; Reviews for the Philos. Review in Ithaca, New York.

Address: 17 East Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

EPP, Peter P., Ret. Minister, Henderson, Nebr.; b. Nov. 3, 1861, Pastwa, South Russia; s. of Peter Epp and Barbara Isaac-Epp; marr. Katharina Wall, May 7, 1885, Henderson, Nebr.; children: Peter E,, b. Dec. 27, 1887; Helena (Mrs. Jacob F. Penner), b. June 6, 1890; Cornelius E., b. Nov. 1, 1892; Barbara (Mrs. David A. Regier), b. Feb. 5, 1895; Abraham E., b. Jan. 17, 1902; Tena, b. May 7, 1904; Marie E., b. Nov. 7, 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Russia, 1868-75.

Pos.: Deacon of Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1891-95; Minister, same church, 1895—. Made living as a farmer.

Memb.: Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 214, Henderson, Nebr.

EPP, Sister Ida, Deaconess, Bethel Deaconess Home, Newton, Kans.; b. Sept. 15, 1872, Koeppental, near Saratov, Russia; d. of Rev. John Epp and Margaretha Bergman-Epp.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Russia, 1878-86; Evang. Deaconess Hosp. Training Sch., St. Louis Mo., 1905-1907; Grad. Nurse, 1907; Ordained Deaconess, June 11, 1908; Registered Nurse, 1913—.

Pos.: Among the Hopi at Oraibi, Arizona, 1901-03; Served in Bethesda Hosp., Goessel, Kans., 1903-1905; Sister in Charge at Bethel Hospital, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-28.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Home, Newton, Kans.

ERB, Allen H., Minister and Evangelist, Supt. of Menn. Hospital and Sanitarium, LaJunta, Colo.; b. Dec. 9, 1888, Newton, Kans.; s. of T. M. Erb and Lizzie Hess-Erb; marr. Ethel Estella Cooprider, McPherson, Kans., June 20, 1912.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1904; Kans. St. Ag. College, 1905; Goshen College, 1907; Hesston College and Bible School, 1909-10.

Pos.: Minister, W. Liberty Menn. Ch., 1912-16; Minister and Evangelist, Menn. Ch., LaJunta, Colo., 1916-36; Supt., Menn. Hospital and Sanitarium, 1916-36.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Kans.-Nebr. Conf., 1924; Asst. Moderator, Kans.-Mo. Conf., 1936.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 710 Carson, LaJunta, Colo.

ERB, Paul, Dean, Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans.; b. Apr. 26, 1894, Newton, Kans.; s. of Tillman M. Erb and Lizzie A. Hess-Erb; marr. Alta Mae Eby, May 23, 1917, Lancaster, Pa.; children: Winifred, b. Feb. 17, 1924; John Delbert, b. Feb. 6, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Harper and Newton, Kans.; Hesston Acad., 1910-14; Hesston College, 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916-18, grad., A. B.; Univ. of Kans., summer, 1919; Univ. of Iowa, summer, 1920-24, A. M.; Christiansen Choral School, summer, 1925.

Pos.: Prof., Hesston College, 1918—; Asst. Pastor, Penn. Menn. church, Hesston, Kans., 1919-29; Pastor, Penn. Menn. Church, 1929—; Acting Dean, Hesston College, 1924-29; Dean, Hesston College, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans.-Nebr. Dist. Miss. Bd., 1921-22; Pres., Kans. Menn. Teach. Assoc., 1933—; Sec., Mo.-Kans. Dist. Miss. Bd., 1922—; Recording Sec'y, Menn. Gen. S. S. Com., 1927—; Chn., Teach. Train. Com., 1929—; Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1919-1921; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd., 1933—; Memb., Menn. Bd. of Mission and Charities, 1934.

Author: Old Testament Poetry and Prophecy, Scottdale, 1936.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kansas.

ESAU, Johann J., Mechanical Engineer; b. July 25, 1859, Halbstadt, Taurien, South Russia; s. of Jakob Esau and Katharina Neufeld-Esau; marr. Margarethe Toews, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, Aug. 30, 1889; children: Paul J., b. Aug. 14, 1894, Chemical Engineer, M. S. Univ. of Calif.; Katherine, b. April 3, 1898, Ph. D., Univ. of Calif.

Educ.: Menn. Parish Sch., Halbstadt, S. Russia, 1868-1870; Real-Gymnasium, Ekaterinaslav, S. Russia, 1870-1879; Polytechnic Institute, Riga, Balticum, Russia, 1879-84.

Pos.: Asst. in Oil Well Co., Baku, Caucasia, 1885; Asst. in ship yards, Sebastopol, Crimea, 1886; Supt. of Factory of Lepp and Wahlmann, Chortitza, S. Russia, 1887; Owner of Machine Factory,

Ekatorinoslav, S. Russia, 1889; Mgr., Belgian Co's Steel Works, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, 1890.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of City Council, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, 1904-1905; Mayor of Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, 1905-09, 1918-19; Supt. of Army Red Cross work on Black Sea and Rumanian front, 1914-17 (supervised the work of 2,000 Menn. Red Cross workers); Memb., of Menn. Delegation which was sent to Petersburg to obtain from the Russian government privileges for Menn. that were conscripted into the army, 1918; Memb. of Menn. Study Com. which went to U. S. to determine immigration possibilities for Russian Menn., 1920; Memb. of Deutsche Mennonitenhilfe in Germany under Chn. Pfarrer Neff, had conferences with Reichskommission des Innern fuer Fluechtlingswesen (Lechfeld), 1919-22.

Other Information: Left Russia for Germany, 1918; emigrated to U. S. with family and settled in Calif., 1922.

Memb.: Original Menn. community of Chortiza, S. Russia.

Address: P. O. Box 163, Davis, Calif.

ESAU, J. Nick., M. D., Physician Surgeon; b. Feb. 23, 1903, Inman, Kansas; s. of Peter Esau and Elizabeth Nickel-Esau; marr. Anne Goldberg, Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 18, 1928; children: Joel Nick, b. April 4, 1930.

Educ.:: Public Sch., Inman, Kans., Reedley, Calif., 1909-17; Hesston Academy and Bible Sch., 1917-18; Zoar Academy, 1919-20; Inman Rural High Sch., 1920-21; Tabor College, 1921-23, 1924-25, A. B.; Univ. of Kansas, 1925-29, M. A., 1928, Ph. D., 1929; Rush Med. College, 1930-31, M. D.; Intern Roseland Community Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1931-32.

Pos.: Teacher, Graded Sch., Florence, Kans., 1923-24; Instr., Chemistry, Tabor College, 1924-25; Physiology and Pharmaciology, Medical Sch., Univ. of Kans., 1926-29; Asst. in Pathology, Univ. of Kans., 1929; Instr., Physiology, Med. Sch., Univ. of Ill., 1930-31; Asst. Prof., Anatomy, Chicago Med. Sch., 1931-34; Asst., Surgery, Rush Med. College, 1932-34; Private Practice of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Ill., 1931—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi.

Author: Three scientific papers on "Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism in Parathyroid Deficiency," in American Journal of Physiology, 1930.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: 11439 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EWERT, August, Missionary to China; b. Sept. 6, 1902, Marion, S. D.; s. of Zacharias S. Ewert and Rosina Ortman-Ewert; marr. Martha Wiens, Chicago, Ill., June 12, 1929; children: Irene Sylvia, b. April 6, 1930; Ralph August, b. Aug. 25, 1931; David Darrel, b. Sept. 18, 1933; Philipp Jonathan, b. June 20, 1936.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Marion, So. Dak.; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1924-26; Chicago Preparat. Institute, 1927-28; Wheaton College, 1928-29.

Pos.: Miss. to China, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Gen. Conf. Menn. Miss. in China, 1935-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Mennonite Ch. of N. A.

Address: Ch'ang Yuan, Hopi Prov., China.

EWERT, Benjamin, Itinerant Minister, Gen. Conf. of Menn., Canada; b. Nov. 26, 1870, Thorn, Prussia, Germany; s. of Wilhelm Ewert and Anna Janz-Ewert; marr. Emilie A. Ruth, Halstead, Kans., Aug. 29, 1895; children: Emma Ruth, b. Oct. 18, 1901; Amanda, b. Oct. 19, 1904; Harold David, b. Dec. 13, 1908; Adolph Wesley, b. Oct. 15, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Brudertal, Hillsboro, Kans.; Grad. Menn. Sem., Halstead, Kans., 1884-90;

Teachers Certificate, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1893-95.

Pos.: Farmer, Hillsboro, Kans., 1890-92; Teach., Edenburg, Gretna, Man., 1892-1902; Bookstore and Printer, Gretna, Man., 1903-19; Pastor, Bergthal Menn. Ch., Man., 1895-1921; Supt., Old Folks Home, Gretna, Man., 1919-21; Itinerant Pastor, Gen. Conf. of Menn., Canada, July 1, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres. and Sec. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. in Canada (in intervals); Memb., Prog. Com. of Menn. Conf., Canada, 1921—; Memb., Com. on Schools Bergthal Ch., Man., 1915-18; Memb,. Com. on Sch. and Educ. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. in Canada, 1935—; Delegate to Ottawa, Canada, Jan. 1917, in Military Matters of Menn. Young People; Memb., Executive Branch of British and Foreign Bible Soc., Man., Winnipeg, 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Hist. Soc., Man., Winnipeg, 1932—;

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 138 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

FAST, Aganetha Helen, Missionary to China; b. Mt. Lake, Minn., d. of H. J. Fast and Aganetha Becker-Fast.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1895-1903; Parochial Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1906-07; Bethel Acad., 1912-14; Moody Bible Inst., 1914-16; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1924-26, Th. B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1925; Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, Conn., 1934-36, M. A.

Pos.: Supt. of Ching Lien Girls' Boarding Sch., Kaichow Suburbs, 1920-21; Dir. of City Women's Evang. Work, Kaichow, 1920-30; Founder and Supt. of The Ling Sheng Girls' Day School, 1923-24; Supt. of The Ling Sheng Girls' and P'e Cheng Boys' Day Schools, 1926-30; Treas., Kaichow City Evangelistic and Educ. Work, 1928-30; Dir. of City and Co. Women's Evang. Work, Tsingfeng, 1930-32; Dir. of City and Co. Women's Work, Nanlo, 1932-33; Student and Women Worker, Taming, 1933-34; Evangelistic City and Co. Work; Student, Women, and Moslem Worker.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Kaichow Mission Relief Com.; Chn., All Field Gen. Conf. of Menn. Women's Conf., 1933; Chn. Missionary Ladies Organization; Supt., Night Sch. (Men's), 1928-29; Supt., Laywomen Bible Sch., 1928-30; Organizer of Jr. C. E., Kaichow City Sch., 1928; Organizer and Supt. of Jr. C. E. Taming City Ch., 1933.

Learned Soc.: The Chinese Christian Student Assoc.; Religious Educ. Fellowship, China; Soc. of Friends of Moslems in China.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Chang Hsiao St., Taming City, Hopei Prov., N. China.

FAST, Alexander J., Farmer; b. June 10, 1888, Schoental, Taurien, S. Russia; s. of Johannes Isaak Fast and Christian Kloepfer-Fast; marr. Johanna Arndt, Olgino, Stawrop., Gouv., May 27 1910; second marr. Selinde Langa, Berlin-Lichterfelde, West Germany, May 24, 1922; children: Walpurga, b. Feb. 7, 1911; Ortrud, b. Feb. 7, 1911; Theodora, b. Nov. 5, 1913; Manfred, b. Feb. 17, 1917; Johanna Thusnelda, b. Oct. 31, 1924; Irene Maria, Dec. 8, 1927.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Kirk, Crimea, 1894-99; High Sch. (Klassitscheskaja Gymnasija), Berdjansk, Taurien, 1899-1907; Univ. of Berlin, stud. phil., 1927-28.

Pos.: Farmer and Teacher, Olgino, Stawrop., Gouvern. Caucasus, 1907-14; Sanitar Wsserossijskago Semsk. Ssojusa, 1914-17; Farmer and Teacher, Olgino, Caucasus, 1917-18; Teacher, Alexandrodar, Kuban, 1920-21; Delegate and trustee of the All-Russian Menn. Agric. Soc., Moscow, for Germany (Berlin), 1921-28; Agent of the Canada Colonization Assoc., Winnipeg, Canada, 1928-30; Dir. of Menn. Girls Home, Winnipeg, Canada,

1930-33; Farmer, Sardis, British Col., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Menn. Prov. Com., Winnipeg, 1929-33; Menn. Prov. Com. for British Col., Can., 1934—; Co-operative Assoc. Progress, Sardis, B. C., Can., 1935-37; Menn. Health Sty f. B. C. "Bethesda," 1935—.

Assoc.: Sardis Agri. Soc., 1937.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Canada and N. A.

Address: R. 1, Sardis, B. C., Canada.

FAST, Henry P., Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Jansen, Nebr.; b. Aug. 25, 1900, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Peter P. Fast and Katherine Derksen-Fast; marr. Annie C. Stoesz, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 8, 1927; children: Orla Anne, b. Aug. 11, 1928; Mary Ellen, b. March 11, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1907-15; Northwestern Bible and Missionary Training Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1922-25.

Pos.: Pastor, Bruderthaler Ch., Steinbach, Man., Can., 1925-32; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Dalhart, Texas, 1932-34; Teacher, Tabor Bible Sch., Dalmeny, Sask., Can., 1934-35; Princ., Jansen Bible Sch., Jansen, Nebr., 1935-37; Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Conf. Evangelist, 1927-28; Memb., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A., 1934-1937.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: Jansen, Nebr.

FAST, Herman B., Farmer; b. May 19, 1887, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Herman J. Fast and Aganetha Becker-Fast; marr. Anna Warkentin, Mountain Lake, Minn., March 16, 1911; children: Wilma Aganetha, b. Dec. 18, 1912; Bertha Agatha, b. July 26, 1914; Elma Gertrude, b. Aug. 21, 1917; Marie Ruth, b. Sept. 10, 1922; Herman Robert, b. Sept. 25, 1927.

Educ.: Publ. Schools, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Corresp. Course in Commercial Law, 1929-30.

Pos.: Farmer; Member of State Legislature of Minnesota, two terms, 1931 and 1932, 1935 and 1936.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Shipping Ass'n of Mt. Lake Territory, eight years; Chn., Short Course Agric. Soc.; Pres. and Dir. of the Mt. Lake Farmers Cooperative Creamery Ass'n, 1919—; Vice Pres. of the North Star Telephone Co.; Treas., Wheat Production Control Ass'n, 1934—; Dir. of the Agric. Adjust. Act of Watonwan County; Dir. of the Rural Electrification Project, 1936—.

Memb.: Mt. Farmers Co-oper. Elevator Ass'n; Memb., Farm Bureau, 1911—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Butterfield, Minn.

FAST, Herman J., Retired Farmer; b. June 17, 1860, Gehortemgale, So. Russia; s. of Johann Johann Fast and Sarah Peters-Fast; marr. Aganetha Becker, Mt. Lake, Minn., May 4, 1886, died; marr. second time, Anna Penner, nee Janzen, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, Oct. 19, 1930; children: Herman B., b. May 19, 1887; Aganetha, b. July 31, 1888; Johann B., b. Nov. 6, 1889; Sarah, b. March 24, 1892; Heinrich A., b. Oct. 12, 1894; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1898, died June 13, 1898; Maria K., b. Feb. 20, 1901; Olga E., b. Jan. 12, 1904.

Educ.: Publ. Schools, Alexanderkrone and Rudnerweide, Russia; Mt. Lake, Minn.; Normal Sch., Mankato, 1882-84; Bapt. Theol. Sem., Rochester, New York, 1884-1885.

Pos.: Teach., Mt. Lake Dist. Sch., 1886-90; Farmer, Mt. Lake, 1886—, retired 1919; Town Clerk of Mt. Lake Township, 1886-1911; Treas., Mt. Lake, Twp., 1911-19.

Hon. Pos.: Organizer and Pres., Mt. Lake Co-oper. Farmers Elev., 1900-37; Secr., Evang. Com., No.

Dist. Conf., 26 years; Sec., Bethel Hosp. Ass'n; Statist., Gen. Conf. for nine years.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

FAST, Martin B., Farmer, Preacher and Editor; b. Jan. 6, 1858, Tiegerweide, S. Russia; s. of Peter Fast and Aganetha Barkman-Fast; marr. Elisabeth Thiessen, Neu Halbstadt, S. Russia, Feb. 24, 1884; children: Agnes, b. Jan. 17, 1885, Jefferson Co., Nebr.; marr. Rev. J. H. Richert, leader of M. B. Church, South, Reedley, Cal.

Pos.: Farmer, till 1903; Minister, since 1908; Editor, Mennonit. Rundschau, 1903-10; Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1915-17; Relief work (forwarded $110,000.00 to the poor and to mission stations), 1906—.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec. of Menn. Aid Plan of Pacific Coast, July 1929; reelected, Jan. 13, 1937, for 3 yrs.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: 1145 L. St., Reedley, Calif.

FLAMING, Henry C., Minister, M. B. Ch.; b. Feb. 15, 1877, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter Flaming and Carline Bakker-Flaming; marr. Katie Friesen, Jansen, Neb., Mar. 24, 1901; children: Clara, b. Jan. 7, 1902; Peter K., b. Nov. 21, 1903; Jacob K., b. Jan. 27, 1905; Lizzie, b. Nov. 21, 1906; Hinshaw Henry, b. June 3, 1909; Wilbert K., b. July 30, 1914; Henry K., b. Feb. 29, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hillsboro and Lehigh, Kans.; Germ. Bible Sch., Gnadenau, Hillsboro.

Pos.: Pastor, M. B. Ch., Paxton, Neb.—.

Memb.: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Paxton, Neb.

FLAMING, Henry H., Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Premont, Texas; b. Jan. 15, 1873, Crimea, Russia; s. of Henry A. Flaming and Helen Fast-Flaming; marr. Anna Kroeker, Corn, Okla., Nov. 15, 1896; children: Albert Henry, b. Aug. 25, 1897; Anna, b. Jan. 25, 1900; Menno, b. April 17, 1905; Selma, b. Dec. 29, 1906; Edward Robert, b. Jan. 24, 1911; Wesley Harry, b. Aug. 17, 1914; Helen, b. July 4, 1916; Viola Grace, b. Feb. 20, 1920.

Elem. Sch. in Kans., 1879-88.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Corn, Okla., 1903-13; Elder, Menn. Brethren Ch., Corn, Okla., 1913-26; Minister of the Menn. Brethren Ch., Premont, Texas, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Ch. of the Conf. of the M. B. Church, 1917, 1934.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: Premont, Texas.

FLAMING, Henry H., S. S. Missionary; b. April 27, 1882, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Henry A. Flaming and Elizabeth Voth-Flaming; marr. Margaretha Ewert, Bingham Lake, Minn., March 14, 1907; children: Louise, b. May 21, 1908; Susie Ella, b. Nov. 30, 1909, d. Dec. 15, 1909; Rosella, b. March 21, 1911; Mary Ann, b. Aug. 29, 1912.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Pillsbery Academy, Owatona, Minn., 1904-05; St. Teachers College, Mankato, Minn., 1905-06; Moody Bible Inst., Chicag,o Ill., 1916.

Pos.: Teacher, R. Dist., Mt. Lake, 1902-15, with intervals; Teach., Volt, Montana, 1918-19; Pastor, Volt M. B. Ch., 1918-19; Mission of the Am. S. S. Union, 1920—.

Other Information: Author (jointly with A. G. Sawatzky), Textbuch fuer Notenunterricht.

Memb.: M. B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bingham Lake, Minn.

FOOTE, Albert, Head of German Dept., Tabor College; b. July 12, 1900; s. of Henry Foote and Eva Block-Foote; marr. Elizabeth

L. Jantz, Drake, Sask., Can., Aug. 3, 1927; children: Lelia Virginia, b. Aug. 5, 1931; Wilbur Lawrence, b. July 23, 1933; Marceda Ann, b. March 31, 1937.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Bessie, Okla., 1915; High Sch., Tabor College Acad., 1924; Tabor College, 1928, A. B.; Kans. Univ., 1929, M. A.; Grad. student at K. U., 1929-30; Chicago U., summer 1935.

Pos.: Supt., Bethany Consolidated Sch., Balko, Okla., 1925-27; Part time Instr., Kans. City Baptist Theol. Sem., 1930-32; Instr., German and Bible, Inman High Sch., Inman, Kans., 1932-36; Head of German Dept., Tabor College, 1936—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

FOTH, Walter Henry, Attorney at Law; b. April 4, 1904, Cordell; Okla.; s. of Jacob A. Foth and Eva Harms-Voth.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Cordell, Okla.; Cordell High Sch., 1917-21; Cordell Christian College, 1921-23, grad.; Bethel College, 1923-24; Univ. of Rochester, New York, 1924-26, A. B.; Univ. of Okla. Law Sch., 1928-31, LLB.

Pos.: Teacher, High Sch., Foss, Okla., 1926-27; Cordell High Sch., 1927-28.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Library Bd. of the Carnegie Library, Cordell, Okla., 1933-38; Sec., Young League of Democrats, Washita Co., 1937-38.

Soc.: Memb., Phi Delta Phi, honorary legal frat., Univ. Law Sch., 1929; Okla. Library Planning Commission, 1935; Rotary Club, Cordell, Okla., 1935.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Cordell, Okla.

FOTH, Joseph Henry, Ph. D., Head, Dept. of Economics, Univ. of Rochester; b. May 28, 1888, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of Henry Foth and Mary Graber-Foth; marr. Ethel Wilson, Enid, Okla., Sept. 13, 1916; children: Edith Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1918; Maxine Mae, June 20, 1921; Joseph Richard, b. Jan. 11, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans. and Okla., 1903; High Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1903-04; Bethel Acad., 1908-11; Univ. of Okla., A. B., 1913; A. M., 1914; Univ. of Chicago, Ph. D., 1924.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., 1904-08; Western Presbyterian College, Cordell, Okla., 1911-12; Head, Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1915-22; Head, Dept. of Economics, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Bd. of Religious Educ., Lake Ave. Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1933-36; Memb. of Univ. of Okla. Debating Team, 1914; Forum Leader, Wichita, Kans., Milwaukee, Wisc.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash., 1936-37.

Assoc.: Exchange Club, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1916-22; Rotary Club, Rochester, N. Y., 1923-29; Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, N. Y.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Kappa Delta; Pi Gamma Mu; National Hist. Soc., Am. Economics Assoc.

Author: Trade Associations, 1930; Magazine articles.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with Baptist Ch.

Address: University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

FRANZ, Adolf Ingram, Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. of German, Bucknell Univ., b. Mar, 20, 1894, Durham, Kans.; s. of John Frantz and Elizabeth Schroeder-Frantz; marr. Helen Rogalsky, McPherson, Kans., June 17, 1917; children: Evelyn Josephine, b. Feb. 3, 1919; Robert Herman, b. July 16, 1922; June Alice, b. June 16, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Durham, Kans., 1900-08; High Sch., Tabor College Acad., 1908-12; Tabor College, A. B., 1916; Yale Divinity Sch., B. D., 1920; Stanford Univ., M. A., 1924; Yale Univ., Ph. D., 1931; Univ. of Munich, 1931-32.

Pos.: Prof. of Modern Languages, McPherson College, 1917-18; Prof. of English, Tabor College. 1924-27; Asst. Inst. in German, Yale College, 1928-31; Assoc. Prof. of German, Bucnell Univ., 1932—; Head of German Dept., Bucknell Univ., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Foreign Language Division, Bucknell Univ., 1936.

Assoc.: Sun Maid Raisin Growers Assoc. of Calif.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Delta Phi Alpha, German National Honorary Fraternity; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Prof.; Modern Language Assoc.

Author: The English and the American Translaters of Goethe's Faust, 1937; various articles in professional journals.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Church.

Address: 11 Walker St., Lewisburg, Pa.

FRANTZ, Peter E., Pastor, Geary Menn. Ch., Geary, Okla.; b. Mar. 1, 1890, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Henry P. Frantz and Anna Schroeder-Frantz; marr. Esther M. Voth, Goltry, Okla., July 30, 1922; children: Vernon E., b. April 15, 1929.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Okla., 1896-1902; High Sch., 1911-14; Bluffton College, 1915-16; Bethel College, 1916-19. A. B.; Yale Divinity Sch., 1919-21, B. D.; Chicago Univ., summer, 1920-21; Univ. of Kans., 1925.

Pos.: Teach., Public Sch., 1914-15; Teach., Bethel College, 1921-22; Pastor, West Swamp Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1922-25; Pastor, Hebron Menn. Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1925-29 and 1931-36.

Hon. Pos.: Twice Vice-Pres. of West. Dist. Conf., 1933-34; Chn., West. Dist. Min. Conf., 1927-28; Memb., Menn. Hist. Soc., 1927.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Geary, Okla.

FRANZEN, J. H., Oil Inspector for State of Kans.; b. June 19, 1876, Canton, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Franzen and Elizabeth Wedel-Franzen; marr. Katharina Quiring, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 22, 1908; children: Dorothea Susanna, b. Mar. 17, 1912; Wanda Marie, b. Nov. 24, 1918; Ruth Elizabeth, b. Jan. 28, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. School, Canton, Kans,. 1883-90; Bethel Academy, 1895-98 and 1903-04; Bethel College, German Academic course, 1904; Emporia Teachers' College, 1912, A. B.; 1915, B. S.; Kans. Univ., grad. work, 1929.

Pos.: Teacher, Publ. Sch., 1900-1908; Princ., Moundridge High Sch., 1908-10; Supt., Moundridge, Public Sch., 1912-14; Teacher, Bethel College, 1914-17; Supt., Hillsboro Publ. Sch., 1917-30; Educ. Repres. for Kansas for the Harlow Publ. Co., 1930-33; Oil Inspector for State of Kans., 1933—. (At the Dickey Refinery, McPherson, Kans.)

Hon. Pos.: Supt., Hillsboro Menn. S. S., 1924-34; Deacon, Hillsboro Menn. Ch., 1928—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

FRETZ, Allen M., Pastor, Deep Run, Perkasie and Springfield Menn. Ch.; b. Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1853; s. of Ely Fretz and Mary Myers-Fretz; marr. Sarah Leathermann, near Ripersville, Pa., Oct., 1880; second marr. Anna Rittenhouse, Campden, Ont.; third marr. Amanda Fretz; children: Jacob R,. b. July 22, 1886; Ely R., b. Nov. 27, 1888; Viola R., b. Mar. 22, 1891; Allen R., b. Oct. 11, 1893; Agnes R., b. Aug. 18, 1896; Osmund Phileman R., b. Mar. 22, 1899.

Educ.: Bedminster Pub. Sch., 1859-69; Wadsworth Menn. Sem., 1869-70; Excelsior Normal Inst., 1871; West Chester Normal Sch., 1873.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1872-84; Pastor, Deep Run Menn. Ch., 1883—; Zion Ch., Souderton, 1893-

1909; Allentown Ch., 1910, 1912; Springfield Ch., 1913—; Pottstown Ch., 1909-10; Bowmansville Ch., 1917-29; Bethel Ch., Perkasie, Pa., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., East. Dist. Conf., 3 terms, 1 yr. each; Sec., East. Dist. Conf., 15 yrs; Memb., Hist. Com.

Other Information: Assisted Rev. Jacob Krehbiel of Clarence Center, N. Y., in holding revival meetings in western N. Y. and Canada, 1886-97.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. (East. Dist.)

Address: Perkasie, Pa.

FREY, Cornelius, Farmer; b. April 1, 1869, Alexanderwohl, S. Russia; s. of Benjamin Frey and Maria Wedel-Frey; marr. Helena E. Schmidt, Emmenthal, West Br. Twp., Marion Co., Kans.; children: Wilhelm, b. March 9, 1893; Benjamin C., b. Sept. 3, 1895; Sara Elizabeth, b. April 22, 1898; Arthur J., b. Aug. 16, 1900; Samuel, b. April 4, 1903; Marie Anna, b. Mar. 15, 1906; Rahel Martha, b. July 26, 1910; Paul Rudolf, b. Nov. 11, 1912.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 99, West Br. Twp., Marion Co., Kans., 1875-85, including one winter in Peter Balzer's Private Sch.; Halstead Sem., 1890-91; Bethel College, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1898-99, 1901-02, 1905-06, always attending only a part of the sch. yr.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethanien Church, Coy, Okla., 1908-16; Served now and then as itinerant preacher, about 25 yrs; Teacher, German Sch., 10 yrs; Editor, Herold, 1½ yrs; Editor, Bethesda Herold, 1925—; Farmer.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Newton, Kans.

FREY, Gustav, Teach., German and Biology, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Apr. 4, 1883, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Jacob Frey and Eva Wedel-Frey; sec. marr. Linda Fast, Goessel, Kans.; Dec. 14, 1934; children: Evangeline Francis, b. Aug. 29, 1920; Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1891-1901; Acad., Bethel College, and Marion High Sch.; Bethel College, 1918-21, A. B.; Bluffton College, 1922-23, A. M.; Pittsburg Teacher's College, Special, 1925-26.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teach., Marion Co., Kans., 1908-11; 1915-18; Bible Sch., Meno, Okla., 1914-15; Public Sch. Teach., Thomas Co., Kans., 1921-22; Home Mission Work for Gen. Conf., Thomas Co., 1921-22; Princ., Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1923-25; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1926-28, 1929-31; Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1930-31; Tabor College, 1931-33; Tabor College, 1935.

Learned Soc.: Foreign Language Assoc. of Kans.

Author: Higher Education in Gen. Conf. of Menn. of U. S. of America.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Shafter, Calif.

FRICKE, Fred C., Bishop, Ch. of God in Christ Menn., Greensburg, Kans.; b. Apr. 14, 1867, Hanover Prussia; s. of Frederick Fricke and Wilhelmina Keuster-Fricke; marr. Lena B. Litwiller, St. Johns, Mich., Dec. 10, 1890; children: E. J., b. Apr. 10, 1892; Jake L., b. Noc. 17, 1893; Harvey b. July 31, 1825; Martha, b. Jan. 10, 1897; John G., b. Dec. 7, 1900; Sam L., b. Sept. 7, 1902; Elizabeth, b. May 23, 1905; Minnie, b. May 29, 1907; Clara, b. Sept. 9, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mich.

Memb.: Ch. of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Greensburg, Kans.

FRIESEN, Abraham A., Business Man, Rabbit Lake, Sask., Can.; b. Feb. 16, 1885, Schoenau, Taurida, Russia; s. of Abraham H. Friesen and Aganetha Bergman-Friesen; marr. Maria Goossen, Wintergruen, Russia, Aug. 31, 1922; children: Aganetha Maria, b. Sept. 5, 1923; Helen, b. Aug. 27, 1926; (second wife) marr. Helen Goossen, Wintergruen, Russia, Oct. 3, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Schoenau, Russia, 1892-98; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, 1898-1901; Paedagogische Klassen (Sem.), Halbstadt, 1902-1903; Gymnasium, Jekaterinoslaw, 1904-06; Univ., Dept. of Nat. Sciences, Odessa, 1906-10; Special studies in Germany, 1912; B. S., University of Saskatchewan, 1927.

Pos.: Prof. of Nat. Sciences, Kommerzschule, Halbstadt, Russia, 1910-19; Business, Rabbit Lake, Sask., Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Studienkommission, 1919-22; Sec.-Treas., Can. Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., 1922-26; Sec., Molotch. Agriculture Soc., Halbstadt, Russia; Dir., Molotch. Mutual Credit Soc. (Bank), Halbstadt; member, Menno-Zentrum, Halbstadt; Mennonite delegate abroad, 1918; chairman, Molotch. Dist. Election Com. for first elections, 1917; Notary Public; Honorary member, Concordia Hosp. Soc., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rabbit Lake, Sask., Canada.

FRIESEN, Abraham Penner, Ph. D., Prof., Physics and Chn., Natural Science Division, Bethel College, Kans.; b. June 2, 1887, near Steinbach, Man., Can.; s. of Johann Isaac Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Agatha Hamm, Gretna, Man., Can., July 25, 1907; children: Wilhelmine Elizabeth, b. May 21, 1912; Elfrieda Helena, b. Sept. 29. 1915; Anna Louise, b. Sept. 3, 1918; Wilfred John, b. Sept. 16, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Steinbach, Man., Can., Menn. Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Man., 1902-03, 1904-06, 1915-16; Provincial Normal Sch., Winnipeg, Man.; fall 1906, 1913; summers, 1921-22; No. Dak. Univ., summer, 1917; Bethel College, 1923-24; Univ. of Colorado, 1924-25, summers of 1924, '25, '26, '27, '28, M. A.; Univ. of Kans., summers of 1929, '31, '32, and second semester, 1932, Ph. D.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Kleinstadt near Altona, 1906-09; Teach. at Menn. Coll. Inst., Gretna, Man., 1909-11; Princ., Steinbach Sch., Steinbach, Man., 1911-15; Teach., Menn. Coll. Inst., Gretna, Man., 1916-19; Princ., Steinbach Sch., Steinbach, Man., 1919-23; Prof. of Physics, Bethel College, 1925—.

Learned Soc.: Memb. Sigma Xi; Fellow, Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Memb., Am. Physical Soc.; Memb., Am. Assoc. of Physics Teachers; Memb., Kans. Acad. of Science; Memb., Am. Council of Mathematics Teachers.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

FRIESEN, Cornelius H., General Sec. of Menn. Aid Union of Kans.; b. Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, Dec. 10, 1859; s. of Heinrich B. Friesen and Helena Duerksen-Friesen; marr. Helena Schmidt, Mariawohl, S. Russia, June 20, 1886; children: Karl, b. Sept. 15, 1888; Pauline, b. Feb. 10, 1895; Peter, b. Jan. 22, 1890; Henry, b. July 21, 1892; Adolf, b. Sept. 3, 1897; Cornelius, b. June 30, 1903.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia; Grad., Halstead Sem., 1884.

Pos.: Sch. teach., 1885-92; Statistician of Menn. Teachers Assoc. of Kans., 1889-90; Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec., Menn. Unterstuetzungsverein of Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

FRIESEN, Gerhard, Minister, Menn. Ch., Lehigh, Kans.; b. Mar. 22, 1886, Watonwan Co. (near Butterfield), Minn.; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Marie Schmidt, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 25, 1915; children: Eric Jacob, b. Sept. 23, 1917; Martha Marie, b. Sept. 26, 1919.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1894-1901, Watonwan Co., Minn.; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1909-12; Bible Acad., Mt. Lake, Minn.; 1908-09; Bethel College, 1912-16, A. B.; Bluffton College and Witmarsum Sem., 1927-30, A. M. and B. D.

Pos.: Teach. and Dean, Menn. Educ. Inst., Altona, Man., 1916-17; Teach. and Princ., Meno Bible Acad., Meno, Okla., 1917-19; Pastor, Friedensfeld Menn. Ch., Lorena (Turpin), Okla., 1919-22; Pastor, Deer Creek Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1922-27; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1930-36; Teach., Lehigh High Sch., 1931-33.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1934-35; Sec.-Treas., W. Dist. Ministers Conf., 1934-35; Memb., Historical Soc.; Sec., Grant Co., Okla., Ministerial Assoc., 1924-25; Memb., first delegation of Bethel College Student Body to Estes Park, Y. M. C. A. Conf., 1914; Memb., Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Memb.: Okla. Wheat Growers Assoc.

Other Information: Ordained evangelist June 2, 1918; Ordained minister of Friedensfeld Ch., Lorena, Okla., Aug. 31, 1919; Ordained Elder, Deer Creek Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., Aug. 20, 1922.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lehigh, Kans.

FRIESEN, Gordon E., Author, newspaperman; b. Mar. 3, 1909; Weatherford, Okla.; s. of Jacob E. Friesen and Marie Duerksen-Friesen, both born in the old Gnadenau village near Hillsboro, Kans.

Pos.: Writer for the Associated Press; United Press; Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City; Clinton Daily News, Clinton, Okla.

Educated in the rural school of Wilburn, near Dodge City, Kans., and in Weatherford High School. Friesen turned to writing in 1932, worked for four years on his first novel, which he entitled Flamethrowers. Published in 1936 by the Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho. **Flamethrowers** is a protest against man's inhumanity to man, which the author feels is often hardly less intense at home than in actual warfare. He is at the present time engaged on a second novel, Unrest, which his editors consider one of the most powerful indictments of the folly, greed, and stupidity of modern life in America under the great depression that has yet been written. Unlike **Flamethrowers,** which deals with a Mennonite boy trapped between the old world and the new, Friesen's second novel has for its characters Americans of the small towns and tenant farms of the west.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 4, Weatherford, Oklahoma.

FRIESEN, H. J., M. D., Eye Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist; b. April 20, 1880, Watonwan Co., Minn.; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Helen Hiebert, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1909; children: Donald Harvey, b. Feb. 19, 1911; Milton Hiebert, b. May 7, 1916; Helen Gertrude, b. April 12, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Grade Sch., High Sch., St. James, Minn.; Grad. in 1904; Northwestern Univ., 1907, B. S.; Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1910, M. D.

Pos.: Special Practice, Glendale, Calif., 1923-19—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; Fellow, Am. College of Surgeons; Fellow, International College of Surgeons; Fellow, Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Bethel Church, Mt. Lake, Minn., at present affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 229 N. Central Ave., Glendale, Calif.

FRIESEN, Herman Elmer, M. D., Physician; b. Sept. 12, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Jacob J. Friese nand Anna Funk-Friesen; marr. Bessie Lou Fletcher, Kans. City, Mo., June 10, 1922; children: Sally Jane, b. July 13, 1935; Carol Sue, b. Sept. 12, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans., 1889-1909; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1909-11; Bethel College, 1912-13; Kans. Univ., 1916-21; Post Grad., Harvard 1931, Mayo's1934; M. D., Kans. Univ.

Pos.: Teacher, 1913-16; Practicing Medicine, 1922—.

Learned Soc.: Sedgwick Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1036 Shady Way, Wichita, Kans.

FRIESEN, Isaac P., Minister, Menn. Ch., Rosthern, Sask.; b. June 6, 1873, Russia; s. of Peter Friesen and Catharina Klassen-Friesen; marr. Catherina Harder, Rosthern, Sask., Aug. 1, 1898; children: Isaac, b. Apr. 19, 1900; Catherine B., b. Mar. 21, 1903; Helen E., b. Aug. 4, 1905; Alice Mary, b. July 5, 1916; Hilda Margaret, b. June 28, 1910; Louise Anna, b. Feb. 10, 1920.

Educ.: Menn. Private Sch., 1880-1887.

Pos.: Hdw. Business, Rosthern, Sask., 1897-1929; Pastor, Rosenort Menn. Ch., Rosthern Sask., 1919—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., German Eng. Acad.; Chn., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Can.; Sec., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Con. of Menn. Ch. of Canada.

Other Information: Traveled extensively, Palestine, Egypt, and other countries.

Author: Im Dienste des Meisters, Volume I, II.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Canada.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

FRIESEN, Sister Mary, Supt., Salem Deaconess Hosp.; b. Apr. 1, 1884, Jansen, Nebr.; d. of Abraham T. Friesen and Margaretha Thiessen-Friesen.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Jansen, Nebr., 1889-99; Sch. of Nursing, Salem Deaconess Hospital, 1918-21; Post Grad. Course, St. Louis Maternity Hosp., July 15—Nov. 15, 1922.

Pos.: Supervisor, Obstetrical Dept., Salem Deaconess Hosp., Hillsboro, Kans., 1923-33; Supt., Salem Deaconess Hosp., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Salem Deaconess Hosp. Alumni Assoc., 1931-32.

Learned Sos.: Am. Nurses Assoc., 1931-37; Kans. St. Nurses Assoc., 1931-37.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

FRIESEN, Peter J., Minister, Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Oct. 17, 1870, Bergthal, Schoenfelder Kolonie, S. Russia; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Maria Sawatzky, St. James, Minn., June 23, 1909; children: Arnold F., b. May 22, 1914.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1895-99.

Memb.: Gen. Conf., of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 3, Butterfield, Minn.

FULLER, Mrs. Glen, Instructor, Organ and Piano, Bethel College; b. Sept. 15, 1907; Bluffton, Ohio; d. of Samuel Bixel and Fanny Amstutz-Bixel; marr. Glen Fuller, Stillwater, Okla., Oct. 4, 1934.

Educ.: Bluffton, Ohio, Grade Sch., 1913-21; Bluffton High Sch., 1921-25; Bluffton College, 1925-29, A. B.; U. of Mich., 1929-30, Mus. B.

Pos.: Insstructor, Piano, Organ, Theory, Bluffton College, Summer, 1929; Instr., Bethel College, 1930-33; Instr., Buhler High Sch., 1932-34; Instr., Bethel College, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Emmaus Ch. Young People's Choir, Whitewater, Kans., 1933-37; Organist, Bethel College Ch., 1930-33; Organist and Accompanist for "Messiah," 1930-33, 1934-37.

Learned Soc.: Kansas State Music Teachers' Ass'n.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N .A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

GAEDE, Alvin Walter, M. D., Medical Doctor; b. Aug. 12, 1898, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham B. Gaede and Anna Duerksen-Gaede; marr. Lena Suderman, Hillsboro, Kans., May 11, 1920; children: Calvin Coolidge, b. Apr. 28, 1921; Galen Don Carlos, b.

May 30, 1929; Jimmie Stanley, b. Aug. 6, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Creswell and Ebenfeld Districts, 1904-11; Tabor College, Intermittant, Grad. Academic Course, 1923; Pre-medical studies, Tabor College, 1924-25, 1926-27; Kans. Univ. Medical Sch., 1927-31, M. D.; Stanford Univ. Medical Sch., Postgrad. Course, 1935, '36.

Pos.: Farmer, 1919-27; Teacher, Creswell Dist. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1925-26; Intern, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1931-32; Physician and Surgeon, Medical Staff, United Verde Hosp., Jerome, Ariz., 1932-34; Asst. Co. Health Officer, Yavapai Co., Prescott, Ariz., 1933-34; General M. D. Practice, Shafter, Calif., 1934—; Medical Staff, Mercy Hosp., Bakersfield, Calif., 1937—.

Assoc.: Farmers Equity Union, Hillsboro, Kans., 1920-29; Shafter Business Men's Assoc., Shafter, Calif., 1934—; Shafter Exchange Club, Shafter, Calif., 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Medical Assoc.; Kern Co., Medical Soc.

Member: Mennonite Brethren Church.

Address: Box 53, Shafter, Calif.

GAEDE, Menno S., M. D., Physician and Surgeon (private practice); b. Sept. 10, 1901, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham B. Gaede and Anna Duerksen-Gaede; marr. Anna Frantz, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 4, 1927; children: Genevieve Ann, b. May 26, 1930; Janet Ruth, b. Jan. 18, 1935.

Educ.: Public Sch., Creswell, Kans., 1907-09; Ebenfeld, Kans., 1909-16; High Sch., Hillsboro Kans., 1917; Tabor College, Acad., and College, 1919-24, A. B., 1925; Kans. Univ., 1924-28, M. D.; Colorado Univ. Med. School, 1928-30; Internship, Children's Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif., 1930.

Pos.: Teach., Hillsboro West Sch., 1921-23; Fellow in Internal Med. and Pathology, Univ. of Colo., 1929; Pediatrician to the United Verde Hosp., Jerome, Ariz., 1931-36; Sch. Physician and Public Health Officer, Jerome, Ariz., 1931-36; Private Physician, Reedley, Calif., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Yavapai Co. Med. Soc., Ariz., 1935; Chn., Public Health Com., Yavapai Co. Ariz.,, 1936; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Jerome, Ariz.; Rotary Club, 1936; Pres., Verde Valley Med. Soc., 1933-35; Memb., Yavapai Co. and Ariz. State Med. Soc., 1931-36; Fresno Co. and State of Calif. Med. Soc., 1937; Am. Med. Assoc., 1931-36; Fresno Co. and State of Calif. Med. Soc., 1937; Am. Med. Assoc., 1931-37.

Author: Med. articles published: Miliary Tuberculosis in Infancy; Diphtheria Immunization.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1621 Eleventh St., Reedley, Calif.

GALLE, Menno Jacob, Pastor, Menno Menn. Ch., Odessa, Wash.; b. Aug. 11, 1883, Christian, Kans.; s. of Rev. Wm. Galle and Maria Krehbiel-Galle; marr. Marie Friesen, Rosthern, Sask., Can., Jan. 1,. 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-98; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1899-1901; Bethel College, 1905-06, 1907-12, A. B.; Iliff Sem., Denver, Colo., summer 1924.

Pos.: Pastor, Mission Ch., Hague, Sask., 1912-13; Instr. and Acting Princ., German English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Can., 1913-19; Pastor, Menno and Salem Ruff Menn. Churches, Wash., 1919-22; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1922-27; Pastor, Menno and Salem Ruff Menn. Ch., 1929—; Pastor, Engl. Congreg. Ch., Odessa, Wash., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1920-22, 1926-28; Sec., Business Com. Pacific Dist. Com., 1922-25, 1932-35; Sec., Bd. of Publ., Gen. Conf., 1923—; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1928-34; Representative of Pacific Dist. Conf. on Com. on Doctrine and Conduct, 1929-35; Sec., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1935-37.

Business Assoc.: Memb., Chamber of Commerce, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1922-29; Memb., Commercial Club, Lind, Wash., 1929-30; Memb., Commercial Club, Odessa, Wash., 1930—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Odessa, Wash.

GARBER, Henry F., Minister, Mount Joy Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 15, 1888, Elizabethtown, R. D., Pa.; s. of Simon E. Garber and Fannie F. Eby-Garber; marr. Ada B. Nissley, Florin, Pa., Feb. 12, 1913; children: Catharine, b. June 30, 1914; Lois, b. Oct. 18, 1916; Robert, b. May 31, 1919.

Educ.: High Sch., Maytown, Pa., grad., 1904; Millersville Normal Sch., 1907.

Pos.: Grade Sch. Teach., 1907-1909; High Sch. Teach., 1909-11; Farmer, 1913—; Minister, Mt. Joy Menn. Ch., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Treas., E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1927-33; Pres., E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934—.

Memb.: Lancaster Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 2, Mount Joy, Pa.

GARBER, Joseph E., Supt., So. Washington S. S..; b. March 19, 1875; s. of John Garber and Amelia Unsicker-Garber; marr. Lena Naffziger, Washington, Ill., Feb. 15, 1898; children: Estella, b. Dec. 5,. 1899.

Educ.: Public Sch.; Browns Business Sch.

Pos.: Supt., Washington Menn. S. S. Teacher, Young Men's Class.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Menn. Publ. Bd.; Memb., Menn. Hosp. Bd.; Pres., Farmers Elev. Co.; Sec.,(Farmers Elev. Co.; Dir., Co. Fire Insurance Co.; Pres., Sch. Officers Assoc.; Pres., Farmers Institute; Sch. Dir., Public Sch.; Pres., High Sch. Bd.

Other Information: Organized Sch. Officers Assoc., 1912; Organized Farmers Elevator Co., 1903.

Memb.: Central Conf. Menn.

Address: Washington, Ill.

GEHMAN, William G., Presiding Elder; b. Vera Cruz, Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1874; s. of Rev. Wm. Gehman and Anna Musselman-Gehman; marr. Emma Kinsell, who died Sept. 1900; second marr. Elizabeth Kinsell, Royersford, Pa., Aug. 19, 1910; children: Grace Irene, b. Feb. 26, 1902; Mildred Louise, b. Nov. 30, 1903; Valeria Mae, b. Sept. 5, 1905; Ethel Marie, b. Jan. 31, 1907; M. Vivian, b. May 27, 1911; Alma Kathryn, b. May 27, 1914; Wilbert Elmore, b. May 25, 1919; Clarence Harvey, b. Jan. 27, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pa.; High Sch., 1889-91.

Pos.: Pastor, Royersford and Spring City, Pa., 1897-99; Lehighton and Weissport, Pa., 1899-1900; Mount Carmel, Pa., 1900-02; Bethlehem, Pa., 1902-05; Presiding Elder, 1905-1936.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Foreign Mission Bd.; Chairman, Annual Conf.; Supt., Menn. Brethren in Christ Orphanage and Home; Sec., Executive Com., Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch. of Canada and U. S.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 1136 Northampton St., Easton, Pa.

GERBRANDT, Jacob, Minister, North Star Menn. Ch., Drake, Sask.; b. Oct. 8, 1888, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. Joh. Gerbrandt and Helena Klassen-Gerbrandt; marr. Anna Marie Bartel, Drake, Sask.; Apr. 11, 1912; children: Clarence Olin, b. Jan. 23, 1913; Edna Erna, b. Mar. 2, 1915; Orlin Alfred, b. Sept. 8, 1917; Linda Emma, b. Sept. 25, 1919; Lorena Mildred, b. Mar. 6, 1921; Eldon Donald and Ella Doris, b. July 17, 1923; Helen Henrietta, b. Jan. 20, 1925; Franklin Kenneth, b. Feb. 15, 1929.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1895-1903; Prep. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1904; High Sch., Regina, Sask., 1905-07; Normal Sch., Regina, Sask., 1908.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch. in Sask., 1908-16; Farmer and Min-

ister of North Star Menn. Ch.. Drake, Sask., 1917-1926; Rep. of Can. Menn. Land Settlement Bd. in Alberta, 1927-33; Farmer and Minister, Drake, Sask., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Can. Menn. Conf., 1923-30; Memb., Can. Menn. Board of Colonization 1923; Memb., Emergency Relief Br., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Drake, Sask., Canada.

GERING, John J., Attorney at Law, Marion, So. Dak.; b. Mar. 30, 1888, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Johann Gering and Mary Graber-Gering; marr. Pauline E. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., Sept. 13, 1916; children: Robert Lee, b. Feb. 18, 1920; James Maxwell, b. Apr. 21, 1925.

Educ.: Normal Dept., Freeman Jr. College, 1907; Redfield College, Redfield, S. D., A. B.; Yankton College, Yankton, S. D., A. M.; Hamilton College of Law, Chicago, Ill., L.L.B.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1907-13; Clerk of Courts, Parker, Turner Co., S. D., 1915-20; Co. Commissioner, Parker, Turner Co., S. D., 1920-22; Co. Judge, Parker, Turner Co., S. D., 1925-29; States Attorney, Parker, Turner Co., S. D., 1931-33; City Auditor, City of Marion Jct., Turner Co., S. D., 1922-36.

Bus. Ass.: S. D. Bar Assoc., Pierre, S. D.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. D.

GLASS, Louis H., Pastor, Menn. Memorial Ch.; b. June 24, 1884, McKee's Gap, Pa.; s. of Daniel Glass and Mary Hairly-Glass; marr. Alice Walters, Altona, Pa.; children: Herman, b. Jan. 17, 1887; Louis, b. Mar. 28, 1889; Daniel, b. Feb. 28, 1891; Minnie, b. Aug. 14, 1893; Hasler, b. Sept. 28, 1895; Iva S., b. June 19, 1897; Mabel, b. Jan. 2, 1899; Alice, b. July 1, 1902; Alma, b. July 1, 1902.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1892-79.

Pos.: Sec., Religious Work in Y. M. C. A., 1908-12; Evangelical Work, 1912-24; Pastor, Menn. Ch., 1924—; Worker for the Pa. R. R. for 5 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Hebrew Missions at present; Dir. of Sch. of the Bible.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: 51—21st Ave., Altoona, Pa.

GOERING, Christian H., Pres., The Citizens St. Bank., Moundridge, Kans.; b. Mar. 24, 1883, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Joseph C. Goering and Anna Wedel-Goering; marr. Selma Bachman, Halstead, Kans., Sept. 12, 1915; children: Waldo A., b. Oct. 9, 1916; Paul L., May 15, 1922; Robert C., b. Nov. 13, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1889-98; Bethel College, 1898-1900.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, Bank of Moundridge, 1900-04; Cashier and Pres., Citizens St. Bank of Moundridge, Kans., 1904—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Tr. of Western Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1930-36.

Assoc.: Pres., Moundridge Co-Operative Creamery Co., 1932—; Sec.-Treas., Farmers Elevator Assoc., Moundridge, Kans., for years.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, Christian J., Elder, Eden Ch., Moundridge, Kans.; b. Mar. 16, 1869, Kutusofka, Wolhynien, Russia; s. of Rev. Jacob D. Goering and Anna Strausz-Goering; marr. Anna P. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., Mar. 24, 1901; children: Esther C., b. Feb. 24, 1902, d. Feb. 1, 1928; Lizzie, b. June 6, 1904, d. Jan. 31, 1908; Linda L., b. Feb. 23, 1906; David C., b. Feb. 24, 1909; Daniel R., b. Feb. 24, 1909; Ella A., b. Apr. 4, 1915; Helen V., b. May 23, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1880-86,; Bethel College, 1895-98.

Pos.: Co-Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1895-1902; Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1902—; Farmer, 1891—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1934; Chn., Bd. of German Preparatory Sch., 1906-35.

Assoc.: Memb., Farm Bureau, 1927—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, John C., Minister; b. Feb. 24, 1862, Waldheim, Russia; s. of Christian and Maria Stucky-Goering; marr. Mary Wedel, 1885; second marr. Helene Preheim, 1911; children: Gerhard, b. 1885; Christian, b. 1887, d. 1889; Lizzie (Westerman), b. 1888, d. 1934; Martha (Wedel), b. 1890; Ernest, b. 1892; Dave, b. 1895; Katy (Ritthaler), b. 1902; Elmer, b. 1904; Richard, b. 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kutusovka, Russia, 1868-74; Sch. Dist. 51, Harvey Co., Kans., 1880-83; Fortbildungsschule, Hallstead, Kans., 1883-84.

Pos.: Mayor of Moundridge, Kans., 1892-95; McPherson Co. Commissioner, 1899-1905; appointed by Gov. Leedy as Notary Public, 1898-1902; Ordained minister, Christian Ch., Moundridge, Kans., Dec., 1902; Elder of said church, 1903.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Board of Co. Hosp., 1919; Memb., Bethel College Bd. of Dir., 1911-12; Treas., Home Miss. Bd. of West. Dist. Conf., 1914-17.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, Mrs. Pauline Miller, Missionary; b. June 13, 1896, Marion, S. Dak.; d. of Peter and Anna Kaufman-Miller; marr. Samuel Joseph Goering, Moundridge, Kans., June 16, 1918; children: Robert, b. July 18, 1928.

Educ.: Freeman Acad., 1915; Chicago Training Sch. for Missionaries, 1918.

Pos.: Missionary in China, 1919-1926; on furlough, 1926; returned to China, 1928; home on furlough, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., China Mission Historical Com., 1931-35; China Mission Evangelistic Com., 1931-1933; Traveled in China, India, Africa, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Europe.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

GOERING, Samuel Joseph, Missionary; b. Moundridge, Kans., May 17, 1892; s. of Joseph H. Goering and Mary Strauss-Goering; marr. Pauline Miller, Marion, S. Dak., June 16, 1918; children: Robert, b. 1928.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., Grad., 1914; Bethel College, 1918, B. A.; Colorado College, 1936, M. A.

Pos.: Missionary in China since 1919-26; furlough, 1926; returned to China, 1928; home on furlough since 1935.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., China Mission of Gen. Conf., 1925; Treas., China Mission of Gen. Conf., 1922-26, 1932-35; Memb., China Mission Executive Com., 1922-26, 1930-35; Traveled extensively in India, China, Africa, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Europe.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

GOERTZ, Elizabeth, Missionary Nurse, China; b. August 8, 1892, Canada, Marion Co., Kans.; d. of Rev. David Goertz and Elizabeth Funk-Goertz.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1899-1907; Hillsboro, Bible Acad., 1909-12; Bethel College Acad., 1914-16; Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital, 1915-20; Registered Nurse, Kans. St. Bd. of Registration of Nurses, 1918; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1920-21; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1928-29, Th. B.

Pos.: Staff Nurse, Menn. Hosp., American Falls, Idaho, 1920; Head Nurse, K'ai Chow Gen. Mission Hosp., 1922-27; Missionary Nurse,

K'ai Chow, Hopei, China, 1921-27, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Missionary Staff, China, 1921; Sec., China Workers Conf., 1925-27; Dir. and Founder, "Yu Jen" Sch. of Nursing, 1930-36; Supt., Nursing Dept., Kai Chow Gen. Mission Hosp., 1929—; Chn., C. E. Exec. Com., K'ai Chow East Suburb Ch., 1933-36; Sch., Ushers' Com., K'ai Chow East Suburb Ch., 1933-36.

Assoc.: Memb., Nurses Assoc., China, 1923—; First Nurses Assoc. of China Dist. Auxiliary, 1934—; Student Volunteer Movement, 1915-21.

Other Information: Ordained as Deaconess, June 1, 1919; as Missionary, Sept. 7, 1921 (to China); Compiled small booklet: Three Steps in Salvation (in Chinese language), 1931; Selection of 50 Scripture verses, 10 prayers, and 10 hymns for use among women's work in China.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: K'ai Chow General Mission Hospital, K'ai Chow, Hopei, China.

GOERZ, Martha Krehbiel, Sec., Women's Missionary Assoc., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.; Editor, Missionary News and Notes; b. Apr. 16, 1876, Summerfield, Ill.; d. of Christian Krehbiel and Susanna Ruth-Krehbiel; marr. Rudolph A. Goerz, Newton, Kans., Dec. 30, 1900; children: Harold K., b. Mar. 3, 1902; Frances L., b. Apr. 17, 1911.

Educ.: Halstead Menn. Sem., Class of 1893 (one of the first three ladies graduated from this school); Special Kindergarten Course, St. Normal Sch., Emporia, Kans., 1896.

Hon. Pos.: In charge of Krehbieltown orphan girls, 1891-1900; First Sec. of Bethel Ladies Auxiliary to Bethel Hosp., 1910-15; Treas., Women's Missionary Assoc., 1917-19; W. Dist. Sewing Supervisor, 1917-29; Memb., Newton Relief Com., 1921—; Treas., Newton Relief Com., 1928—; Sec., Women's Missionary Assoc., 1929—; Editor of Missionary News and Notes, 1929—; Bd. Memb., Bethel College Women's Assoc., 1934—; Advisory Bd. of Bethel Home for Aged, 1934—; Memb., of Jubilee Com., 1935; in charge of Women's Missionary Exhibit, Upland, Calif., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Ladies' Reading Circle.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 401 E. Third, Newton, Kans.

GOERTZ, Peter S., Ph. D., Dean, Bethel College and Prof. of Philosophy and Religion; b. Oct. 3, 1886, Auiliatta, Asiatic Russia; s. of Siebert Goertz and Helena Dalke-Goertz; marr. Mathilde Harms, Hillsboro, Kans., July 7, 1910, d. Apr. 28, 1931; second marr. Helene Riesen, Newton, Kans., Jan. 1, 1933; children: Edith Goertz (Brown), b. Aug. 4, 1911; Paul Samuel, b. Feb. 10, 1921; Ruth Mathilde, b. Sept. 5, 1923.

Educ.: McPherson College, 1907-10, 1913-14, A. B.; Yale Divinity Sch., 1914-17, B. D.; Yale Univ., 1917-18, 1920-21, A. M.; Chicago Univ., summers, 1927, 1932; Yale Univ., 1927-28; Sterling Fellow, 1932-33; Ph. D. from Yale in 1933.

Pos.: Super., Partridge Publ. Sch., 1910-11; Super., Hillsboro Publ. Sch., 1911-13; Pastor, German Congregational Ch., Ansonia, Conn., 1914-17; Howard Ave. Congregational Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1917-18; Missionary of American Bd. in Foochow, China, 1918-26; Princ., Houghton Acad., 1919-20; Executive Sec., Chinese Churches in Foochow Dist., 1922-26; Prof., Union Theol. Sem., Foochow, China, 1923-25; Prof., Philosophy and Religious Educ., Tabor College, 1926-30; Dean of the College and Prof. of Philosophy and Religion, Bethel College, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Foochow College, 1922-26; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Union Theol. Sem., 1924-26; Corresponding Sec.,

Amer. Bd., 1925-26; Sec. of Com. Ad.-interim, Amer. Bd., Foochow, China, 1922-26; Memb., North Fukien Christian Council, 1923-26; Memb. and Vice Chair., Publ. Relations (Peace) Com., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch., 1932-36; Sec.-Treas., Kans. Assoc. of College and Univ. Deans, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., National Assoc. of Biblical Instr.; Memb., Amer. Philosophical Assoc.; Memb., Pi Gamma Mu.

Author: A History of the Development of the Indigenous Chinese Christian.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

GOERZ, Rudolph A., Pres., Goerz Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kans.; b. Oct. 17, 1876, Halstead, Kans.; s. of David Goerz and Helene Riesen-Goerz; marr. Martha Krehbiel, Halstead, Kans., Dec. 30, 1900; children: Harold K., b. March 3, 1902; Frances L., b. April 17, 1911.

Educ.: Halstead Menn. Sem., Class 1892; Wichita Commercial College, Wichita, Kans., 1894; Colorado Univ., 1917.

Pos.: Stenog., Dist. Court, Wichita; Stenog., Bookkeeper, Grain Buyer, Sales Manager, of Newton Mlg. and Elev. Co.; Pres., Goerz Four Mills Co., Newton, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1903; Newton Rotary Club Pres., 1917-19; Memb., Newton City Council, 1903-04; Memb., Newton Zoning Commission, 1930.

Assoc.: Memb., Millers National Federation; Memb., Southwestern Millers League; Memb., Kan. Millers Club; Allied Trades of the Baking Industry.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 401 E. Third, Newton, Kans.

GOOSSEN, Heinrich H., Pastor, Menn. Breth. Ch., Man., Can.; b. June 15, 1880, Alexandertal, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Goossen and Anna Funk-Goossen; marr. Katarina Koop, Pordenau, S. Russia, May 25, 1905; children: Martha H., b. Dec. 8, 1909; Heinrich H., b. Jan. 2, 1916; John H., b. Apr. 18, 1918; Jacob H., b. Apr. 16, 1920; Marie Goerzen, b. Dec. 25, 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1887-94; High Sch., Gnadenfeld, S. Russia, 1894-97; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, S. Russia, 1897-99.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Ohrloff, S. Russia, 1900-08; Farmer, Russia, 1908-24; Mexico, 1924-26; Canada, 1926-36; Teach. and Princ., High Sch., Alexandertal, S. Russia, 1917-18; Evangelist, 1904-1936; Pastor, Menn. Breth. Ch., Man., Can., 1927-36.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of African Mission, Belgian Congo.

Memb.: Menn. Breth. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 16, Manitou, Man., Canada.

GOTTSCHALL, William S., Elder, East Swamp, Quakertown, Soucon, Coopersburg, Pa.; 616 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.; b. June 23, 1865, near Schwenksville, Pa.; s. of Rev. Moses Gottshall and Mary Shelly-Gottshall; marr. Nancy von Nieda, Bowmansville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1886; children: Aaron Elmer, b. Oct. 13, 1889; Jennie May, b. Jan. 24, 1892, d. Mar. 4, 1936; Flora Alberta, b. Feb. 27, 1896; Paul Herbert, b. Feb. 12, 1898; Hannah Alieda, b. Sept. 7, 1901, d. May 8, 1902.

Educ.: Elementary School near Schwenksville, Pa.; Perkiomen Sch. (Prep.), Pennsburg, Pa.; Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.; Ursinus College, Theol. Dept. (Reformed), grad., 1889.

Pos.: Pastor, Schwenksville, Pa., charge, Eden, Bartolet, Boyertown, Pottstown, Deep Run, and Bowmansville, 1884-1905; Pastor, Allentown, Upper Milford Charge, 1905-09; Pastor, Bluffton, Ohio, Swiss Menn. Charge, 1909-24; Pastor, Salems Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1924-30; Pastor, East Swamp Menn. Ch., near Quakertown, Pa., 1930-; also Soucon Coopersberg, Pa., 1936.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 2 terms; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 2 terms; Pres., N. Dist. Conf., 2 terms; Taught special Bible Course, 5 years; Pres., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 22 years; Sec., Home Mission Bd. of the Gen. Conf., 6 years; Sec., E. Dist. Conf., 16 years; Treas., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 12 years; Memb., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1896-; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf.; Memb., Executive Com. of Gen. Conf., 10 years; Memb. Com. on "Articles of Faith" of Gen. Conf.; Memb. Bd. of Tr. of Chicago Hebrew Missions, 3 years; Memb., Business Com. of N. Dist. Conf.; Memb., Com. on Evangelism of Middle Dist. Conf.; Memb., Bd. of Tr., Central Menn. College; Memb., Home Mission, Publ. Com.; Bus. Manager of Home for Aged, Frederick, Pa., of E. Dist. Conf.

Author: Mennonite History (Household Edition).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 616 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.

GRABER, John C., Attorney at Law, Freeman, S. D.; b. July 9, 1889, near Freeman, S. D.; s. of Christian Graber and Frances Waltner-Graber; marr. Ella Gering, Schrag, Wash., June 28, 1916; children: Gladys V., b. Sept. 23, 1918; Gertrude E., b. June 1, 1922.

Educ.: Freeman Acad., 1903-06; Redfield College, 1911, A. B.; Univ. of S. D., 1915, L. L. B.

Pos.: Instr., Freeman College, Freeman, S. D., 1911-14; States Attorney of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1919-23; Co. Judge of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1923-29; State Senator, 1929-31; States Attorney of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Freeman College,, 1918-21; Memb., City Council, Freeman, S. D., 1915-18; Pres., Lions Club, Freeman, S. D., 1929-35; Memb., S. D., Bar Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Con. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. D.

GRABER, Jonas W., State Dir., National Emergency Council and Deputy Reg. Dir., Fed. Housing Adm.; b. Oct. 4, 1892, Pretty Prairie, Kans.; s. of Jacob K. Graber and Mary Graber-Graber; marr. Elizabeth Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., April 25, 1915; children: Harold L., b. April 25, 1916; Richard, b. Aug. 15, 1924.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Reno Co., Pretty Prairie, Kans.; High Sch., Bethel College, Academic Course, 1913; Salt City Business College, Hutchinson, Kans., 1914, summer term.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Reno Co., 1913-15; Mgr. Graber Hardware Co., Kingman, Kans., 1916-1931; State National Emergency Council Dir., 1934—; Deputy Reg. Dir., Fed. Housing Adm., 1935—; State Budget Dir., 1931-32; Operated farms, Kingman, Scott and Finney Counties, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: State Legislature, 1927-31, three terms; Minority Floor Leader, 1931; Memb., State Soil Conservation Commission, 1937—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1930—; Dir., First National Bank, Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1924—.

Assoc.: Kingman Chamber of Commerce, Pres.; Pres., Kingman Lions Club; Memb., Farm Bureau, Finney and Kingman counties.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1112 Brooks St., Topeka, Kans.

GRUBB, Nathaniel Bertolet, Pastor Emeritus, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. July 6, 1850, Frederick, Pa.; s. of Silas Martin Grubb and Elizabeth Detweiler Bertolet-Grubb; marr. Salome Clemens Gottshall, Tremont, Pa., July 4, 1872; children: Rev. Silas Manasses, b. Oct. 1, 1873; Rev. William H., b. Sept. 23, 1878; Wallace Bertolet, b. Sept. 22, 1883; Katie Augusta, d. 1883; Lizzie Irene, d. 1884; Arthur Eugene.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Frederick

Inst., 1867-68; Menn. Sch., Wadsworth, Ohio, 1872.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Schwenksville, Pa., 1872-82; Past., First Menn. Ch. of Philadelphia, 1882-1922; Pastor Emeritus, First Menn. Ch. of Philadelphia, Pa., 1922—; Editor, Mennonite; Founder and Editor, Schwenks Item, 1877-82.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1881; Memb., Bd. of Publ., Gen. Conf., 39 yrs.; Chn., E. Dist. Conf., 12 times, 1881—; Memb., Bd. of Tr. of Bethel College, 1893-1899; Memb. of Bd. of Tr. of Perkiomen Sem. for 18 yrs; Memb. of Br. of Tr. of Collegiate College for Girls, E. Orange, N. J., 2 yrs; Memb., Bd. of Tr. of United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1893-1917; Memb., Home Missions Com. of E. Dist. Conf.; Memb., Ch. Extension Com. of E. Dist. Conf.; Memb., Hist. Com. of E. Dist. Conf.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Pa. Germ. Soc., 1905—; Huguenot Soc. of Pa.; Memb., Montgomery Co. Hist'l Soc., 1885; Memb. of First Day Soc., 1909-19; Associated with the Bible Soc. of Men's Bible League, 1920-25.

Author: The Gottshall Family, 1924; The Mennonite Church of Germantown, 1906; A Memorial of Rev. Andrew B. Shelly, 1914; Traditions and Reminiscences from the Old Home Life, 1910.

Memb.: East Branch of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2956 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRUBB, Silas Manasses, D. D., Pastor, The Second Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; Editor, The Mennonite; b. Oct. 1, 1874, Frederick, Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of Nathaniel Bertolet Grubb and Salome C. Gottshall-Grubb; marr. Katie Roth, Philadelphia, Pa., 1899: children: Robert R., b. May 17, 1900.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.; Ursinus College Prep. Sch., 1890-91; Temple College (now Univ. 1893-96; Theol. Sem., Reformed Episcopal Ch., 1895-98; Honorary Degree, D. D., Bluffton College, 1932.

Pos.: Pastor, Germantown, Pa., Menn. Ch., 1895-98; Pastor, Second Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1899—; Editor, The Mennonite, 1914—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., East. Dist. Conf., 1905-06; Sec., East. Dist. Conf., 1911-12; Memb., Bd. of Educ. of the Gen. Conf., 1911-20.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2965 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HABEGGER, Alfred. Missionary, to Northern Cheyennes, Busby, Mont.; b. July 26, 1892, Berne, Ind.; s. of David Habegger and Elizabeth Lehman-Habegger; marr. Barbara Hirschy, Berne, Ind., Aug. 17, 1913; children: Marden Carl, b. Feb. 21, 1917; Jeanne Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1920; Helen Christine, b. Apr. 19, 1922; Esther Marie, b. Oct. 16, 1923; David Luther, b. June 15, 1925; Lois Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1926; Bernhard Samuel, b. Apr. 19, 1931, d. June 13, 1931.

Educ.: Rural Sch., Dist. No. 7, Monroe Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1898-1908; Berne High Sch., 1908-1912; Normal Sch., Tri-State Normal, Angola, Ind., 12 weeks, 1912; Bethel College, 1913-16, A. B.; Bluffton College and Menn. Sem., 1916-17, M. A.; Witmarsum Sem., 1927.

Pos.: Teach., Co. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., 1912-13; Princ., Linn Grove High Sch., Linn Grove, Ind., 1917-18; Missionary to North Cheyenne, Busby, Mont., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Big Horn Co. Ministerial Assoc., Big Horn Co., Mont., 1934-35; Pres., Y. M. C. A., while a Senior.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Busby, Mont.

HABEGGER, Barbara Hirschy, Missionary to Northern Cheyennes, Busby, Mont.; b. July 8, 1892, Berne, Ind.; d. of Samuel B. Hirschy and Christine Luginbill-Hirschy; marr. Alfred Habegger, Berne, Ind., Aug. 17, 1913; children: Marden Carl, b. Feb. 21,

1917; Jeanne Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1920; Helen Christine, b. Apr. 19, 1922; Esther Marie, b. Oct. 16, 1923; David Luther, b. June 15, 1925; Lois Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1926; Bernard Samuel, b. Apr. 19, 1931, d. June 13, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Wabash Twp., Dist. No. 3, 1899-1907; Elem., Sch., Berne, 1898-99, 1907-1908; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1908--1912; Tri-St. Normal Angola, Ind., 1912; Bethel College, 1913-16, A. B.

Pos.: Teach. Co. Sch., 1912-13, near Berne, Ind.; Missionary to North. Cheyennes, Busby, Mont., 1918—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Busby, Mont.

HABEGGER, Jacob P., Business Man and Manufacturer, Berne, Ind.; b. Dec. 22, 1855, Canton Berne, Switzerland (Berner Jura); s. of Peter Habegger and Elizabeth Lehman-Habegger; marr. Anna Lehman, Berne, Ind., Jan. 22, 1888; children: Carl Theodor, b. Jan. 27, 1889; Christine, b. July 3, 1891; Esther, b. May 22, 1893; Louise, b. May 21, 1895; Joe Ferdinand, b. March 31, 1897.

Educ.: Mountain Sch., Jura Mt., Switzerland, 1863-70.

Pos.: Teach., Jura Mt., Switzerland, 1873-75; Farmer and Lumber Dealer, 1888-1903; Manufacturer of working garments, 1904—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Building Com., Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1910-12; Memb., Menn. Ch. Bd. (Deacon), Berne, Ind., 1915-27; S. S. Teach., 1880-1933 (53 years), Berne, Ind.; Memb., Emergency Relief Bd., Gen. Conf., 1926-35.

Other Information: Came to America with father and family; 1876; Visited Switzerland, 1913; Visited mission fields in China and Java and India, 1920-21; Also made trip around the world in company with Dr. J. W. Kliewer, 1920-21.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Berne, Indiana.

HAMM, David A., M. D., b. Jan. 14, 1880, Jekaterinoslaw, S. Russia; s. of Abram A. Hamm and Maria Foth-Hamm; marr. Mary Thiessen, Cherson, Russia, Oct. 12, 1912; second marr. Agneta Dyck, Chortitza, S. Russia, Aug. 6, 1930; children: Alexander Arthur, b. Dec. 24, 1919; Alice, b. June 20, 1921; Melita, b. Aug. 11, 1924; Erwin, b. Aug. 7, 1926.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Russia, 1886-1893; High Sch., Russia, 1893-97; Jekaterinoslaw Classic Gymnasium (College), 1898-1902; Imperial Univ. of Charkoff, Russia, 1903-09; Med. Post Grad. Course in Berlin, Germany, 1913.

Pos.: Soc. Dr. of the Chortitza Colonies, Russia, 1909-14; Physician-in-chief of the first Orenburg Cossak Regiment, World War, (34th Artillery Brigade), 1914-18; Dist. Semstwo Dr. in Russia, 1918-23; Gen. Practitioner in Canada. 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of Anti-T. B. League, Russian Branch, 1911-14.

Learned Soc.: College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Sask., Canada; Memb., Canadian Publ. Health Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Hague, Sask., Canada.

HALLMAN, Eli S., Pastor, Tuleta Menn. Ch.; b. Feb. 26, 1866, Plattsville, Ont., Canada; s. of Abraham C. Hallman and Mary Schmitt-Hallman; marr. Melinda Clemens, Breslau, Ont., Aug. 9, 1893; children: Clemens S., b. June 11, 1895; George B., b. Dec. 4, 1899; William E., b. Jan. 29, 1904; Abram P., b. Dec. 8, 1905; Anna M., b. Feb. 3, 1914.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ont., 1872-81.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., 1897; Ordained Bishop, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., for the Alberta-Saskatchewan Conf. Dist.; Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., 1897-1905; Evangelistic field in Ont. and U. S. A., 1898-1905; Pastor, Sharon Menn. Ch.,

Guernsey, Sask., 1906-12; Pastor, Des Allemands Menn. Services, Des Allemands, La., 1917-19; Pastor, Sharon Menn. Ch., Guernsey, Sask., 1920-27; Pastor, Falfurrias, Menn. Services, Falfurrias, Texas, 1928-32; Pastor, Tuleta Menn. Ch., Tuleta, Texas, 1933—; Bishop oversight of churches in South Texas, La., and Miss., 1928—; Editor, The Christian Review, 1927-1928.

Hon. Pos.: Field Sec., Goshen College, 1912-15; Pres., Alberta, Sask., Dist. Mission Bd., 1922-27; Vice Chn., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1923-27; Vice Chn., "The John 3:16 Frontier Mexican Mission," 1928—; Life Governor, British and Foreign Bible Soc. of London, Eng., 1926—; Memb., Menn. Publ. House, 1907-13; Memb,. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1922-27; Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1901-15.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn. Church.

Address: Tuleta, Texas.

HARDER, Bernhard W., Pastor, Emmaus Ch., Whitewater, Kans.; b. July 30, 1877, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of John Harder, Sr., and Maria Regier-Harder; marr. Minna Wiebe, Whitewater, Kans., June 7, 1900; children: John Schiller, b. Apr. 25, 1901; Bernhard Goethe, b. Oct. 27, 1902; Linda Minna, b. Oct. 29, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1884-1892; 1899-1900; Kans. St. Normal, 1900; Bethel College, 1893-94, 1898-99, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1910; Reformed Bible Seminary, Dayton, Ohio, 1910-11.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Emmaus Menn. Ch., 1902-23; Pastor, Emmaus Menn. Ch., 1924; Teach., Emmaus Bible Sch., 1901-05, 1913-14.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., West. Dist. Conf., 1913-16; Treas., Home Mission Bd., W. Dist. Conf., 1918-26; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1918-24.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. No. 1, Whitewater, Kans.

HARMS, Abraham John, Th. D., Minister, First Baptist Ch., Eugene, Ore.; b. June 29, 1894, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John Harms and Jacobina Frantz-Harms; marr. Luella Paul, McClusky, N. Dak., Aug. 22, 1917; children: Ruth, b. Aug. 16, 1918; John, b. Aug. 30, 1920; Lorraine, b. May 28, 1925; Robert, b. Aug. 13, 1927.

Educ.: Tabor College Acad., McPherson College, B. A., 1917; Yale Divinity Sch., B. D., 1921; Univ. of Chicago, M. A., 1922; Kans. City Theol. Sem., Th. D., 1925.

Pos.: Prof. of Hist., Tabor College, 1922-23; Pastor, Baptist Ch., Lorraine, Kans., 1923-25; Oak St. Baptist Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1925-1927; Head, Dept. of Christian Educ., North Bapt. Sem., Chicago, 1927-35; Pastor, Albany Park Baptist Ch., Chicago, 1935-36; First Baptist Ch., Eugene, Ore., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Dean, Chicago Bapt. Inst. of Leadership Training, 1928-35; Memb., Bd. of Managers, Am. Baptist Publicity Soc., 1935-38; Delegate to Bapt. World Alliance, Berlin, Germany, 1934.

Soc.: Chicago Theol. Union.

Other Information: Listed in Who's Who in America; Who's Who in Education; Who's Who in the Clergy; America's Young Men.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren; now affiliated with the Bapt. Ch.

Address: 2121 Harris Street, Eugene, Oregon.

HARMS, Edwin M., M. D., Dr. of Medicine (Eye, ear, nose, throat specialist); b. Aug. 20, 1906, Cordell, Okla.; s. of J. H. Harms, M. D., and Margaret Kliewer Harms; marr. Sadie Ratzlaff, Newton, Kans., June 1, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1913-21; High Sch., 1921-25; Bethel College, 1925-27, 1927-28, 1929-30, A. B.; Okla. U., 1928-29, B. S. (School of Medicine), M. D., 1934; Served Internship in St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1934-35.

Pos.: Asst. Biological Sc., Bethel College, 1929-30; Resident Doctor, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, San Diego Co. Hosp., San Diego,

Calif., 1935-36; Associate to J. H. Enns, M. D. (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat), 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Memb., Kans. St. Med. Soc.; Memb., Am. Med. Assoc.

Assoc.: Jr. Chamber Commerce, Newton, Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 527½ N. Main, Newton, Kans.

HARMS, Gerhard N., Elder, Menn. Gnadenberg Ch.; b. Aug. 19, 1863, Michalin, near Machnowka, Kiev Goub., Russia; s. of Heinrich Harms and Maria Kliewer-Harms; marr. Maria M. Nickel, Newton, Kans., Apr. 17, 1887; children: Ernest L., b. Mar. 13, 1888; Laura, b. Nov. 30, 1892; Theodosia, b. Feb. 9, 1896 (Deaconess, Bethel Hospital, Newton, Kans.); Hannah. b. Sept. 13, 1897; Gerhard F., b. Jan. 31, 1901; Marie L., b. Oct. 17, 1902; Gertrude, b. Jan. 15, 1906; Ruth, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

Educ.: Private Sch. and Public Sch., Russia, 1869-74; Kans., 1875-80; Balzer's Sch., 1880-81 and 1881-82; Fortbildungsschule, 1882-1882; Emmental, 1883-84, 1884-1885; Halstead Grad., June 4, 1885.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. 38, Harvey Co., Kans., 1885-89, 1890-97, 1898-1902; Teach., Dist. 85, Butler Co., 1889-90, 1897-98; Teach; Gemeindeschule, Gnadenberg, 1887-97, 1898-99; Teach., Gemeindeschule, Summerfield, Ill., 1886; Asst. Past., Gnadenberg, 1888-1901; Elder, Gnadenberg Ch., 1901—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Tr. Gen. Conf., 1914—; Sec., Mennonitischer Lehrer-Verein, 1891-92; Sec., Kans. S. S. Convention (Menn.); Sec., Kans. Predigerkonferenz; Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1899-1902, 1906-09; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1908-14; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hospital, 1912; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1918-20, 1930-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Whitewater, Kansas.

HARMS, John Foth, Hillsboro, Kans; b. Kleefeld, S. Russia, Apr. 29, 1855; s. of Jakob Harms and Anna Foth-Harms; marr. Margaretha Isaac, Sept. 2, 1876; children: Anna, b. 1879; Sam J., b. 1882; Katharine, b. 1885; Susanna, b. 1888; Menno E., b. 1890.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kleefeld, S. Russia; Steinbach Fortbildungsschule, 1871-72; Zentralschule, Halbstadt, 1873; Evangelical Bible Inst., Naperville, Ill., 1882-83.

Pos.: Teach., Lichtfelde, S. Russia, 1873-78; Editor, "Mennonitische Rundschau" and "Herold der Wahrheit" at the Menn. Publ. House, Elkhart, Ind., 1879-84; Editor, Zionsbote, 1884-1906; Ordained Minister in the M. B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1896; Co-founder of the Herbert Bible Sch., Herbert, Sask., 1906; Evangelist among Duchobors and Russians in N. D., 1908-09; Assoc. Editor in the M. B. Publ. House, Hillsboro, Kans., 1921-33; Rendered great services in Russian relief program since 1922.

Author: Geschichte der Mennoniten - Bruedergemeinde, Landhunger, Der verschollene Knabe, Iwan und der Dorfschulze, Soziale Reformen, Ruszlands Hungerlied.

Memb.: M. B. Church of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

HARMS, John Henry, Practicing Physician and Evangelist; b. Sept. 20, 1859, Russia; s. of Henry Harms and ———— Schmidt-Harms; marr. Maggie R. Kliewer, Harvey Co., Kans., Sept. 20, 1896; children: Minnie Mary, b. March 15, 1901; Ruth Ema, b. Sept. 12, 1902; Walter John, b. Febr. 8, 1905; Edwin Martin, b. Aug. 20, 1906; Martha Ida, b. Oct. 8, 1909; John Henry, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1911; Frank Louis, b. Mar. 8, 1914; Harold Harvey, b. Sept. 6, 1916.

Educ.: Some German and Russian in Russia; English, Newton, Kans.; Business, Ponds College, Topeka, Kans.; Physician, U. M. C., Kansas City.

Pos.: Practicing Physician and Evangelist.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 212, Cordell, Oklahoma.

HARSHBARGER, Emmett Leroy, Ph. D., Prof. of History, and Chn., Division of Soc. Sc., Bethel College; b. West Liberty, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1901; s. of Samuel H. Harshbarger and Edith Mae Yoder-Harshbarger; marr. Eva Grace Geiger, Bluffton, Ohio, Aug. 19, 1925; children: John Howard, b. July 7, 1928; Ivan Leroy, b. Jan. 24, 1931.

Educ.: Salem Twp. Rural Sch., Urbana, Ohio; West Liberty High Sch., 1914-18; Logan Co. Normal Sch., 1918-19; A. B. Bluffton College, 1925; A. M. Ohio State Univ., 1929; Ph. D. Ohio State Univ., 1933.

Pos.: Prin., Couchman Rural Sch., 1919-22; Grade Prin. and High Sch. Athletic Coach, Public Sch., Woodstock, Ohio, 1922-23; Prin., High Sch., St. Paris, Ohio, 1925-26; Inst. in History and Speech, High Sch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1926-30; Critic Teacher in History and Speech, Bluffton College, 1927-30; Asst. Inst. in History, Ohio State, 1930-33; Bethel College, 1933—;

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Peace Com., Gen. Conf., 1936—; Pres., Peace Com., Western Dist. Conf., 1935—; Memb.. Bd. of Dir. of Bluffton College, 1931-34; Pres., Kans.-Mo. Debate Coaches Assoc.. 1934, '36; Dean, Kans. Inst. of International Relations, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Kappa Delta, National Forensic Fraternity; Phi Alpha Theta, National Historical Honorary; Alpha Psi Omega, National Dramatics Honorary; Pi Delta, Honorary Soc., Bluffton College; Am. Historical Assn; Nat. Assn., Teachers of Speech; The American Political Science Ass.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College (near Newton), Kansas.

HARTZLER, John Ellsworth, Ph. D., Prof. of Philosophy and Ethics, Hartford Theol. Sem.; b. Feb. 2, 1879, Ligonier, Indiana; s. of Joseph Z. Hartzler and Mary Byler-Hartzler; marr. Mamie M. Yoder, Bellefontaine, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1910; children: John Ellwood, b. May 7, 1912; Helen Charlene, b. Feb. 23, 1917.

Educ.: A. B., Goshen College, 1909; D. B., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., 1910; M. A., Univ. of Chicago, 1919; LL. B., Hamilton College of Law, 1922; Ph. D., Hartford, Theol. Sem., 1924.

Pos.: Pastor, Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1910-13; Dean, Bible Sch., Goshen College, 1910-1913; Pres., Goshen College, 1913-1918; Prof. Bible, Bethel College, 1918-20; Pres., Bethel College, 1920-21; Pres., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-31; Prof. Philosophy and Ethics, Am. Univ., Beirut, 1931-32; Prof., Religion and Theol., Near East Sch. of Theol., Beirut, 1934-35; Special Lecturer, Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1935-36; Prof., Phil. and Ethics, Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1936—.

Assoc.: Memb., Rotary Inter., 1921; Dir., Orrville Milk Condensing Co., Orrville, Ohio, 1917—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary Phil. Soc., 1926—.

Author: Education among the Mennonites of America; Voices from Bible Lands.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.

HARTZLER, Jonas S., Minister, Elkhart, Ind.; b. Aug. 8, 1857; s. of Samuel Hartzler and Sarah Smoker; marr. Fannie C. Stutslan, Feb. 5, 1880; children: Vernon S., b. Oct. 24, 1881, d. Feb. 26.

Educ.: Pub. Sch, and several terms of Normal Sch.

Pos.: Pastor, Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Menn. Gen. Conf., 1898-1924; Dir. of Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1895-1917; Sec. Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1900-07; Treas., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1907-17; Memb., Bd. of Missions and Char-

ities, 1911—; Mission Com. of said Bd., about 10 yrs.

Other Information: Visited India mission field to study missions of other denominations in India with J. S. Shoemaker; Toured earth for 11 months.

Author: Mennonites in the World War; Non-resistance in Practice; Associate Author: (Hartzler-Kauffman) Mennonite Church History; Missions in the Orient; Editor, Rural Evangel, 1930—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1300 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

HARTZLER, Raymond L., Pastor, Carlock Menn. Ch., Carlock, Ill.; b. Nov. 28, 1893, Topeka, Ind.; s. of Rufus A. Hartzler and Nettie Byler-Hartzler; marr. Nora E. Burkholder, Smithville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1919; children: Wilton E., b. March 24, 1920; H. Ellwyn, b. May 12, 1922; Donnabelle, b. Sept. 13, 1923; Willadene, b. Sept. 24, 1924.

Educ.: High Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1907-11; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1911-12, 1916-18, A. B.

Pos.: Teach., Indiana Public Schools, 1912-15; Pastor, Maple Grove, Menn. Ch., Topeka, Ind., 1916-28; Pastor, Carlock, Menn. Ch., Carlock, Ill., 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Central Conf. of Menn., 1928—; Memb., Gen. Conf. of Home and Foreign Missions, 1927—; Sec., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Hosp., Bloomington, Ill., 1933—; Chn., Central Conf., Y. P. Retreat, 1929-34; Advisory Com., Gen. Conf. C. E. Union, 1932—.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn. Church.

Address: Carlock, Ill.

HAURY, Emil W., Ph. D., Ass. D., Associate Surgeon for Security May 2, 1904, Newton, Kans.; s. of G. A. Haury and Clara Ruth-Haury; marr. Hulda E. Penner, Newton, Kans., June 7, 1928; children: Allan Gene, b. Sept. 3, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1911-19; Bethel Acad., 1919-1923; Bethel College, 1923-25; U. of Ariz., 1925-28, A. B., M. A.; Harvard U., 1931-33, Ph. D.

Pos.: Inst., U. of Ariz., 1828-29; Tuscon, Ariz.; Research Asst., Dr. A. E. Douglass, Tuscon, Ariz., Dendrochronological Studies, 1929-30; Asst. Dir., Gila Pueblo, Globe, Ariz., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Soc. Sc. Sect., S. W. Div., Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sc., 1936; Asst. Editor Am. Atiquity, 1935—; Hon. Memb., Mu Alpha Nu; Council Memb. and Fellow Soc. for Amer. Archaeology, 1935—; Memb., Nat. Geog. Soc. Expedition, Cuicuilco, Mex., 1925; Memb., Third Nat. Geog. Soc., Beam Expedition, Northern Ariz., 1929.

Learned Soc.: Soc. for Amer. Archaeology; Amer. Anthropological Ass.; Tree Ring Soc.; Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sc.

Author: Miscellaneous Reports on Southwestern Archaeology.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Gila Pueblo, Globe, Ariz.

HAURY, Richard S., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Newton, Kan.; b. Sept. 27, 1872, Trenton, Clinton Co., Ill., s. of Daniel Haury and Anna Strohm-Haury; marr. Linda A. Krehbiel, Newton, Kans., June 10, 1903; children: Florence (Mrs. Walter Enns), b. Oct. 9, 1905; Mildred (Mrs. Leo Brandt), b. Aug. 17, 1909; Anna Marie (Mrs. Harold Regier), b. Dec. 7, 1911.

Educ.: Halstead Sem., 1889; Bethel College. 1893, '94, '95; Kans. Univ., 1897-98; Northwestern Univ., Medical Sch., 1898-1902, M. D.; Post Grad. Sch., Berlin Univ. (Surgery), 1907-08; F. A. C. S. Granted.

Pos.: Teach., Kans. Rural Sch., 1895-96; Physician, Newton, Kans., 1908—; Memb., Surgical Staff, Bethel Hosp., Newton, Kans.; Surgeon for A. T. & S. F. Railroad, Newton.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Bethel College, 1909-34; Deacon, Bethel College Congregation; Dir. of Midland National Bank; First Pres., Newton City Health Organization; Memb.,

St. Bd. of Health, 1934—; Pres., Newton Rotary Club.

Assoc.: Memb., Newton Chamber of Commerce; Memb., Harvey Co., Kans. Farm Bureau.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Western Surgical Soc.; Am. College of Surgeons; Am. Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 527½ Main St., Newton, Kans.

HEATWOLE, Jacob Aaron, Pastor, Menn. Ch., LaJunta, Colo.; Bishop, Menn. Ch., Southeastern Colo.; b. Sept. 28, 1871, Harrisonburg, Va.; s. of Joseph F. Heatwole and Fannie Rhodes-Heatwole; marr. Bertha Schowalter, Harrisonburg, Va., Dec. 25, 1895; children: Elbert Herman, b. Oct., 12, 1896; Annie C., b. Feb. 26, 1899; Ruth Schowalter, b. June 22, 1901, d. June 20, 1936; Lenna Francis, b. Oct. 4, 1903; Elizabeth Grace, b. July 16, 1912; Sarah Edith, b. Dec. 11, 1914; Jacob Aaron, b. May 31, 1920.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Rockingham Co., Va., 1876-89; Peabody State Normal, Harrisonburg, Va.. 1891; West Central Acad., 1891-92, '94.

Pos.: Teach., Publ. Sch., Rockingham Co., Va., 1892-1905; Ordained Minister, Menn. Ch., Va., Jan. 3, 1902; Ordained Bishop, Menn. Ch., Colo., March 16, 1919; Visiting Minister, Menn. Colony, Las Vegas, N. Mex., 1908-12; Brandon, Colo., 1910-14; Organized Menn. Ch., Limon, Colo., 1917; Organized Menn. Ch., Manitou Springs, Colo., 1902.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Hosp. and Sanitarium Bd., 1929.

Other Information: Evangelist in a number of states and provinces; Served on a com. for the merging of the Menn. and Amish Menn. congregations in and west of the State of Ill.; now working with Mo.-Kans. Conf.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn.

Address: LaJunta, Colo., R. 1.

HEGE, Henry, Princ., Gotebo High Sch. and Minister of Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Gotebo, Okla.; b. Apr. 1, 1894, Reihen, Baden, Germany; s. of Jacob Hege and Magdalene Binkele-Hege; marr. Susie Voth, Canton, Kans., June 3, 1921; children: Luella Harriet, b. Aug. 23, 1922; Donna Lee, b. June 14, 1931; Marjorie Sue, b. July 25, 1934.

Educ.: Real-Schule, Sinsheim, Germany, 1904-10; Bethel College, 1919--23, A. B.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1928; Univ. of Okla., 1932, 1936.

Pos.: Bethel College, summer session, 1923; Redfield College, S. Dak., 1923-25; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1925-26; High Sch., Dolton, S. Dak., 1926-29; High Sch., Gotebo, Okla., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., C. E. Convention, 1931, '33; Memb., Okla. Educ. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Gotebo, Okla.

HEINRICHS, Tena, R. N., Supt. of Bethesda Hosp., Goessel, Kans.; b. Oct. 22, 1889, Canton, Kans.; d. of Peter Heinrichs and Maria Dalke-Heinrichs.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1895-1903; Correspondence work in High Sch. Subjects; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1919-22; Nurses Training, Bethel Deaconess Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1923-26.

Pos.: Private Duty Nursing, Obstetrical Supervision and Hosp. Staff nursing.

Learned Soc.: Bethel Deaconess Hosp. Alumnae Assoc.; Moody Bible Isnt. Alumnae Assoc.; Kans. Dist., State and National Nurses Assoc.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Br.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

HERSHBERGER, Guy Franklin, Ph. D., Prof. of History, Goshen College; b. Dec. 3, 1896, Kalona, Iowa; s. of Ephraim D. Hershberger and Dorinda Kempf-Hershberger; marr. Clara Hooley, Goshen, Ind., Aug. 1, 1920; children:

Elizabeth Anne, b. 1924; James Hooley, b. 1928, d. 1928; John Philip, b. 1929, d. 1932; Paul Franklin, b. 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1903-11; High Sch., Kalona, Iowa, 1911-15; Hesston College,, 1920-23, B. A.; Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, M. A.; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1925, 1930; Univ. of Iowa, 1932-35, Ph. D.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1915-19; Instr., Acad. of Hesston College, 1923-24; Instr. of Hist., Goshen College, 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Bd. of Dir., Goshen College Peace Soc.; Memb., Literature Com. of Historic Peace Churches; Vice Pres., Menn. Historical Soc.; Memb., Bd. of Editors of Menn. Qnarterly Review; Memb., Bd. of Editors of Studies in Anabaptist and Menn. History.

Learned Soc.: American Historical Assoc.; Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc.; Menn. Historical Soc.

Author: Non-resistance and the State; The Pennsylvania Quaker Experiment in Politics, 1682-1756, 1937; Contributor: Menn. Quarterly Review; Gospel Herald; Christian Monitor; Youth's Christian Companion.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

HERSHEY, T. K., Bishop, Old Menn. Ch., Argentina, So. America; b. Mar. 14, 1879, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Tobias Kreider Hershey and Lydia Hershey-Hershey; marr. Mae Hertzler, Concord, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1904; children: Beatrice Ida (Mrs. William Hallman), b. May 11, 1906; Lester, b. Nov. 28, 1912.

Educ.: Goshen College Acad., June, 1911; Studied and mastered the Spanish Language, preached and taught in it 19 yrs.

Pos.: Supt., Mission, Youngstown, Ohio, 1911-14; Helper as pastor, La Junta, Colo., 1915-16; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1916-17; Sailed for Argentinia, 1917; Supt. of Argentina Menn. Mission, 1917-34; Evangelistic work in States, 1934-36; Supt. of Mexican mission launched in Southern Texas, 1936—; Return to Argentina, 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of Missions Problems Com. of Menn. Ch. (A com. on the general study of missions and revision of policies etc.); Sec., Ohio Menn. Conf., 1912-14; Pres., Executive Com. and Mission Council, Argentina, 1917-34; Member, Bd. of Educ., Goshen, Ind., 1934—.

Other Information: Written many articles on missions for publication; Visited Menn. Colony in Paraguay; Prepared Booklet on first visit, 1928; Visited them second time, 1929; Instr. in short Bible term, Hesston, Kans., 1935; Originator of opening mission work in Texas among the million and a half Mexicans in the South. Was one of two to make the investigation, and was appointed its Supt.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn.

Address: Elverson, Pa.; Argentina Address: Trenque Lauquen, E. C. O., Argentina, South America.

HERTZLER, Silas, Ph. D., Prof. of Educ., Dir. of Teach. Training, Goshen College; b. July 27, 1888, Baltimore, Md.; s. of Joseph Hertzler and Nancy Miller-Hertzler; marr. Anna Rose Weaver, La Junta, Colo., Apr. 20, 1924; children: Mary Elizabeth. b. July 20. 1925; Paul David, b. Sept. 5, 1928; Ruth Charlotte, b. Jan. 14, 1931; John Miller, b. March 6, 1934; Joanne Diller, b. Mar. 6, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; High Sch., Towson, Md., 1906-09; Goshen College, 1910-13, B. A.; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1915-16; Yale Divinity Sch., 1916-1917, B. D.; Columbia Univ., 1917-1918, M. A.; Yale Univ., 1925-27, Ph. D.

Pos.: Instr., Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1913-15; Instr., Philosophy and Educ., Hesston College, 1923-24; Prof., Educ. and Psychology, Goshen College, 1920-1923, 1924—; Head, Dept. of Educ., 1927—; Registrar, 1928-36; Dir. of summer session, 1929—; Dir. of

Teach. Training, 1931—; Visiting Prof., Phillips Univ., summer, 1928.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1931—; In relief work, under Near East Relief, located at Beirut and Sidon, Syria, 1919-20; Return trip to Am., from Syria, 1920, by way of Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, India, Burma, Malay Peninsula, China, Japan. and Pacific Ocean, via Hawaiian Islands.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Am. Assoc. of College Teach. of Educ.; National Soc. for the Study of Educ.; Am. Educ. Research Assoc., Ind. Acad. of Sc.

Author: The Rise of the Pub. High Sch. in Connecticut; Associate Editor; Series of books on Anabaptist and Menn. History, publ. by Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College; contributed: School Review, Journal of Educ. Research, Educ. Administration and Supervision, Peabody Journal of Educ., Sch. and Soc., Menn. Quarterly Review.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 110 W. Lafayette St., Goshen, Ind.

HIEBERT, Abraham Ezra, M. D,. Associate Surgeon for Security Benefit Assoc.; b. Dec. 4, 1894; s. of John K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Marion A. Hicks, Boston, Mass., Dec. 4, 1928; children: Barbara Ann, b. Sept. 26, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenau Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1910; High Sch., Tabor Acad., 1914 (Normal Training Course); Tabor College, 1922, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1923, B. S.; Washington Univ. Sch. of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo., 1925, M. D.

Pos.: Teach., Grammar Sch., Liberty Sch. Dist., Harvey Co., Kans., 1914-15; Ebenfeld Sch., Dist., Marion Co., 1915-16-17; Intern in surgery, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1925-26; Resident Surgeon, North End Dispensary, Boston, Mass., 1926-27-28; Instr. in Anatomy, Boston Univ. Med. Sch., 1927-28; Surgical House Staff, Boston City Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1928-29-30; Assoc. Surgeon for the Security Benefit Assoc., Topeka, Kans., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.:: Bd. Advisor for the underpriviledged children work of the Topeka Kiwanis Club, 1935-37.

Assoc.: Topeka Chamber of Commerce., 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Honorary Scholastic Med. Soc.; Phi Sigma, Honorary Research Soc.; Monday Evening Club, Boston, Mass., 1927-28; Am. Medical Assoc.; Kans. State Medical Soc.; New England Medical Soc.; Phi Chi Honorary Med. Soc.

Other Information: Worked in reconstruction and relief in Europe, under auspices of Am. Friends Service Com., Am. Red Cross, Am. Relief Adm., and Menn. Relief Bd., 1919-20.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch., now affiliated with the First Methodist Ch.

Address: Wichita, Kans.

HIEBERT, Cornelius N., Minister, M. B. City Mission, Winnipeg, Man., Canada; b. Mar. 24, 1881, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Nicholas C. Hiebert and Mary Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Tina Harms, Medford, Okla., Sept. 24, 1908; children: Esther, b. July 30, 1909; Albert, b. Feb. 22, 1917; Erwin, b. May 26, 1920; Martha, b. Dec. 25, 1922; Ruth, b. Dec. 6, 1924; Naomi, b. Dec. 12, 1926; Clarence, b. July 12, 1928.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1888-1901; Bible Sch., Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-22.

Pos.: Bible Colportage work in connection with evangelistic work, 1902-25; Mission work in "A Mission of the Mennonite Brethren Church." Winnipeg, Man., Canada, 1925—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 621 College Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

HIEBERT, Daniel Howard, M. D., Practicing Physician, Provincetown, Mass.; b. June 8, 1889, Ebenfeld, near Hillsboro, Kan.; s. of Cornelius Hiebert and Elizabeth Harder-Hiebert; marr. Emily Zieg-

ler, Boston, Mass., Dec. 27, 1919; children: Ruth Emily, b. Oct. 26, 1922.

Educ.: Elem Sch., Gnadenau, 1905; Hillsboro High Sch., 1908; Tabor College, 1914, A. B.; Boston Univ., Sch. of Med., 1918, M. D.; special courses at Southwestern State Normal, Okla.; Kans. Univ.; and Harvard College.

Pos.: Scholarship at Evans Memorial Research Hosp., 1918-19; Practice of Med., Provincetown, Mass., 1919—; Officer in charge of U. S, Public Health Service Relief Station, Provincetown, Mass., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Commander, Am. Legion Post No. 71, Dept. of Mass., 1937; Patron, Eastern Star, 1934; Mem. of A. F. and A. M. and Royal Arch Chapter, 1921-37; Memb. of Marine Lodge I. O. O. F. and Charity Rebecca Lodge, 1930-1937; Memb., Provincetown Bd. of Trade and Town Criers, 1920-37; Chn., Bd. of Trustees, Center Methodist Ch., 1930; Memb. of International Assoc. of Lions Club, 1932-37; Chn. for Reception Com. for Provincetown on Navy Day when U. S. Fleet visited, 1934.

Assoc.: Memb., Am. Med. Assoc., 1919-37; Barnstable Co. and Mass. Med. Assoc., 1919-37.

Other Information: Awarded scholarship by the Commonwealth Fund and granted four months study at Harvard Med. Sch., 1934.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.; at present affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 322 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.

HIEBERT, David G., Banker; b. April 20, 1871; s. of Gerhard Hiebert and Susanna Enns-Hiebert; marr. Maria Dirks, Mountain Lake, Minn., June 19, 1898; children: Orlando D., b. May 14, 1901; Olga M., b. May 8, 1903; Eleanor W., b. Sept. 21, 1906; Helen, b. May 30, 1908; Florence E., b. June 21, 1917.

Educ.: Publ. Schools, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, Minn., 1895.

Pos.: Ass. Cashier, Bank of Mt. Lake, 1896-1902; Ass. Cashier and Cashier, First State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1902-31; Ass. Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Menn. Aid Soc., 1927—; Dist. Secr., Menn. Aid Plan; Treas. (one of three), Menn. Aid Plan, 1936—; Treas., Bethel Hosp. Ass'n; Memb., Bd. of Foreign Missions of the Gen. Conf., 1931-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

HIEBERT, Homer Leonard, M. D., Doctor of Medicine; b. June 14, 1910; s. of John K. Hiebert and Sarah Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Grace Elizabeth Blake, Topeka, Kans., Aug. 29, 1935; children: Grace Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1936.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenau Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1917-25; High School Tabor Acad., 1925-29; Tabor College, 1931-32; McPherson College, 1932-33; Univ. of Kans., Sch. of Med., 1933-37, M. D.

Pos.:: Teacher, Williams Sch., Dist. Sch., Marion, Kans., 1929-30; Asst. Instr., Anatomy, Univ. of Kans., 1934;, Doctor of Medicine, Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., June, 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Sigma; Phi Chi Med. Fraternity.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.

HIEBERT, Joelle C., M. D., Supt. of Central Maine Gen. Hosp., Lewiston, Maine; b. Sept. 24, 1892, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Susie Pauls, Colorado, Feb. 3, 1920; children: Joelle Cornelius, b. Nov. 29, 1924; Clement Arthur, b. June 7, 1826; Godron Lee, b. Sept. 15, 1927; Ruth Evelyn, b. April 9, 1929; Dorothy, b. March 11, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenau, 1900-08; Tabor College Acad., 1908-11; Tabor College, 1916, A. B.; Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., 1919-23, M. D.; House Officer,

Mass. Memorial Hospitals, 1923-1924.

Pos.: Teacher in Elem. Sch., Kansas, 1911-13; Supt., Buhler High Sch., 1915-17; Supt., Med. Mission Dispensary, Boston, Mass., 1924-31; Supt., Central Maine Gen. Hosp., Lewiston, Maine, 1931—; Clinical Instr. Obstetrics Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., 1924-31; Instr., Gordon College Sch. of Theology and Missions, Boston, Mass., 1929-31.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee, New England Hosp. Assoc., 1937—; Vice-Pres. of Maine Hosp. Assoc., 1933—; Treas., Maine Branch of Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 1936—; Memb. of Boston Hosp. Supt. Club, 1936—; Dir. of Pine Tree Soc. for Crippled Children Inc., 1935—; Memb. of Bd. of Deacons of Tremont Temple Bapt. Ch., Boston, Mass., 1928—; Chn. of the Parish Com. of the United Baptist Ch., Lewiston, Maine, 1937.

Assoc.: Am. Hosp. Assoc.; Am. Prostant Hosp. Assoc., 1927—; Maine Hosp. Assoc.; New England Hosp. Assoc.; Fellow in the Am. Med. Assoc., 1925—; Mass. Med. Assoc..

Author: "Individual Health Instruction to be given in a Hospital"; "Educational Opportunities in the Small Hospital."

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.; at present affiliated with the Tremont Temple Baptist Ch., Boston, Mass.

Address: 240 College St., Lewiston, Maine.

HIEBERT, J. Mark, M. D., Physician and Medical Director, Alba Pharmaseutical Co.; b. Feb. 21, 1904. Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. J. K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Dorothy Prior, Nutley, New Jersey, Sept. 22, 1933; children: John Mark Hiebert, b. Aug. 24, 1935.

Educ.: Gnadenau Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1910-17; Tabor College Acad., 1919-23; Tabor College, 1930, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1927-28; Boston Univ., Sch. of Medicine, 1932, M. D.

Pos.: Teach., Publ. Sch., Tampa, Kans., 1923-24; Hillsboro, 1924-26; Hospital Staff, Massachusetts Memorial Hospital, 1931-33; Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1933-34; Scientific Staff of Winthrop Chemical Co., 1934-35; Editor, Clinical Excerpts (Medical Publication), 1935-36; Medical Dir., Alba Pharmaceutical Co., New York, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Chi Medical.

Memb.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 511 West 232nd St., Riverdale, New York.

HIEBERT, John Christian, Missionary, India. Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Mar. 5, 1904, Mt. Lake, Minn.; son of N. N. Hiebert and Susie Wiebe-Hiebert; marr. Anna L. Jungas, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 9, 1927; children: Phyllis Jean, b. July 15, 1928; Grace Luella, b. Nov. 10, 1929; Helen Luella, b. May 18, 1931, d. Dec. 19, 1931; Paul Gordon, b. Nov. 13, 1932; Elizabeth Ann, b. Aug. 9, 1934; Gwendolyn Jeanette, b. Sept. 29, 1936.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1910-18; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-22; St. Paul Bible Training Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1924-26; Minn. Univ., 1926-27; Mssionary Training Inst., Nyack, N. Y., 1927-28; Tabor College, 1928-29, Th. B.; Williamette Univ., 1936-37.

Pos.: Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch., 1928; Missionary to India, 1929-36; on furlough, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Missionary Conf., India, 1933-36.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

HIEBERT, John Paul, M. D., Physician; b. Nov. 15, 1876, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Gerhard Hiebert and Susanna Enns-Hiebert; marr. Myrtle Jeffers, Windom, Minn., Sept. 21, 1914; children: Eleanor Gould, b. Dec. 23, 1916.

Educ.: High Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1898-1901; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1905; Internship, Elizabeth, N. J., 1905-06; N. Y., Lyingin. Hospital, 1906-07; Post.-Grad., Berlin, Germany, 1914.

Pos.: Asst. in surgery, U. of M. Med. Sch., 1915-16; Assoc. Attend. Surgeon, Mpls. Gen'l Hosp., 1916-1918; Memb. of Staff, Eitel Hosp., Abbott Hosp., Asbury Hosp.; Conduct weekly Community Health Prenatal Clinic, Mpls., Elective course for Med. Students; Lecturer, Eitel Hosp., Nurses Training School.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Hennipin Co. Med. Soc., Minn. State Med. Assoc.; Am. Med. Assoc.; Minn. Birth Control League.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 5051 So. Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

HIEBERT, Nikolaus Nikolai, Minister; b. Lichtfelde, Russia, July 29, 1874; s. of Nickolai Hiebert and Maria Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Susie Wiebe, Bingham, Lake, Minn., May 28, 1899; children: Marie (Mrs. Gust. Kunkel), b. 1900; John, b. 1902; Nickolas (Clyde), b. 1907; Samuel, b. 1909; Alma and Anna, twin sist., b. 1911; Lando and Waldo, twin bro., b. 1914; Rosella, b. 1916; Alvin, b. 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Educ., Mt. Lake, Minn.; High Sch., Windom, Minn.; College, McPherson, Kans., 1898.

Pos.: Taught Dist. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1893-98; Missionary to India, 1899-1900; Field Secr., M. B. Ch., 1901-13; Teach., Mt. Lake Prep. Sch., 1914-28; Asst. Bible Teach., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1930-31; Evangelist, 1929-1936; Sec. of Foreign Missions, M. B. Conf., 1916—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 1126 Ruge St., West Salem, Oregon.

HIEBERT, Paul Walter, D. D. S., Dentist; b. Sept. 17, 1903, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of D. K. Hiebert and Katherine Warkentin-Hiebert; marr. Adina Siemens, Buhler, Kans., Dec. 6, 1931; children: La Rena Kay, b. Dec. 7, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Corn, Okla., 1910-18; Corn Acad., 1918-19; Tabor College, 1920-26; St. Louis Univ., 1926-27; Kans. City Western Dental College, 1927-30, D. D. S.

Pos.: Private Dental Practice, Cimarron, Kans., 1930-32; Private Dental Practice, Buhler, Kans., 1932—.

Learned Soc.: "Omicron Kappa Upsilon," National Dental Honorary Frat.; Central St. Dental Soc.; Kans. St. Dental Assoc.; Amer. Dental Assoc.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter C., D. D., Head of Dept. of Educ., Sterling College; b. Apr. 5, 1878, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Hiebert and Katherine Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Katherine L. Nikkel, Hillsboro, Kans., Jan. 1, 1907; children: Viola, b. Jan. 19, 1908; Rosie, b. Sept. 19, 1910; Elma Evaline, b. Aug. 14, 1912; C. Noble, b. Feb. 21, 1915.

Educ.: High Sch. Acad., McPherson College; B. S. D., McPherson College, 1903; 1906, B. A.; Sem. Studies, Rochester Baptist and Winona Lake Sch. of Theol.; Univ. of Kans., 1912, M. A.; Grad., St. Harvard Univ., 1029-30, summers; John Fletcher College, Univ. Park, Ia., 1929, D. D.

Pos.: Pastor, M. B. Ch., Dallas and Portland, Ore., 1907-08; Offic. Pos. at Tabor College in Administration Work; Sec.-Treas., Faculty; Vice-Pres.; Dean; Acting Pres.; and Pres., 1932-34; Instr., Sterling College, 1931-32, 34—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., M. B. Com. for Pub. Relations, 1926; Pres., S. Dist. M. B. Conf., 1936; Chn., Menn. Central Com., 1920—; Chn., M. B. Com. for Colonization and Relief, 1920—; Sec., Home Mission Bd., M. B. S. Dist., 1920-29; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1928; Sec., M. B. Conf., 1910-26; Moderator of W. Dist., M. B. Conf., 1927; Listed in Who's Who in American Educ.

Learned Soc.: Am. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sc.

Other Information: Relief work in Russia, 1923.

Author: Feeding the Hungry, 1927.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 117 W. Cleveland, Sterling, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter E., M. D., Specializing in radiology; b. Nov. 2, 1903, Newton, Kans.; s. of David D. Hiebert and Helena Hiebert; marr. LaVerne Haskell, Nortonville, Kans., Jan. 27, 1834; children: David LeRoy, b. Apr. 27, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sc., Buhler, Kans., 1911-19; High Sch., Buhler, Kans,, 1919-23; Tabor College, 1923, 24, 25, 28, A. B.; Grad. Work in Sch. of Physiology, K. U., 1930-31; K. U. Medical Sch., 1930-34, M. D.

Pos.: Teach., Ebenfeld Dist. Sch., 1926-27; '30; Asst. Instr., Physiology, Kans. Univ., 1931-32; Asst. in Dermatology at K. U. Med. Sch., 1936—; On staff of Bethany, St. Margaret's and Providence Hospitals, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assoc., 1925.

Learned Soc.: Wyandotte Co. Medical Soc.; Phi Sigma, Honorary in Biology; Alpha Omega Arpha, Honorary Medical; Tabor College Honor Soc.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren, now affiliated with Roanoke Baptist Ch.

Address: 811 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter N., Pastor of the Menn. Brethren Church, Bakersfield, Calif.; b. Aug. 13, 1890, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Nicholai Hiebert and Mary Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Helen Kunkel, Marion, So. Dak., Aug. 25, 1918; children: Evelyn Marie, b. Aug. 26, 1919; Justina Theresa, b. Oct. 8, 1920; Lester Lloyd, b. Dec. 18, 1921; Talmage Gordon, b. May 13, 1924; Lowell Wesley, b. April 12, 1926; Ray Eldon, b. May 21, 1932; Carol Helen, Jan. 3, 1935.

Educ.: High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Moody Bible Inst.; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans,. A. B.; Graduate work, University of So. Dak.

Pos.: Principal of Zoar Academy, Inman, Kans., 1919-22; Instr., Moundridge, Kans., 1923-25; Ass. Princ. of Jetmore High Sch., Jetmore, Kans., 1925-29; Pastor of United Presbyterian Church, Jetmore, Kans., 1926-29; Princ. of Dolton High Sch., Dolton, So. Dak., 1929-31; Instr. at Freeman College, Freeman, So. Dak., 1931-1933; Pastor of Freeman Menn. Church, 1931-32.

Hon. Pos.: Secretary of City Y. M. C. A., 1922-23; Treas. of Board of Home Missions of the M. B. Ch. of the Pac. Dist. Conf., 1934-1937; Ass. Chairman of the Conf. of the M. B. Church at present.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3619 Jewett Lane, Bakersfield, California.

HILDEBRANDT, John E., Prof. of German and Bible, Zoar Acad. and Bible Sch., Inman, Kans.; b. Apr. 30, 1891, Annowka, Crimea, Russia; s. of Gerhard Hildebrandt and Gertrude Enns-Hildebrandt; marr. Gertrude Balzer, Inman, Kans., July 12, 1914; children: Helen Gertrude, b. Aug. 27, 1924, d. Feb. 11, 1925; John Wilbur, b. June 30, 1926; Herbert Gene, b. Dec. 24, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1898-1906; Bethel College, 1910-12; Tabor College, 1920-24, Th. B.

Pos.: Evangelist, 1924-25; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1924-26; Princ., Fairview Bible Sch., 1926-31; Princ., Reedley Bible Sch., 1931-33; Teach. of German and Bible, Zoar Acad. and Bible Sch., Inman, Kans., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Mission Band, 1922-24; Chn., Tabor College Y. M. C. A. Mission Dept., 1923-24; Memb., Tabor College Gospel Team, 1920-24.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Inman, Kans.

HIRSCHLER, Arnold Samuel, Prof. Meritus, of Bethel College; b. Mar. 20, 1873, Franklin Center, Lee Co., Iowa; s. of Rev. John S. Hirschler and Christine Hirschler.

Educ.: Church School, Franklin, 1878-80; Publ. Sch., Franklin, 1880-84; Public Sch., Hillsboro,

Kans., 1884-89; Fortbildungsschule, Halstead, Kans., 1889-90; Grad., 1890; Bethel College, 1895-1896; Univ. of Kansas, 1897-1900; A. B., 1900.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., 1890-1893 (Dist. 100, Marion Co., 1890-1891 and Dist. 78, Marion Co., 1891-93); Beatrice, Nebraska, 1893-95; Hillsboro, High Sch., 1897-99; Bethel College, 1900-03 (Mathematics and Natural Sciences); Teacher, German Teachers Institute, several summers.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Box 30, Hillsboro, Kansas.

HIRSCHLER, Edmund John, Prof. of Math. and Astronomy and Dir. of Division of Material Sciences, Bluffton College; b. May 21, 1876, Franklin, Iowa; s. of Rev. John S. Hirschler and Christine Schmidt-Hirschler; marr. Elida Zepp, Wadsworth, Ohio. July 14, 1908; children: Celia Minerva, b. Dec. 12, 1909; Alfred Ernest, b. Aug. 30, 1911; Edmund Paul, b. July 22, 1913, d. July 14, 1931.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans.. 1884-92; Halstead, Sem., 1892-93; Bethel College, 1897-98; K. U., 1898-1901, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, Summers, 1914, 15, 16, S. M.; Yale Univ., 1927-28.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., Marion Co. and Harvey Co., Kans., 1893-97; Instr. in German and Librarian, Rose Polytechnic Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1901-03; Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1903—.

Hon. Pos.: Registrar, Bluffton College, 1912—; Dir., Division of Material Sciences, Bluffton College, 1930—; Memb., Curriculum Com., 1930—; Chn., Curriculum Com., 1930-35; Memb., Adm. Com. Sec., 1932—; Memb., Com. of Admission and Scholarships, 1912—; Supt. First Menn. S. S., Bluffton, O., 1910-28, 1930-35; Deacon, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1917—; Business Com., Gen. Conf., 1917-38; Sec., 1920-35; Chn., Prog. Com., Middle District Conference, 1910-19; Educ. Com., Middle Dist. Conf., 1920-36; Chn., Ch. Council, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1917-31, 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Ki; Am. Math. Soc.; Math. Assoc. of Am.; Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: West Elm St., Bluffton, Ohio.

HOCHSTETLER, John D., Bishop of the East Dover Old Order (Amish) Menn. Ch.; b. May 15, 1878, Emma, Ind.; s. of Daril ler-Hochstetler; marr. Lovina Miller Hochstetler; marr. Lovina Miller, Yoder, Kans., Sept. 2, 1900; children (adopted): Alvin J. Kauffman, b. Jan. 10, 1910.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Indiana Co. Dist. Sch.

Pos.: Ordained Minister through lot, Dodge City, Kans., 1921, Bishop, 1923; Farmer, Dover, Del., 1928—.

Memb.: Old Order (Amish) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 2, Dover, Del.

HODEL, Esther Elizabeth Smucker, M. D., Physician and surgeon; b. Sept. 8, 1902; Tiskilwa, Ill.; d. of Frank I. Smucker and Mary Elizabeth Albrecht-Smucker; marr. John Peter Hodel, Gelchsheim, Germany, Nov. 4, 1934; children: Paul Erhard, b. Jan. 10, 1936.

Educ.: Bureau Co., Ill., Pub. Sch., 1909-16; High Sch., West Liberty, Ohio, 1916-18; Tiskilwa, Ill., Joint Twp. High Sch., 1918-20; Goshen College, 1921-25, A. B.; Bluffton College, 1923-24; Woman's Med. College of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., 1926-28, 1929-31, M. D.

Pos.: Teacher, Bureau Co., Ill., 1920-21, 1925-26; Resident Physician, Children's Heart Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1930-31; Physician with Frontier Nursing Service of Leslie Co., Kentucky, 1930; Physician on Rural Health Car of State of Pa., 1931; Intern at Women's

Med. College Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1931-32; Relief Physician on Staff of Ill. State Health Dept., 1933; Private Practice, Morton, Ill.. 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Council Memb., Student Volunteer Movement, 1924-25.

Learned Soc.: Diplomate of Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Certificated, 1933; Memb., Tazewell Co. Med. Soc.; Fellow of Am. Med. Assoc.; Ill. State Med. Soc.

Other Information: Contributor to the Youth's Christian Companion, 1933-34.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Morton, Ill.

HOFER, David M., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.; b. July 24, 1869, Johannesruh, near Melitopel, S. Russia; s. of Michael Hofer and Maria Gross-Hofer; marr. Barbara Hofer, Bridgewater, S. Dakota, June 11, 1893.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Johannesruh, Russia, 1875-79; Hutchinson Co., S. Dakota, 1881-86; Agriculture College, Brookings, S. Dak., 1889; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1914-16.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1887-98; Ordained Pastor and Evangelist, 1917; Twp. Assessor, 1896-97; Editor, Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1917-33; Supt., Lincoln Ave. Gospel Missions, Chicago, Ill., 1915-36; Representative of the Am. Menn. Relief Adm. in Russia, 1922-23.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., K. M. B. Conf., 1926-28-29-30; Sec., Foreign Mission Bd., 1919-21, 1926-28; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, several years; Memb., Menn. Central Com.

Assoc.: Vice-Pres. and Dir., Farmers National Bank, Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1910-14.

Other Information: Took trip around the world, 1923-24.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Church.

Address: 2812 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOFER, Jacob Mendel, Farmer and author; b. June 30, 1896, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Michael M. Hofer and Katharine Mendel-Hofer; marr. Marie J. Tschetter, Clayton, So. Dak., Febr. 25, 1920; children: Vivian Marie, b. Dec. 2, 1921; Lillian Laurine, b. May 19, 1927; Lloyd Duane, b. Nov. 30, 1928.

Educ.: Public Sch., Bridgewater, So. Dak., 1903-11; High School, Bridgewater, So. Dak., 1911-14; Tabor College Academy, Hillsboro, Kans., 1914-15; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-18, 1920-21; Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Mitchell, So. Dak., 1919-20; A. B., 1921; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1927-30; A. M., 1928; work completed for Ph. D. degree at University of Chicago.

Pos.: Teacher in Publ. Schools of South Dakota, 1915-16, 1921-24; Asst. Prof. of Education and Head of Normal Dept., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1924-26; Prof. of History, Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1930-32; Research Asst. in History, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1932-33; Prof. of History, Chicago Junior College, Chicago, Ill., 1933-34; Farmer, Freeman, S. Dak., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: History Research Asst. to German-American Group, Chicago World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1933.

Other Information: Contributor to following periodicals: Georgia State Historical Quarterly; South Dakota State Historical Journal; Illinois State Historical Journal; Mennonite Historical Quarterly; Mennonitisches Lexikon; History of the Huterites (book in preparation) will be published in 1938.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, So. Dak.

HOFER, J. D., Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Rosedale, Calif.; b. Nov. 5, 1889, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of P. P. Hofer and Margaretha Decker-Hofer; marr. Agnes Fast, Dinuba, Calif., Dec. 14, 1911; children: Erwin, b. Jan. 22, 1915; Margaret, b. Oct. 15, 1919.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1898-1907; High Sch., Freeman College, 1907-09; Bible Insti-

tute of Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-1923.

Pos.: Evangelist, Pacific Dist. Conf. of Menn. Br. Ch., 1925-33; from then as time permits; Minister of City Terrace Mission, Los Angeles, Calif., 1925-27; Asst. Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1929-34; Pastor, Menn. Br. Ch., Rosedale, Calif., 1934-37.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Pacific Dist. Conf. of M. B. Ch., 1934-35; Pres. of Pacific Dist. Conf. of M. B. Ch., 1936-37.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 4, Box 209, Bakersfield, Calif.

HOHMANN, Walter H., Dir., Dept. of Music, Bethel College; b. Oct. 27, 1892, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Justus H. Hohmann and Elizabeth Kuehny-Hohmann; marr. Elsbeth Roessler, Ogallalla, Nebr., June 6, 1921; children: Gertrude Elizabeth, b. Mar 12, 1923; Rupert Karl, b. Feb. 21, 1928; Randolin Alvina, b. Oct. 5, 1932.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1912-15; Bush Conservatory, B. M., 1922; Bush Conservatory, M. Mus., 1928; Chicago Musical College, summer, 1933; Westminster Choir School, Princeton, summer, 1934.

Pos.: Freeman Jr. College, 1916-18; State Teach. College, Peru, Neb., 1920-21; Freeman Jr. College, 1921-23; Bethel College, 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Newton, Kans., Rotary Club, 1927; Chn., Hymnal Com. of Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch., 1936.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Music Teach. Nat'l Assoc.; Memb., Nat'l Music Sup. Conf.

Other Information: Composed: Autumn Afternoon and Upon a Hill. Publ. by White Smith Co., Boston. Mass.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

HOLLY, Peter Boyd, Attorney at Law; b. Sept. 8, 1853, Butler Co., Ohio; s. of Christian Holly and Helena Iutzi-Butler; marr. Kathryn A. Auraden, Hamilton, Ohio, Apr. 29, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1859-72; Wadsworth, Ohio, Menn Sch., 1873-74; National Normal Univ., Lebanon, Ohio, 1879-82, Commercial, Scientific and Classic Degrees; National Normal Univ., 1885-86, W. L. A.; Post. Grad. course in Law Sch. of Cincinnati, Ohio, Fall of 1886.

Pos.: Teach., 1873-74, near Bluffton, Ohio; Teach., Rural Sch., Butler Co., Ohio, 1875-79; also taught classes in National Normal Univ., 1879-82; Farmer, near Middletown, Ohio, 1882-85; Law Practice, Hamilton, Ohio, 1887—.

Hon. Pos.: Organized first S. S. connected with the Menn. Ch. of Trenton, Butler Co., Ohio, 1875.

Memb.: Baptized and affiliated with said church only.

Address: 616 Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio.

HOOGE, Peter J., Barrister and Solicitor; b. July 5, 1886, Winkler, Man., Canada; s. of Johann Hooge and Maria Peters-Hooge; marr. Margaret Metchett, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, April 11, 1917; children: Walter A., b. Jan. 5, 1918; Lois J., b. Oct. 19, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Winkler, Man., Canada, 1893-1900; High Sch., Winkler and Gretna, Man., Canada, 1900-03; Univ. of Manitoba, 1914, LL. B.

Pos.: Princ. of Herbert Publ. Sch., Herbert, Sask., 1907-09; Practiced Law, Saskatoon, Sask., 1914-1916; Leader, Sask., 1916-33; Rosthern, Sask., 1933—; Solicitor for town, Leader, Sask., 1916-33; Crown Prosecutor in Judicial District of Leader, 1925-31; Solicitor for town, Rosthern, 1933—; Official Receiver for Judicial Dist. of Prince Albert and Saskatoon, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Received Title of King's Counsel on Coronation Day, May 12, 1937.

Assoc. and Soc.: Law Soc. of Sask., 1914—.

Other Information: Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in Sask.,

Sept. 14, 1914; Obtained honors in final year of Man. Univ. Law Course, 1914; Obtained Medal in final year of Sask. Law Course.

Memb.: Bergthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

HORNING, Moses G., Minister, Menn. Ch., Bareville, Pa.; b. July 14, 1870, Bowmansville, Pa.; s. of Moses M. Horning and Savina Gehman-Horning; marr. Anna S. Musser, Thompsontown, Pa., July 19, 1891, d. May 25, 1928; second marr. Hettie Graff, Oct. 27, 1929; children: Katie, b. Jan. 26, 1893; Jacob, b. Oct. 4, 1895; Emma, b. Aug. 11, 1897; Seah. b. Jan. 9, 1900; Banks, b. Feb. 9, 1903; Frank, b. Apr. 30, 1907; Charles P., b. July 6, 1909; Moses M., b. May 30, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pa., 1876-86.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Ch.. Bareville, Pa., 1891—; ordained Bishop, 1914.

Memb.: Old Order Menn. Ch.

Address: Lancaster Station, Bareville, Pa.

HORSCH, John, Author, Editor, and Librarian; b. Dec. 18, 1867, Giebelstadt, Bavaria, Germany; s. of Jacob Horsch and Barbara Landes-Horsch; marr. Christine Funck, Neippurg, Wttbg., Germany, Sept. 26, 1893; children: Elizabeth (Mrs. H. S. Bender), b. 1895; Walter Henry, b. 1897; Menno J., b. 1901; Paul Edwin, b. 1908.

Educ.: Valparaiso Normal Sch., Valparaiso, Ind., 1887; Wallace College, Berea, Ohio, 1901-03.

Pos.: Librarian, Menn. Hist. Library, 1911—.

Author: Kurzgefaszte Geschichte der Mennoniten-Gemeinden, 1890; The Mennonites, Their History, Faith, and Practice, 1893; A Short History of Christianity, 1903; Menno Simons, His Life, Labors and Teachings, 1916; Infant Baptism, Its Origin Among Protestants and the Arguments Advanced for and Against It, 1917; The Higher Criticism and the New Theology, 1917; Die Biblische Lehre von der Wehrlosigkeit, 1920; Modern Religious Liberalism; the Destructiveness and Irrationality of the New Theology, 1920; The Mennonite Church and Modernism, 1924; Worldly Conformity in Dress, 1925; The Failure of Modernism, 1926; The Principles of Nonresistance as Held by the Mennonite Church, 1927; The Hutterian Brethren, a Story of Martyrdom and Loyalty, 1933.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonite.

Address: Scottdale, Pa.

HORSCH, Lucas J., Instr. in German and Economics, Chaffey Jr. College; b. May 3, 1895, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Michael Horsch and Ottilie Dettweiler-Horsch; marr. Elsie C. Dyck, Moundridge, Kans., June 26, 1921; children: Elizabeth Anne, b. Dec. 21, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Grammer Sch., Cucamonga, Calif., 1902-08; High Sch., Chaffey Union High Sch,. Ontario, Calif., 1908-12; Bethel College, 1914-20; Pomona College, 1923-24, M. A.

Pos.: Princ. and Athletic Coach, High Sch., Protection, Kans., 1920-23; Instr., Chaffey Union High Sch., Ontario, Calif., 1924-30; Instr., Chaffey Jr. College, Ontario, Calif., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Peace Com., Gen. Conf., 1932—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1933—.

Learned Soc.: The Modern Language Assoc. of S. Calif.; The Social Science Assoc. of S. Calif.; The Pacific Southwest Acad.

Other Information: Spent two years in the A. E. F. during the war with Germany in non-combatant service; Was assigned to Base Hosp. 202 at Orleans, France.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: San Antonia Heights, Upland, Calif.

HORSCH, Michael, Pastor, Second Ch., Beatrice, Nebr.; b. Jan. 4, 1872, Waldmannshofen, Wuerttemberg, Germany; s. of Johannes Horsch and Christine Landis-Horsch; marr. Tillie K. Dettweiler, Halstead, Kans., June 14, 1893, d. Mar. 10, 1923; second marr. Lydia M. Musselman, Sept. 12, 1926;

children: Lucas John, b. May 3, 1895; Monica C., b. Apr. 6, 1897; Ruth K., b. July 13, 1898.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany, 1878-86; Halstead Sem., 1889-92.

Pos.: Missionary among Cheyenne Indians, Okla., 1892-1902; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1902-15; Traveling Sec., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1915-17; Supt. of Los Angeles City Mission and Pastor of newly organized Ch., 1917-18; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1918-27; Pastor, Second Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Pacific Dist. Conf., 10 yrs.; Memb., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1908-17; Memb,. Foreign Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1917—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1920—; Memb., Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp. Corporation, 1917—.

Learned Soc.: National Geographic Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: 1022 Market St., Beatrice, Nebr.

HORST, Amos S., Bishop in Lancaster Conf.; b. July 19, 1893, Martindale, Pa.; s. of Reuben W. Horst and Frances R. Swergart; marr. Nora Stoner, Ephrata, Pa., Dec. 12, 1918; children: John Mark, b. Dec. 4, 1919; James Albert, b. Aug. 1, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Lane Co., Pa., 1899-1907; Bible Sch., E. Menn. Sch., 1911.

Pos.: Carpenter, 1912—; Evangelist, 1919—; Pastor, Menn, Ch., Ephrata, Pa., 1918-35; Bishop in Lancaster Conf., 1935—; Temporary Bishop charge in Franklin Co. and Washington Co. Conf., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Field Worker for E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1930-35; Memb. of Publ. Bd., 1936—; Vice-Pres., Children's Home Assoc., Millerville, Pa., 1936; Sec. of Bishop Bd., Franklin Co., Pa., and Washington Co., Md. Conf., 1936—; Asst. Sec. of Lancaster Conf., 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Alumni Assoc., E. Menn. Sch.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: E. Main St., Akron, Pa.

HOSTELER, Daniel D., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Dec. 22, 1896, Baltic, O.; s. of A. N. Hostetler and Gertrude Miller-Hostetler; marr. Esther Mae Blosser, Williamstown, O., Dec. 23, 1924; children: Russel Allen, b. July 16, 1929, d. July 20, 1929; Ellen, b. June 8, 1931; Daniel Donovan, b. July 23, 1933.

Educ.: O. Elem. Sch. and High Sch., 1903-15; A. B., Goshen College, 1921; M. D., Western Reserve Univ., 1926.

Pos.: Interne. Cleveland City Hospital, 1926-27; Practitioner of Medicine, Sugarcreek, O., 1928—.

Bus. Assoc.: Memb., Tuscarawas County Med. Soc.; Memb., Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Sugarcreek, O.

HOSTETLER, Lester, Minister, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif.; b. Sugarcreek, O., Apr. 25, 1892; s. of Jacob M. Hochstetler and Anna Miller-Hochstetler; marr. Charity Steiner, Pandora. O., June 26, 1918; children: Alice Lucille, b. Mar. 3, 1920; Hugh Steiner, b. Nov. 13, 1922; Lester Theodore, b. May 5, 1925, d. May 11, 1931; Dorothy Anne, b. Mar. 2, 1928.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Sugarcreek, O.; Sugarcreek High Sch., 1907-09; Goshen Acad., 1909-11; Goshen College. 1911-15, A. B.; Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., 1915-18, B. D.; Oberlin Sch. of Theol., Special Course, 1931-32.

Pos.: Pastor, Walnutcreek Menn. Ch., Walnutcreek, O., 1918-23; Ins. in Public Sch. Music, Sugarcreek and Baltic O., Schools, 1925-27; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Sugarcreek; Walnutcreek Community Ch., 1925-27, 1929-33; Editor, "The Christian Exponent," 1926-28.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ch. Unity Com. of Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1929—; Memb., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1935—; Contributing Editor, Christian S. S. Quarterly, 1936—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Wit-

marsum Sem., 1927-32; Pres., Upland Ministerial Assoc., 1934—.

Farmers Assoc.: Memb., Ohio Horticulture Soc.

Learned Soc.: Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 280 Campus Ave., Upland, Calif.

HUBIN, Edwin Gustav, M. D., Supt. and Med. Dir., Deerwood Sanatorium; b. Apr. 10, 1894, Westbrook Minn.; s. of Daniel Hubin and Elizabeth Rupp-Hubin; marr. Elizabeth Wall, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 16, 1932; children: Lowell Edwin, b. Dec. 9, 1933, d. at birth; Allen Jerome, b. Mar. 5, 1936.

Educ.: High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915; A. B., Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., 1925; M. D., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn., 1929.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1915-1922; Supt. and Med. Dir., Deerwood Sanatorium, Deerwood, Minn., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Alpha Omega Alpha (Honorary Med. Frat.); Pres., Aitkin County Public Health Assoc.; Vice Pres., Minn. Sanatorium Assoc.

Learned Soc.: Memb., St. Joseph's Hosp. Staff, Brainerd, Minn.; Memb., Tondean Med. Soc.; National Tuberculosis Assoc.; Memb., Upper Mississippi Med. Assoc.; Memb., Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., now offiliated with Presbyterian Ch.

Address: Deerwood, Minn.

HUEBERT, George B., Pastor of Menn. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Cal.; b. Sept. 11, 1887, 12 miles south of McPherson, Kans., farm; s. of Klaas Huebert and Katherine Giesbrecht-Huebert; marr. Marie Warkentin; children: Arthur Harvey, b. 1911; George Roger, b. 1915; Frances Marie, b. 1922; Ruth Violet, b. 1925; Bonnie Mae, b. 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Sparta, Kans.; Corn. Academey, Corn, Okla.; S. W. State Normal Sch., Weatherford, Okla.; Bible Institute of L. A., Calif., two years.

Pos.: Ass't Cashier and later Cashier, Reedley National Bank, Reedley, Calif., 1911-20; Evangelistice Field, 1921-33; Pres., Luncher Co., 1919—; Teller, Farmers National Bank, Cordell, Okla., 1909-10.

Assoc.: Lumber Dealers Ass'n, G. J. Valley, Fresno, Calif.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rt. 2, Box 336, Reedley, Cal.

HUFFMAN, Jasper A., D. D., Dean, School of Religion, Taylor Univ., Upland, Ind.; b. Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1889; s. of John W. Huffman and Martha Howenstine-Huffman; marr. Elizabeth D. Lambert, Miami Co., Ohio, May 5, 1901; children: David Paul, b. June 5, 1903; Martha Emma, b. July 15, 1905; S. Lambert, b. Feb. 11, 1908; John Abram, b. Feb. 12, 1912.

Pos.: Ordained ministry of Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1904; Pastor, Dayton, Ohio, 1911-14; Instr., New Testament Langs. and Literature, Bluffton College, 1914-1915; Prof., N. T. Lit. and Exegesis, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, 1915-22; Dean, Divinity Sch., Marion, Ind., 1922-36; Dean, Winona Lake Sch. of Theology. (summer), 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Extension Faculty Ind. St. Normal Sch., 1925; Memb., Expedition for Palestinian Excavations of Xenia, 1930; Editor of Gospel Banner, 1913-25; Bethel series of S. S. Lit., 1914—.

Author: Redemption, completed 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, a World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1923; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments for Use in the High Schools of Indiana, 1925; Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps

of Bible Lands, 1938; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929; Biblical Confirmations from Archaeology, 1930; Youth and the Christ Way, 1933.

Memb.: Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Address: Upland, Indiana.

ISAAC, Arnold G., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Axtell Clinic, Newton, Kans.; b. June 19, 1893, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Jacob Isaac and Maria Voth-Isaac; marr. Alice Kizler, Hillsboro, Kans., June 19, 1921; children: Robert Haines, b. July 8, 1922; Charles Arnold, b. June 11, 1925.

Educ.: Moundridge, Kans., Pub. Sch. and High Sch., 1900-12; Bethel College, 1912-16, A. B.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1916; Rush Med. College, Univ. of Chicago, 1918-22, M. D.; Hosp. Internship, Santa Barbara College Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1922; Columbia Univ., Post Grad. Work in Urology, 1933.

Pos.: Surgical Asst. and Gen. Practice, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1923-27; Gen. Med. and Surgical Practice, Goessel, Kans., 1927-32; Urologist, Axtell Clinic, Newton, Kans., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1931; Sec., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1934.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Med. Assoc.; Southwestern Branch of The Amer. Urological Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with Congregational Ch.

Address: 209 E. Bdwy, Newton, Kans.

ISAAC, Elizabeth L., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. July 31, 1869, Pastwa, S. Russia; d. of Gerhard Isaac and Agatha Hiebert Isaac.

Educ.: Public Sch., Mountain Lake, Minn., and Lehigh, Kans.; Pre-Med. Course, Normal College, Salina, Kans., 1894-95; M. D., Kansas City H. P. Medical College, 1900; Grad., Herring Med. College, Chicago, Ill., 1901.

Pos.: Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Am. Institute of Homeopathy; Memb., A. M. A.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

ISAAC, Ferdinand Jacob, Missionary to India; b. Aug. 9, 1888, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Jacob Isaac and Maria Voth-Isaac; marr. Anna Eleanore Penner, Mt. Lake, Minn., Oct. 14, 1914; children: Eleanore, b. and d. 1915; Esther, b. Aug. 13, 1919, d. June 17, 1921; Donald P., b. July 16, 1923; Paul A., b. Oct. 14, 1926, d. May 24, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and 2 yrs. High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1896-1904; Bethel College, 1906-12, A. B.

Pos.: Asst. Teach., Math., Bethel College, 1908-09; Teach., Indian Service, Navaho Spring, Colo., 1912-13; Teach., Rosthern Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1913-14; City Missionary Work, Who-so-ever-will Mission, Los Angeles, Calif., 1914-1916; Pastor, Woodlake, Menn. Ch., 1916-18; Carpenter, Arcadia, Calif., 1918-21; Missionary to India, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Mission, India, 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.

ISAAC, John P., M. D., Glendale, Calif.; b. Aug. 5, 1872, South Russia; s. of Gerhard Isaac and Agatha Hiebert-Isaac; marr. Helene Goerz, Newton, Kans., June 26, 1898; children: Wanda (Tieszen), b. May 23, 1899; David, b. March 31, 1904, d. Feb. 1923; Gerhard, b. May 12, 1906; Herbert, b. Apr. 29, 1912; Helene, b. July 22, 1916.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1903; Bethel Acad., 1893-1895; Herring Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1900-04, M. D.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1890-1893, 1895-1900; Physician, Freeman, S. D., 1904-29; M. D., Glendale, Calif., 1929—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Medical Assoc.; Calif. St. and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 716 Cordova Ave., Glendale, Calif.

ISAAC, Susan, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans.; b. Grossweide, S. Russia, Aug. 23, 1859; d. of Gerhard Isaac and Agatha Hiebert-Isaac.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pastua, S. Russia, Mountain Lake, Minn.; M. D., Kansas City Homeopathic Medical College, Kans. City, 1895.

Pos.: Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

JANZ, Benjamin B., Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Alberta; b. Sept. 25, 1877, Konteniusfeld, District Gnadenfeld, Kreis Melitopol, Gubernia Tauria, Russia; s. of Benjamin Janz and Helena Penner-Janz; marr. Marie Rogalsky, Nikolajewka, Kreis Bachmut, Ekaterinoslawsk, Gub. Russia, Sept. 25, 1905; children: Peter, b. Oct. 29, 1906; Helene, b. Feb. 29, 1908; Gertrude, b. July 22, 1909; Marie, b. Nov. 3, 1910; Jacob, b. July 12, 1912; Martha, b. Sept. 12, 1921.

Educ.: Konteniusfeld Publ. Sch., 1884-92; Gnadenfeld Zentralschule (high school), 1892-95; Private Sch., under Chljudsinsky Melitopol.

Pos.: Teacher, Jalantusch, Crimea, Tauria Publ. Sch., 1896-1900; Juschanlee Private Sch., 1900-03; Public Sch., Sparrau, 1904-08; Tiege, Halbstadt District, 1908-20; Service for Government, Alt-Berdjan Forstei during the war; Farmer, 1928—; Minister, Coaldale Menn. Brethren Ch., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Verband der Buerger Holl. Herkunft in der Ukraina, 1921-26; Memb., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1926-27; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Foreign Missions of the M. B. Ch., 1933—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Coaldale, Box 175, Alberta, Canada.

JANTZEN, John D., Asst. Minister, First Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Oct. 21, 1870, Gnadenfeld, South Russia; s. of Franz Jantzen and Gertrude Penner-Jantzen; marr. Louise Janzen, Mennoville, Okla., Jan. 1, 1897; Heinrich W., b. Sept. 22, 1899; Gertrude J., b. Mar. 6, 1902; Katherine L., b. Apr. 10, 1905; John Marcus, b. July 30, 1908; Dorothy H., b. May 14, 1913; Rosella A., b. May 1, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. School in Russia, 1876-77; Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1878.

Pos.: Farmer; Asst. Minister, First Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1917—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch of N. A.

Address: R. R. No. 1, Hillsboro, Kans.

JANZEN, Abraham Ewell, Pres., Tabor College; b. Nov. 22, 1893, Wasilevka, S. Russia; s. of Abr. H. Janzen and Eva Neufeld-Janzen; marr. Zola Bae Lantz, Dodge City, Kans., Dec. 24, 1917; children: Philip (adopted), b. July 11, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1904-1911; Salt City Business College, 1913-14, M. Accts., 1916; Tabor College Acad., 1914-18; Tabor College, 1919-23; Univ. of Kans., 1923-24, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., summers, 1925, '26, '27, A. M.; Univ. of Calif., 1928-30; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teach., Kans. Rural Sch., 1911-12; Part-time Teacher, Tabor College Commercial Dept., 1914-18, 1919-23; Teach., Stenography, Salt City Business College, summer, 1927; Teach., Friends Univ., 1931-1935; Pres., Tabor College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assoc., 1932-33; Memb., Tabor College Bd. of Dir., 1931-34.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu.; Amer. Economic Ass'n; Omicron Delta Gamma of Artus.

Author: The Two Kingdoms, 1927; The Little Sword, 1927; The

Wichita Grain Market, 1928; His Second Coming, 1934.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

JANZEN, Cornelius Cicero, Ph. D., Prof. and Head of Dept. of Dept. of Economics, State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.; b. Nov. 9, 1887, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Cornelius J. Janzen and Margaretha Epp-Janzen; marr. Clara Belle Durbrow, Madison, Wis., June 18, 1927; children: Margaret Louise, b. Aug. 29, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Lehigh, Kans.; High Sch., McPherson College Acad., 1902-05, 1906-07; Tabor College, 1913, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1914, A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1926, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Kans., 1905-06, 1907-08; Asst. in Math., Tabor College, 1909-11, 1912-13; Prof. of Economics and Sociology, Bethel College, 1919-23; Asst. Prof., 1923-26; Assoc. Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Maine, 1926-1927; Assoc. Prof. of Economics, Lawrence College, 1927-29; Prof. of Economics and Head of Dept., Milwaukee State Teachers College, 1929—; Summer Sch., Allegheny College, 1927, 1928; Univ. of Wisc., 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Fellowship, Univ. of Kans., 1914-15; Scholarship, Univ. of Chicago, 1915-17.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Chi Alpha, Social Soc.; Am. Economic Assoc.; Royal Economic Soc. of England; Phi Delta Kappa; Who's Who in Am.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: 3041 N. Murray Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

JANZEN, Henry, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Political Science, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; b. Aug. 22, 1903; Rosental, Russia; s. of Franz Janzen and Marie Epp (Ens)-Janzen; marr. Gazelle E. Bodnar, March 21, 1931.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Russia, 1910-15; High Sch., Russia, 1915-1919; Teachers Seminary, Russia, 1919-22; German-English Academy, Rosthern, Sask., 1923-24; Bluffton College, 1924-27, A. B.; Ohio State University, 1928-31, M. A., Ph. D.

Pos.: Teaching Assistant, Ohio State University, 1931-34; Asst. Professor of Polit. Sci., Hendrix College, Conway, Ark., 1934-35; Asst. Professor of Pol. Sci., Hamilton College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pi Sigma Alpha; Pi Delta.

Learned Soc.: American Polit. Sc. Association; Academy of Political Science.

Other Information: Author of "The Legal Monism of Alfred Verdross" in **American Political Science Review,** vol. 29; "Kelsen's Theory of Law," **ibid,** vol. 31.

Address: College Hill, Clinton, New York.

JANZEN, Herman F., M. D.; b. July 2, 1891, Inman, Kans.; s. of Jacob S. Janzen and Anna Sperling-Janzen; marr. Gwen Galle, Moundridge, Kans., June 6, 1930.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Harvey Co., 1899-1907; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., Inman, Kans., 1908-10; Bethel Acad., Newton, Kans., 1911-14; Bethel College, 1920-23, A. B.; Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo., 1923, summer; Kans. Univ., Lawrence, Kans., summers of 1926-30; Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., summer 1932; Kans. Univ., Med. Sch., 1931-35, M. D.

Pos.: Grade Sch. Teacher, 1914-1916, 1919-20; Farmer, Sask., Canada, 1917-19; High Sch., Princ., 1923-31; Intern in St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1935-36; Resident Physician and Surgeon, Sedgwick Co., Wichita, Kans., 1936-37; Practicing Physician and Surgeon, McPherson, Kans., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Acad. Senior Class, 1913-14; Pres., Y. M. C. A., Bethel College, 1922-23; Pres., Deutsche Lehrer-Verein, 1930.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Sedg-

wick Co. Med. Soc., 1936—; Phi Sigma Biological Soc., 1932; Phi Chi Med. Fraternity, 1931—.

Other Information: Post Grad. work in "Vitamins and Resistance"; Hobby, Ornithology and Taxidermy.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: McPherson, Kans.

JANZEN, Jacob Heinrich, Elder and Bishop, Menn. Ch., Vancouver, B. C., Can.; b. in Steinbach, Gouv. Tauria, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Janzen and Marie Dirks-Janzen; marr. Helene Abr. Braum, Gnadenfeld, Russia, Aug. 15, 1899, d. July 29, 1922; second marr. Eliese Reimer-Neufeld, Karassan, Crimea, Russia, Feb. 25, 1923; children: Heinrich, b. May 8, 1903; Erna, b. Mar. 23, 1905; Helga, b. Feb. 2, 1907; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1909; Alexander, b. Mar. 15, 1911; Sieghart, b. Oct. 20, 1912 Martha, b. Nov. 25, 1915; Kate, b. May 18, 1905; Hans, b. Jan. 11, 1907; Elfrieda, b. Apr. 8, 1908; Woldemar, b. Nov. 10, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.. Russia, 1885-91; High Sch. (Zentralschule), 1891-94; By self-instruction was qualified for teacher of Elem. Sch., 1894; Qualified for High Sch. teacher, 1908.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Rudnerweide, Molotschna, Russia, 1894-97; at Pastwa, 1897-1903; at Friedensdorf, 1903-05; at Rosenort, 1905-08 Teach., Ohrloff Girls' High Sch., Tiege, Molotschna, Russia, 1908-21; Ordained as minister of the Gnadenfeld Menn. Ch., Nov. 19, 1906; Served at the Melitopol Ch., with some interruptions at the War and Revolution times, 1911-24; Ordained Elder of Un. Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ont., Feb. 14, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Publ., 1929—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2880 West 42nd Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

JANZEN, John M., Minister, Hesston, Kans., b. Feb. 10, 1887, near Goessel, Kans.; s. of Peter P. Janzen and Maria Klaassen-Janzen; marr. Margaret L. Schroeder, near Goessel, Kans., May 1, 1913; children: Waldo W., b. Mar. 17, 1914; Edna Margaret, b. June 17, 1915; Mary Martha, b. Apr. 13, 1917; Theodore, b. May 5, 1920, d. May 5, 1920 Samuel Richard, b. Oct. 14, 1921; Paul Ernest, b. Nov. 2, 1923, d. Nov. 4, 1923; Arthur Willard, b. May 19, 1925; Amy Ruth, b. May 11, 1927; Helen May, b. Jan. 28, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in West Branch Twp., Marion Co., Kans., 1893-05; Acad., Bethel College, 1905-09; Bethel College, 1920-21; Hesston Acad. and Bible Sch., 1926-27.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., 1909-1911 at home on Farm, 1911-12; Asst. Teacher in Goessel Fortbildungsschule. 1912-13; Farmer and Layman Ch. worker, 1913-23; Farmer and Evangelist, 1923-27; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Garden Twp., 1927-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Hesston, Kans.

JOHNS, Otis N., Bishop in the Menn. Ch.; b. June 1, 1889, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Johns and Anna Yoder-Johns; marr. Margaret Richert, Columbiana, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1910; children: Esther Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1911, d. Jan. 14, 1916; Gladys Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1914; Velma Margaret, b. April 11, 1916; Lois Irene, b. May 31, 1920; David Joy, b. June 14, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1895-1903, Elkhart, Ind.; Prairie Flower Acad., 1904-09.

Pos.: Farmer, 1921-22; Pastor, Canton Menn. Mission Ch., 1923-25; Bishop of the Beech Menn. Ch., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Dist. Sch., 1921-22; Asst. Moderator of the East, A. M. Joint Conf., 1925; Sec., Ohio Menn. and East. A. M. Joint Conf., 1926—; Sec. of the Menn. Pub. Bd., 1927—; Asst. Moderator of the Menn. Gen. Conf., 1932-33; Memb. of Young People's Problems

Com. of Gen. Conf., 1927—; Memb., of the Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf. Executive Com., 1924—.

Other Information: Sponsor of the first Young People's Institute in Ohio under Gen. Conf.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 3, Canton, Ohio.

JOHNSON, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Pastor, Hereford Menn. Ch., Hereford, Pa.; Waldo Prof. Ch. Hist., Hartford Theol. Sem.; Custodian, Schwenksfelder Hist. Lib., Pennsburg, Pa.; b. June 26, 1872, New Berlinville, Pa.; s. of Allen T. Dick Johnson and Susanna Kriebel-Schultz-Johnson; marr. Agnes Gerhard, Palm, Pa., Sept. 7, 1899; children: Rolland, b. Dec. 18, 1901.

Educ.: New Berlinville Elem. Sch., 1877-90; Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1893-95; Princeton. Univ., 1895-99, A. B.; Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1899-1902, B. D.; Research abroad, headquarters Wolfenbuettel, Germany, 1904-19; Hartford Theol. Sem., Ph. D., 1911; Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1924, D. D.

Pos.: Pastor, First Schwenkfelder Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1902-04; Assoc. Editor, Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum, 1904-15 and Editor-in-Chief, 1915—; Custodian, Schwenkfelder Hist. Library, Pennsburg, Pa., 1919—; Minister, Hereford Menn. Ch., Bally, Pa., 1921—; Dept. of Ch. Hist., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Hist. and Nat. Science Soc., Perkiomen Region, 1934—; Sec. 1920-25 and Pres. 1925-26, of Pa. German Society; Trustee, Perkiomen Sch.; Trustee, United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1922—; Memb., Hist. Societies in Germany and the U. S.

Learned Soc.: Berks and Montgomery Counties Hist. Soc.; Connecticut Hist. Soc.; Schlesischer Geschichts-Verein; Verein fuer Ev. K. Gesch. Schlesiens, etc.

Author: Bee Culture; Life of the Honey Bee; Apple Orchard; Genealogy of Many Families; Collector of Hist. Documents and Books.

Memb.: Schwenkfelder Ch. at Palm, Pa.

Address: Hereford, Pa.

JOHNSON, Fred A., Native Evangelist, Moen Copi Mission, Tuba City, Ariz.; b. Oraibi, Ariz., July 1, 1900; s. of Pooleeyestewa and Nellie Cooyanayniwa; marr. Minnie Jenkins, Oraibi, Ariz., June 24, 1922; children: Rachel, b. June 7, 1923; Alice, b. Feb. 9, 1925; Edith, b. May 4, 1927; Viena, b. Nov. 1, 1929; Caleb, b. Oct. 13, 1932.

Educ.: Hope Days Sch., Oraibi, Ariz., 1907-14; Government Boarding Sch., 1914-15; Phoenix Indian Sch., 1915-19; Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1920-22.

Pos.: Native helper to Missionary J. B. Frey, Moen Copi and Tuba City, 1923-25; Missionary Pastor of Native Church, Oraibi, Ariz., 1925-30; Missionary in charge of Moen Copi Mission, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: The Hopi Indian Council, Oraibi, Ariz., 1930—.

Assoc.: Memb., The Farmers Assoc. of Indiana, Ariz, 1923—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moen Copi Mission, Tuba City, Ariz.

KANAGY, Simon Menno, Bishop in Waterloo County, Dist., Ont., Canada; b. Apr. 17, 1869, Port Royal, Pa.; s. of David Kanagy and Mary Hertzler-Kanagy; marr. Margarete Elizabeth Brown, Toronto, Ont., Can., June 29, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Juniata, Co., Pa., 1875-84; Northwestern Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1898-1901; Juniata College, three spring terms, 1894-97; Elkhart Inst., 1898; Northwestern Academy, 1898-1901; Northwestern Univ., 1901-05, B. S.; Toronto Bible College, grad. 1916; Bethany Biblical Seminary, 1924-26, B. D.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., Pa., 1894-98; Teacher, Rockford High

Sch., Rockford, Ill., 1905-08; Teacher, Juniata High Sch.; Altoona, Pa., 1909-10; Teacher, Wilkensburg, High Sch., 1911; Supt. Toronto Mission, 1914-20; Teacher, Hesston College, 1920-23; Supt . Chicago Menn. Mission, 1923-32; Pastor, Wanner Ch., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Sec. Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1925-28; Moderator, Ill. Menn. Conf., 1926.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Blair, Ontario, Can.

KAUFFMAN, Daniel, Bishop, Menn. Ch., Editor, Gospel Herald; b. Richfield, Pa., June 20, 1865; s. of David D. Kauffman and Elizabeth Heine-Kauffman; marr. Ota J. Bowffine, Versaillis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887, d. Mar. 13, 1890; sec. marr., Mary C. Shank, Palmyra, Wis., Feb. 6, 1892; children: James A., b. June 3, 1888, d. Nov. 1933; Infant Daughter, b. March 5, 1896, d.; Homer M., b. Mar. 29, 1903; Eunice, b. Nov. 7, 1904; d. July 28, 1905; Paul Raymond, b. Dec. 13, 1906, d. Dec. 27, 1923; Alice Ruth (Gingerich), b. July 13, 1910; Fannie Esther, b. Nov. 8, 1915; John Mash, b. June 3, 1917, d. Aug. 28, 1917.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Morgan Co., Mo.; Normal Course; Missouri State Univ., 1885.

Pos.: School Commissioner (Supt.), Morgan Co., Mo., 1889-1901; Pub. Sch. Teach., 1883-97 (two yrs. mission); Menn. Minister and Bishop, 1892—; Editor, Gospel Witness (now Gospel Herald), 1905—.

Author: Manual of Bible Doctrines, 1897; 100 Lessons in Bible Study, 1889; A Talk With Church Members, 1889; A Talk With Our Boys and Girls, 1903; 1000 Questions and Answers on Points of Christian Doctrine, 1906; The Conservative Viewpoint, 1917; The Gospel Mirror, 1922; The Mission Worker, 1920; The Message and the Message-Bearer, 1918; The Two Standards, 1923; The Mennonite Church and Present Day Issues, 1923; Mennonite History, 1926. Joint Author: Mennonite Church History, 1905; Bible Doctrine, 1916; Doctrines of the Bible, 1926.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 800 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

KAUFMAN, Edmund George, Ph. D., Pres., Bethel College, Newton, Kans.; b. Dec. 26, 1891, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John P. Kaufman and Carolina Schrag-Kaufman; marr. Hazel Dester, Deer Creek, Okla., June 10, 1917; children: Kenneth Dester, b. Dec. 3, 1919, d. July 10, 1920; Gordon Dester, b. June 22, 1925; Karolyn Louise, b. June 29, 1930.

Educ.: Univ. of Kans., 1914-15; A. B., Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1916; A. M., Bluffton College, Bluffton, O., 1917; B. D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1927; Ph. D., Univ. of Chicago, 1928.

Pos.: Supply Pastor, Summerfield, Ill., sumer, 1916; Princ., Hua Mei Acad. and Supt., Menn. Mission Sch., Kai Chow, Hopei, China, 1917-1925; Prof. Educ., Bluffton College, 1929-31; Prof., Sociology, Bethel College, 1931—; Pres., Bethel College, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf. of Menn.; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Witmarsum Sem.; Pres., Central Com. of Kans. Inst. of Intern. Relations.; Memb., Exec. Com. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A.; Memb., State Advisory Com. of N. Y. A.

Learned Soc.: Religious Educ. Nat. Educ. Assoc.; Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sc.; Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Amer. Geograph. Soc.; Amer. Sociological Assoc.

Author: The Development of the Missionary and Philanthropic Interest Among the Mennonites of North America.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Bethel College, Kansas.

KAUFFMAN, Edwin J., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb.

22, 1884, Marion, S. D.; s. of Jacob P. Kauffman and Cathryn Schrag-Kauffman; marr. Caroline Graber, Freeman, S. D., March 2, 1907; children: Esther, b. Mar. 3, 1909.

Educ.: Public Sch., Turner Co.; High Sch., Mitchell, S. D., 1900; Dakota Wessley, Mitchell, S. D., 1901; Drake Univ., 1902; Univ. of Ill., Med. Sch., 1902-06 (M. D.).

Pos.: Co. Health Officer, 1909-24; Co. Coroner, 1918-34: Dist. Surgeon for C. M. and St. Paul and Figit Sound Railway Co., 1908-36.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Marion Bible Class, 1928-32; Pres., Marion Commercial Club, 1907-09.

Learned Soc.: Yankton Dist. Med. Soc.; State Med. Soc.; United Railway Acad.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

KAUFMAN, John C., Traveling Minister, North Dist. Conf., Marion Jct., S. D.; b. Oct. 11, 1879, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Rev. Christian Kaufman and Anna Stucky-Kaufman; marr. Anna Kaufman, Feb. 15, 1900, Marion Jct., S. Dak.; second marr. Bertha Sprunger, Jan. 22, 1933, Berne, Ind.; children: Oliver, b. Oct. 27, 1900; Harry, b. Sept. 5, 1902; Edgar, July 22, 1905; Wesley, b. May 4, 1907; Christ. J., b. Dec. 19, 1909; Menno, b. Apr. 26, 1912; Florence, b. Oct. 13, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1888-96; Summer Bible Sch., 1888-96; Prep. and Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1898-1899; Scofield Correspondence Course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1914-16.

Pos.: Traveling minister, Northern Dist. Conf., 1925—; Teach., Bible Dept., Freeman College, 1931; Worker, Pacific Conf., 1929, 1931, 1936; Soliciter, Freeman College, 1934-35.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion Jct., S. Dak.

KAUFMAN, John E., B. D., Minister of Inman Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. Sept. 10, 1898, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John P. Kaufman and Caroline Schrag-Kaufman; marr. Martha F. Goering, Moundridge, Kans., June 5, 1921; children: Kenneth Carroll, b. Aug. 16, 1935.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., 1905-14; High Sch., 1914-17; McPherson College, summer 1918, 1919; Bethel College, 1918-21, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1921-22; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922-24, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Iowa, 1924-29; First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1929-1936; Inman Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Student Fellowship, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22; Sec. of P. D. Conf., 1930-1931; Vice-Pres. of P. D. Conf., 1932-35; Memb., Peace Com., Middle Dist. Conf. Y. P., 1927; Instr., at Bluffton Retreat, 1928; President of Aberdeen Ministerial Association, 1929-36; Member of Board of Dir. of Schultz Memorial Hosp., Am. Falls, Idaho, 1929-35; Memb. of International Soc. of C. E., 1935—; Memb. of Chamber of Commerce, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1929-1936; Chn. of Relief Bd., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1933-36; Vice-Pres. of Red Cross Chapter, Aberdeen, Idaho, Idaho, 1933-36.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 15 Pine St., Inman, Kansas.

KAUFFMAN, Milo Franklin, Pres., Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 13, 1898, Garden City, Mo.; s. of Levi C. Kauffman and Rebecca Sharp-Kauffman; marr. Clara Fricke, Oct. 3, 1931, Chicago, Ill.; children: Charles Wesley, b. Sept. 2, 1934.

Educ.: Public Sch., North Dak.; Hesston College and Bible School (Acad.), 1919-22; Hesston College, 1922-26, A. B.; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1928-30, B. D.; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., 1930-31, A. M. (in Rel. Educ.).

Pos.: Hesston College Faculty, 1926-28; Pastor, Hesston College Menn. Ch., 1927-28; Pres., Hesston

College and Bible School, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Member, Menn Gen. S. S. Com., 1932—.

Memb.: American (Old) Menn.

Address: Hesston, Kansas.

KAUFMAN, Sister Frieda Marie, Deaconess, sister in charge of Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp., Newton, Kans.; b. Oct. 23, 1883, Haagen im Wiesental, Baden, Germany; d. of John Kaufman and Marie Egle-Kaufman.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1889-92; Pub. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1892-98; Bethel College Acad., 1900-02; The Deaconess Hosp. Training Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1902-04; Graduate Nurse, Aug. 8, 1904; Ordained Deaconess, June 11, 1908; Registered Nurse, July 16, 1913.

Pos.: Served as Deaconess Nurse in Private Homes, 1904-08; Sister in charge of Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1908—.

Other Information: Shared in organization and building of Bethel Hosp., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Bethel Home for Aged, Newton, Kans.

Author: Auf Wanderwegen.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Home,, Newton, Kans.

KEISER, Austin R., Minister, Salem Menn. Ch., Dalton, O.; b. Feb. 22, 1897, Milford, Square, Pa.; s. of Oliver M. Keiser and Emma Rosenberger-Keiser; marr. Elrena Tschantz, Apple Creek, O., June 18, 1921; children: Paul Harold, b. June 1, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Milford Square, Pa., 1903-11; Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1914-15; Bluffton College, 1915-19, A. B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1922; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B. D.; Oberlin Sch. of Theol., 1933-34, S. T. M.

Pos.: Supt., West Telford, Pa., Sch., 1919-21; Teach., Dalton, O., High Sch., 1924-29; Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch.. Dalton. O.. 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor, Young People's Dept. of The Mennonite, 1928-35; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1935—; Pres., Dalton Ministerial Assoc., 1926—.

Assoc.: Chn., Junior Farmers Inst., 1936.

Other Information: Instituted the first Menn. Young People's Retreat.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Dalton, Ohio.

KENNEL, John A., Bishop, Amish Menn. Ch.; b. Jan. 28, 1880, near Gap, Pa.; s. of John F. Kennel and Magdalena Kennel; marr. Emma Kauffman, Atglen, Pa., Nov. 24, 1910; children: Lena, b. Aug. 22, 1911; Ada, b. Aug. 17, 1913; Rebecca, b. Jan. 25, 1916; Minerva, b. May 8, 1918; Mary Emma, b. July 14, 1920; John Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1886-95.

Pos.: Pastor, Willwood and Maple Grove Churches (near Gap, Pa.), 1917-26; Bishop, Willwood, Maple Grove, and Coatesville Churches, 1926—; Farmer, 1913—.

Memb.: Amish Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 2, Parkesburg, Pa.

KLASSEN, Cornelius Franz, Chn., Finance Com. Canada Menn. Bd. of Colon.; b. Kolonie Donskaja, Samara, Russia, Aug. 3, 1894; s. of Franz F. Klassen and Justina Wiebe-Klassen; marr. Mary Brieger; children: Harold, Oct. 5, 1923; Walfried, June 27, 1927; Herbert, March 1, 1929; Irmgard-Nora, July 20, 1931; Justina Anita, July 20, 1931, d. Dec. 12, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1901-06; Menn. Central Sch., Karassan, 1907-10; Course in Educ. with A. Tschernjajew, St. Petersburg. 1913-14.

Pos.: Chn., Finance Com. Canada Menn. Bd. of Colon., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Africa Missionary Soc., 1935—; Vice President, third Menn. World Conf., Amsterdam, 1936; Memb., Com. for General Welfare and Public Relations of Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A., 1936—; Memb., Menn. Hist. Soc., 1936—; Provincial Com. of Menn. Newcomers in Manitoba, 1931—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 476 Powers St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

KLASSEN, George Stanley, D. D. S., Doctor of Dental Surgery; b. March 1, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of A. A. Klassen and Susie Kroeker-Klassen; marr. Viola White, Latham, Kans., Sept. 4, 1921; children (adopted): Violet Janzen, b. Nov. 29, 1921; Elmer Schroeder, b. May 9, 1918; John K. Schroeder, b. July 29, 1914.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Canton, Kans., 1899-1907; High Sch. or Acad. Teachers Normal Training, Tabor College, 1915-18; Kansas City Western Dental College, 1920-24, D. D. S.

Pos.: Red Cross service over sea during reconstruction period immediately after the World War in Am. Friends Reconstruction Service, Jan.-Sept., 1919; Served in France eight months, 1919; Teacher, Sch., Butler Co., 1920; Dentist, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1929-33; Sec'y, Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 1936; Pres., Sportsmans Club, 1932-37.

Assoc.: Memb., Am. Dental Association.

Other Information: First dentist in M. B. Conf.; flies own airplane.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

KLASSEN, Johann J., Pastor, Nordheimer Menn. Ch., Dundurn, Sask., Canada; b. Nov. 20, 1872, Kronsgarten, Jekaterinoslaw, S. Russia; s. of Johann Klassen and Ida Klassen; marr. Sara Dyck, Kronsgarten, S. Russia, May 20, 1900; children: Heinrich, b. May 20, 1903.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Russia, 1879-87; High Sch. and Teachers Sem. in Russia, 1888-92; Predigerschule, Bale, Switzerland, 1895-1900.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Russia, 1892-95, 1900-02, 1913-17; Teach., High Sch. and Teach. Sem., 1905-12, 1918-21; Farmer, 1902-04; Pastor of Menn. Ch. at Chortitza, 1902-23; Pastor, Nordheimer Menn. Ch., Dundurn, Sask., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1934—; Memb. of Sch. Com. of the Canadian Menn. Conf., 1930—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Dundurn, Sask., Can.

KLASSEN, Johann P., Pastor, Schoenwiese Menn. Ch., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; b. May 27, 1868, Schoenwiese, Russia; s. of Peter Klassen and Aganetha Schulz-Klassen; marr. Katharina Wieler, Warwarowka, Russia, Sept. 27, 1891, d. Aug. 27, 1909; marr. second time Katharina Dyck, Chortitza, Oct. 23, 1911; children: Helena, b. May 31, 1895; Aganeta, b. Aug. 10, 1897; Johann, b. July 2, 1902; Heinrich, b. Mar. 31, 1905; Kornelius, b. Mar. 25, 1909; Katarina, b. Jan. 1907; Victor, b. Aug. 31, 1910; Edward, b. Dec. 10, 1911.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and High Sch., Russia.

Pos.: Teacher, five years (Kronsweide 4 yrs); Elder, Kronsweide Ch., 29 years; Minister, same ch., 32 years.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Asylum Bethania, Russia, for 10 yrs; Dir., High Sch., Nikolaipol, ten years; twice delegate to the Czar Nikolai II, 1913 and 1915.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 392 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

KLASSEN, John H., Editor of Der Wahrheitsfreund; b. July 27, 1892, Inman, Kans.; s. of Jacob D. Klassen and Elizabeth Harder-Klassen; marr. Anna Franz, Hooker, Okla., May 3, 1914; second marr. Agnes Siebert, Inman, Kans., June 30, 1929; children: Daniel Edwin, b. Jan. 18, 1920; Pauline Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1925; Jacob Eldo, b. Feb. 18, 1933; Esther Anna, b. Mar. 10, 1937.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., 1889-1907;

German Sch., 1899-1907; Tabor College, 1913, 1919-22.

Pos.: Farmer till 1919; Linotype Operator, K. M. B. Publ. House, Chicago, Ill., 1922-24; Watchmaker and Jeweler, 1928-34; Editor of Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Zoar Acad., 1933—.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: Inman, Kans.

KLEINSASSER, Jacob W., Pastor, Emanuel Ch., Doland, S. D.; b. Mar. 10, 1885, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Paul Kleinsasser and Anna Tschetter-Kleinsasser; marr. Rebecca Gofer, Emery, S. D., Dec. 16, 1906; children: Anna, b. Feb. 1, 1908; Dorothy, b. June 27, 1909, d. Apr. 8, 1925; Adeline, b. May 12, 1912; Maria, b. Apr. 26, 1914; Jacob, b. Mar. 4, 1916; John, b. Dec. 3, 1918; Paul, b. Nov. 8, 1921; Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1925.

Educ.: Rural Sch., S . D., 1892-1900; St. Normal, 1901-02; Freeman College, 1903-04.

Pos.: Teacher of Rural Sch., 1905-15; Pastor of Hutterthal Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1917-19; Pastor, Hutterthal Ch., Hitchcock, S. D., 1920-22; Pastor, Emanuel Ch., Doland, S. D., 1922-36; Farmer, 1905-36.

Other Information: Organized the first S. S. among the Hutterites at Freeman, S. D.; One of the charter members of organizing the Emanuel Ch. of Doland, dedicated June 22, 1922.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Doland, S. Dak.

KLIEWER, Henry J., Missionary to Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Thomas, Okla.; b. Apr. 9, 1871, So. Russia (Berdjitsceff); s. of John Kliewer and Agnes Foth-Kliewer; marr. Christina Horsh, Aug. 31, 1899, Giebelstadt, Germany; children: Martha Marie, b. July 2, 1900; Linda Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1902; Ruth Christina, b. July 25, 1903; Adolf-Henry, b. Jan. 16, 1905, d. Dec. 12, 1905; John Milton, b. May 5, 1908.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans.; Halstead Sem., 1890-93.

Pos.: Teach., Miss. Sch., Cantonment, Okla., 1893-95; Teach., Dist. Sch., Man., Canada, 1895-96; Teach., Dist. and Ch. Sch., near Elbing and Moundridge, Kans.; 1896-98; Missioanry to Okla. Indians, 1898-1936; Hammon, 1898-1928; Thomas, 1929-36.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: Newton, Kansas.

KLIEWER, John J., Minister and Farmer; b. July 21, 1859, Franztal, S. Russia; s. of Johann Kliewer and Maria Janzen-Kliewer; marr. Helena Schmidt, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 14, 1885, d. Mar. 30, 1934; children: Herman S., b. June 26, 1886; John Mark, b. Feb. 15, 1888, d. June 15, 1889; Peter S., b. Sept. 18, 1889; Otto, b. Feb. 18, 1891, d. June 15, 1898; Menno, b. Oct. 6, 1892, d. Aug. 16, 1896; Walter, b. Mar. 26, 1894, d. Jan. 1, 1895; Marianna, b. Aug. 21, 1896; Esther Helena, b. Dec. 1, 1898; Dora Katherine, b. Mar. 25. 1901.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1865-1874; Kans. Prep. Sch., Teacher Rev. Peter Balzer, 1879-82, Rev. H. H. Ewert Sch., near Goessel, 1882-83.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., Hoffnungsau, 1876-1928; N. Alexanderwohl, 1883-84; German Summer Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1884; Mission work among the Arapahoe Indians in Okla., 1884-97; Minister, Bergthal, Shelly, Okla., 1897-1902; Friedenstal Ch., Gotebo, Okla., 1902-11; Asst. Pastor, Burrton Menn. Ch., Burrton, Kans., 1919-20; Newport, Wash., 1927-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Newport, Wash.

KLIEWER, John W., D. D., Retired Pres., Bethel College; b. June 8, 1869, Michalin, near Berdichieff, Russia; s. of John P. Kliewer and Aganetha Foth-Kliewer; marr. Emma Ruth, Halstead, Kans., Oct. 30, 1902; children: Karl C., b. Mar. 7, 1905; Ruth L., b. Jan. 30, 1907; Paul L., b. Aug. 2, 1908.

Educ.: Halstead Sem., 1890;

Garrett Biblical Inst., 1901, B. of Sacred Th.; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1925, D. D. (Honorary); Bluffton College, 1925, D. D. (Honorary).

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Ch., Wadsworth, Ohio, 1901-02; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1902-11; Pastor, Bethel College Menn. Ch., 1912-26, 1933-35; Pres., Bethel College, 1911-20, 1925-32; Pres., Emeritus, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1905-08; Pres., Mission Bd. for Foreign Missions of Gen. Conf., 1908-35; Pres., Bd. of Tr., Bluffton College to 1911; Pres., West. Dist. Conf. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Home for Aged, Newton, Kans.

KLIEWER, Menno H., Minister, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla.; b. Dec. 29, 1907, Cordell, Okla.; s. of Henry G. Kliewer and Anna Pankratz-Kliewer; marr. Selma Schmidt, Cordell, Okla., Feb. 2, 1930; children: Janis Loene, b. Sept. 23, 1932; Richard Dale, b. Oct. 5, 1936.

Educ.: Public Sch., Shelly Dist. Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1913-21; Oklahoma Bible Acad., 1933-34.

Pos.: Evangelist, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla., 1931-35; Minister, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla., 1935—; Farmer, 1929—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 4, Cordell, Okla.

KLIEWER, Peter A., Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O.; b. Nov. 26, 1879, Gretna, Man., Canada; s. of Franz Kliewer and Marie Unrauh-Kliewer; marr. Katharine Ruth Braun, Dallas, Oregon, Sept. 25, 1904; children: Esther Pauline, b. July 11, 1905; Waldo Orlanda, b. Dec. 19, 1908; Katherine Marie, b. May 9, 1911; Elizabeth Margaret, b. May 9, 1914; David Donald, b. March 14, 1917; Paul Gerry, b. March 19, 1919.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Oregon, 1894; Vorbereitungsschule, Mountain Lake, Minn., 1902-03; Bethel College Acad., 1907-08; Los Angeles Bible Sch., 1919-20; Two summers, Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., Winona Lake, Ind., 1932, 1933.

Pos.: Pastor of Menn. Ch. near Sunny Slope, Alberta, Can., 1905-1906; Missionary among Cheyenne Indians, 1908-24 (2 yrs., Busby; 9 years, Birney, 5 years, Ashland, Mont.) ; Same time for 4 years Pastor of M. E. Ch.; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 1924-29.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Pac. Dist. Conf., 1925-26; Chn., Evangelization Bd., Middle Dist. Conf., 1930—; Memb., Evangelization Com. of Pacific Dist. Conf., 1925-1929; Teach., Young People's Retreat of Middle Dist. Conf., one summer.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 510 South Main St., Bluffton, Ohio.

KLIEVER, Waldo H., Physicist with The Gaertner Scientific Corp.; b. July 20, 1907, Gotebo, Okla.; s. of Jacob F. Kliever and Gertrude Dalke-Kliever; marr. Mary R. Schmidt, Pawnee Rock, Kans., June 8, 1930; children: Waldo Wendell, b. Sept. 16, 1932; Mary Katherine, b. Jan. 18, 1935.

Educ.: Gotebo High Sch., 1921-1925; Bethel College, 1925-29, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, about three years. part time study and research.

Pos.: Physicist with The Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Bethel Golden A.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Optical Soc.

Other Information: Developed vacuum tube maintained tuning fork, Portable strain inspection polariscope, Cotton gin stroboscope, Special sensitized gelatin process for producing miscroscopic scales, photoelectric clock contact, other scientific instruments.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now Memb., Presbyterian Church.

Address: 4722 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOOP, Dietrich Heinrich, Elder, Waterloo-Kitchener United Menn. Ch., Vineland, Ont., Canada; b. Aug. 21, 1886, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich John Koop and Aganetha Barg-Koop; marr. Elise Koehn, Alexanderfeld, Sagradowka, Chersson, May 22, 1908; children: Agnes, b. Apr. 26, 1913; Victor, b. Sept. 27, 1917; Henry, b. Sept. 13, 1919; Dietrich, b. July 22, 1923; Louise, b. Apr. 14, 1925; Irma Mary, b. May 29, 1927; Ernest Ethelbert, b. June 24, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1893-1900; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, Molotschna, 1900-03; Grad., Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1905.

Pos.: Teacher, Apanlee (D. J. Dick), S. Russia, 1905-07; Elem. Sch., Alexanderfeld, Chersson, 1908; Tiegenhagen, 1908-14; Alexanderkrone, 1917-23; Pastor, Alexanderkrone, S. Russia, 1915-25; Niverville, Man., 1926-31; Vineland, Ont., 1931-32; Elder, Waterloo-Kitchner United Menn. Ch., 1932—; Health Service, Great War, 1914-17.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. in Canada.

Address: Maple Ave. S., Vineland, Ont., Canada.

KRATZ, Maxwell H., Att'y at Law; b. Frederick, Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 17, 1875; s. of Franklin Kratz and Catherine Hillegass-Kratz; marr. Nellie M. Drake, Germantown, Pa., Aug. 1, 1914; children: Maxwell H., Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1919; John Valentine, b. Apr. 19, 1922.

Educ.: Grad. Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1895; Grad., Princeton, Univ., A. B. (Magna cum laude), 1899; Princeton, A. M., 1900; Grad., Univ. of Pa. Law Sch., L. L. B., 1907 (Magna cum laude).

Hon. Pos.: Examiner, Pa., St. Bd. of Law Examiners (Resigned); Tr. of Bluffton College (Resigned); Tr., Perkiomen Sch.; Memb., Emergency Relief Bd., Gen. Conf., 1920—; Vice-Chn., Menn. Central Com., 1920—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif. (honorary soc.).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 8 Booth Lane, Haverford, Pa.

KREHBIEL, Adolf Jacob, Lawyer; b. Dec. 6, 1898, Geary, Okla.; s. of Jacob S. Krehbiel and Katie Ringelman-Krehbiel; marr. Laura Alberta Riley, Kans. City, Mo., Feb. 23, 1929; children: Reed Riley, b. May 28, 1930; Marcia Jean, b. Feb. 13, 1932; Adolf Jacob Jr., b. July 2, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Geary, Okla., 1905-12; High Sch., Geary, Okla., 1912-16; Bethel College, 1923, A. B.; Attended Univ. of Colo. Law Sch., summers, 1926, 1927, 1928; Univ. of Kans., 1929, L. L. B.

Pas.: Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, Newton, Kans., 1923-25; Teach., Pretty Prairie High Sch., 1925-27; Asst. Dist. Att'y, 8th Judicial Dist. of N. Mex., 1929-32; City Att'y, Clayton, N. Mex., 1931—; City Att'y, Des Moines, N. Mex., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Republican Candidate for Dist. Judge, 1934; Republican candidate for Dist. Att'y, 1936.

Assoc.: N. Mex. State Bar Assoc.; Am. Bar Assoc.; Clayton, N. Mex., Rotary Club; Phi Delta Phi.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., at present affiliated with Methodist Episcopal Ch.

Home Address: 506 Main St., Clayton, N. Mex.; Business Address: 122½ Main St., Clayton, N. Mex.

KREHBIEL, Christian E., Minister; Editor, Christlicher Bundesbote, Newton, Kans.; b. Sept. 25, 1869, Summerfield, Ill.; s. of Christian Krehbiel and Susan Ruth-Krehbiel; marr. Mary Wirkler, Newton, Kans., July 27, 1902; children: Olin A., b. Dec. 23, 1904; Florence, b. Aug. 26, 1906.

Educ.: Halstead Elem. Sch.; Halstead Menn. Prep. Sch., 1887; Kans. St. Normal, Emporia, Kans., grad., 1897; Presbyterian Theol,

Sem., Bloomfield, N. J., 1898-99; Berlin Univ., Germany, 1899-1901.

Pos.: Editorial work in "Das Kansas Volksblatt," later, "Post und Volksblatt," later, "Der Herold," Newton, Kans., 1901-20; Sec., Western Book and Publ. Co., later Herold Book and Publ. Co., Newton, Kans., 1901-20; Relief work in Russia, 1922-23; Ordained Minister, Dec. 2, 1923; Editor, "Christlicher Bundesbote," Organ, Gen. Conf., 1830—; Organized and served the Lorraine Ave. Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1931-35.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Bd. of Publ. of Gen. Conf., 1923-26; Supt., Leisy Orphan Aid Soc., 1910—; Moderator of West. Dist. Conf. of Menn. Ch., 1925-28; Field Sec., Gen. Conf., Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1921-30; Editor, Young People's Page, The Mennonite, 1923-26; Statistician of Gen. Conf., 1923—; Statistician, W. Dist. Conf., 1927-1935; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1926—; Sec., Menn. Charity, Halstead, Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2727 North Main St., Newton, Kans.

KREHBIEL, Henry Peter, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Burrton, Kans., 1906; b. Apr. 13, 1862, Summerfield, Ill.; s. of Christian and Susanna Ruth-Krehbiel; marr. Mathilda Emilie Kruse, Nov. 21, 1886, Halstead, Kans.; children: Elva Agnes, b. Dec. 1, 1891.

Educ.: Kans. State Normal, 1881-82; Kans. Univ., 1884--85; Teacher, Elem. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans., 1882-83; Oberlin College Theol. Sem., 1892-97, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Ch., Canton, Ohio, 1895-1900; Sec., Middle Dist. Conf. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.; Sec., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.; Pres., Peace Com. Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.; Founder, Herald Publ. Co.; Former Editor of Der Herold and The Menn. Weekly Review.

Author: The History of the Menn. Gen. Conf., 1897; Pamphlet, War.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 330 W. 6th St., Newton, Kansas.

KREHBIEL, John Wm., Retired Pres., Moundridge Milling Co., Moundridge, Kans.; b. Aug. 10, 1860, Summerfield, Ill.; s. of Christian and Susanna Ruth-Krehbiel; marr. Mary E. Kruse, Halstead, Kans., Oct. 19, 1884; children: Celia L. (Mrs. Orlando D. Goerz), b. Sept. 16, 1886; Carl Clifford, b. Feb. 7, 1891; Nelson W., b. Sept. 16, 1898.

Educ.: Emporia Teachers College, 1880.

Pos.: Supt., Indian Sch., Darlington, 1885-86; Pres., Moundridge Bank, 1905-30; Pres., Moundridge Milling Co., 1905-35.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bd. of Tr., West. Dist. Conf., 1919-24; Treas., Leisy Orphan and Aid Soc., 1912-32; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1914-19.

Assoc.: Southwestern Miller's League; Kans. Millers' Club; McPherson Co. Farm Buereau.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

KREHBIEL, Nelson W., Pres., The Moundridge Milling Co.; b. Sept. 16, 1898, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John W. Krehbiel and Mary Kruse-Krehbiel; marr. Gladys Hesston, McPherson, Kans., Sept. 6, 1922; children: Anne Krehbiel, b. July 5, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1905-12; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1913-16; Bethel Acad., 1916; Bethel College, 1916-1918; Oberlin College, 1918-19, A. B.

Pos.: Traffic Manager, 1919-24; Sales Manager, 1924-35; Pres. and Gen. Manager, Moundridge Milling Co., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Educ., Moundridge High Sch., 1929—; Memb., Executive Bd., Bethel College, 1935—.

Assoc.: Southwestern Millers League; Millers National Federation.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

KREIDER, A. E., Professor of Bible, Bethel College; b. Oct. 19, 1889, Sterling, Ill.; s. of John H. Kreider and Magdalene Ebersole-Kreider; marr. Stella R. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill., Sept. 5, 1917; children: Robert S., b. Jan. 2, 1919; Gerald R., b. Oct. 25, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. School in Illinois, 1895-1903; High Sch., 1903-05; Goshen Academy, 1908-10; Goshen College, 1911-15, A. B.; Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1915-17, B. D.; Northwestern University, 1916-1917; Garratt Bibl. Inst., Summer, 1923, 1925; Chicago Theol. Sem., Summers, 1926, 1936.

Pos.: Teacher at Goshen College, 1917-18; Assoc. Pastor, Menn. Church, Sterling, Ill., 1918-1921; Dean of Bible School, Goshen College, 1921-23; Prof. of New Testament. Witmarsum Theo. Sem., 1923-31; Pastor of First Menn. Church, Buffton, O., 1931-35; Prof. of Bible, Bethel College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Menn. Board of Education, 1920-22; Mem. of Foreign Mission Board of General Conference 1935.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

KREIDER, Jacob L., Bishop, Reformed Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 20, 1868, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Isaac Kreider and Anna W. Landis-Kreider; marr. Annie L. Kohn, Feb. 20, 1895. d. Feb. 20, 1918; second marr. Helen E. Miller, July 31, 1921; children: Esther K. (Weaver), b. Dec. 10, 1895; Jessie A. (Near), b. Oct. 13, 1889; Mary K., b. April 17, 1901; Helen K., b. Feb. 14, 1905; Kathryn K., b. Sept. 8, 1911.

Pos.: Grocery business, 1895-1907; Farmer, 1907-23; Elected to Ministry, 1906; Confirmed as minister, 1909; Elected Bishop, 1920; Confirmed Bishop, 1923; Ch. work exclusively, 1923—.

Memb.: Reformed Menn. Ch.

Address: 38 Cottage Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

KROEKER, Abraham J., Minister, M. B. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Dec. 11, 1863, Rosenort, S. Russia; s. of Jakob Kroeker and Sara Wiens-Kroeker; marr. Agatha Langemann, Spat, Crimea, S. Russia, Sept. 10, 1892; children: Margaretha, b. May 25, 1895; Jakob, b. Feb. 27, 1898; Martin, b. June 29, 1900; Agathe, b. July 7, 1904; Abraham, b. March 13, 1907; Johann, b. June 22, 1912.

Educ.: Village Sch., 1869-78.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., 1881-88; Farmer, 1894-1900; Editor, Friedensstimme, 1903-20.

Author: Christlicher Familienkalender; Chr. Jahrbuch; Meine Flucht; Bilder aus Sowjettruszland; Brueder in Not; Als die Sterbenden (together with Rev. A. Nachtigal); M. Flucht, translated in English.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

KROEKER, Bernhard O., Minister, Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr.; b. Sept. 7, 1880, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Bernhard Kroeker and Katharina Ott-Kroeker; marr. Katharine B. Friesen, Jansen, Nebr., Jan. 13, 1903; children: Bernhard F., b. Oct. 17, 1903; John F., b. Sept. 2, 1906; Aganetha F., b. Mar. 14, 1909; Henry F., b. Sept. 5, 1911; Klaas F., b. Apr. 11, 1916; Peter F., b. Oct. 20, 1921; Katherine F., b. Feb. 23, 1924.

Educ.: Private Co. German Sch., 1887-92; Pub. Sch., 1893-97.

Pos.: Farmer, 1903—; Minister of Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1908-17; Elder of Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1917-35; Elder of Ebenezer Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1917-30.

Hon. Pos.: Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Mennonite Brethren of Christ of N. A., 1919-23; Treas., Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren, 1923-33.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Box 23, Jansen, Nebr.

KROEKER, Edwin H., Ph. D., Prof. of Chemistry, Bethel College; b. Jan. 2, 1906, Inman, Kans.; s. of George H. Kroeker and Susie Schmidt-Kroeker.

Educ.: Public Sch., Inman, Kans., 1913-21; High Sch., Nickerson, Kans., 1922-25; Kans. St. College, Manhattan, Kans., 1925-29, B. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., 1929-34, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach asst. in chemistry, Univ. of Wis., 1929-30, 1931-34; Inst., agricultural chemistry, Kans. St. College, 1930-31; Prof. of Chemistry, Bethel College, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Chemical Soc., 1930; Amer. Ass'n for Advancement of Science, 1934—; Kans. Acad. of Science, 1935—; Sigma Xi, national honor scientific soc., 1932; Phi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemical soc., 1932.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

KUEHNY, Clara Lydia, Nurse at Mission Hosp.; b. Feb. 7, 1898, Halstead, Kans.; d. of John Kuehny and Magdalena Schmidt-Kuehny.

Educ.: Country Sch.; Bethel Acad., 1903; German Deaconess Hosp., Cincinnati, 1905-07; Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1912-13; R. N., St. of Kans.. 1913; Los Angeles Bible Inst., 1920.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch. and German Sch., 2 yrs., Kans.; Head Nurse, Ohio Maternity Hosp., 3 yrs.; Night supervisor in Gen. Hosp., South Hampton, L. I., 1 yr.; Night supervisor, Wichita Hosp., 1 yr.; Sch. Supervisor and Hosp. Worker, India, 1921—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna, via Raipur, C. P., India.

LANGE, Peter R., Minister, M. B. Ch., Buhler, Kans.; b. Nov. 24, 1897, S. Russia; s. of Peter Lange and Anna Ratzlaff-Lange; marr. Susan Reimer, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 13, 1925; children: Paul Everett, b. Aug. 13, 1927; Melvin, b. Sept. 14, 1928; Dorothy Mae, b. July 12, 1930; Jerome Cecil, b. Aug. 8, 1936.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Buhler, 1904-1913; Tabor Acad., 1915-18; Tabor College, A. B., 1922; Marion Divinity Sch., Marion, Ind., B. D., 1927.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Mission Bd. M. B. Conf., 1930-36; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1930-34; Chn., Gen. Conf., M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1933-36; Chn., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1933—; Chn., Foreign Mission Bd. of M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1936—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

LANGENWALTER, Jacob Hermann, D. D., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Jan. 12, 1877, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Daniel and Christina Langenwalter; marr. Jessie Braunlich, Hannibal, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1905; children: Ruth E., b. 1912; Lois E., b. 1915; Richard B., b. 1918; Robert G., b. 1924.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1898-1900; Baldwin Wallace College, 1902-04, A. B.; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1904-1905, 1909-10, B. D.; Harvard Univ., 1913-14; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1914-15, S. T. M.; Honorary degree of D. D., 1917, Baldwin Wallace.

Pos.: Teach., Marion Co., Kans., 1900-01; Harvey Co., Kans., 1901-1902; Student Pastor, Sterling, Ohio, 1902-05; Pastor, Halstead Menn. Ch., 1905-09; Acting Pres., Bethel College, 1910-11; Dean Bible Dept., Bethel College, 1911-14, 1919-21; Dean Menn. Sem., 1914-1919; Pres., Bethel College, 1921-1925; Prof. of Biblical Sch., Friends Univ., Wichita, aKns., 1925-36; Interregnum Pastor, Grace Presb. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1928-29; Minister, Bethel College Menn. Ch., 1931-32.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec., Wichita Council of Churches, 1929-31.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Kans. St. Teachers Assoc.; Pi Gamma Mu;

National Assoc. of Bible Instructors.

Author: Ein Leitfaden zum Studium der Apostelgeschichte, 1908; Christ's Headship of the Church, 1917; Immigration of Mennonites into America, 1919; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to you, 1923.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Reedley, Calif.

LANTZ, Lee, Minister and Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission Ch.; b. June 15, 1873, Congerville, Ill.; s. of Solomon Lantz and Malinda Yoder-Lantz; marr. Ella Riesser, Danvers, Ill., Nov. 27, 1902; children: Wilbur, b. Dec. 15, 1903; Lowell, b. Dec. 11, 1905; Evans, b. Dec. 15, 1909; Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Congerville, Washington, Ill.; High Sch., 1891-1894; Eureka College, Eureka, Ill., 1898-1902, A. B.; Goshen College, 1933-34.

Pos.: Pastor, Congerville Menn. Ch., 1899-1907; Normal Menn. Ch., 1910-17; Nampa, Idaho, Menn. Ch., 1918-31; Middlebury Menn. Ch., 1931-34; Menn. Gospel Mission Ch., 1934—; Evangelistic Work, Pa., Ind., Ill., Iowa., Nebr., and Idaho.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 6201 S. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

LAPP, George Jay, Missionary and Bishop, Menn. Ch., India; b. May 26, 1879, Juniata, Nebr.; s. of Samuel W. Lapp and Sarah Gross-Lapp; marr. Esther Ebersole, Cullon, Ill., June 25, 1905, d. May 8, 1917; second marr. Fannie Hershey, Manheim, Pa., Apr. 14, 1920; children: Lois Esther, b. Oct. 26, 1907; Harriet Lee, b. March 31, 1916; Pauline Georgia, b. Nov. 13, 1909, d. Dec. 20, 1913.

Educ.: Country Sch., Adams Co., Nebr., 1886-94; High Sch., Juniata, Nebr., 1895-98; Elkhart Inst., 1901-02; Northwestern Univ. Sem. and Med. Sch., 1902-04; B. A. Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1913; M. R. E., Bethany Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1930.

Pos.: Teach., Country Sch., 1898-1901; Home Missionary and Evangelist, 1904-05; Missionary, India, 1905-17; Deputation work, India, 1919-21; Mission work, India, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Am. Menn. Mission, 1906-12, 1913-16; Memb., Executive of Am. Menn. Mission, 1906; Princ., Bible Training Sch., Am. Menn. Mission, 1908-29; Memb., Inter-Ch. and Mission Com. and Bd.; Hon. Supt., Shantipur Leper Home, 1932; Hon. Mgr., 6,800 A. estate for colonizing healthy children of lepers, etc., 1936; Memb., Ch. Historical Soc. for India, Burma, and Ceylon; Language Bd. (Inter. Mission) for Hindu Speaking Area.; Pres., Goshen College, 1919-20.

Author: Hindi, Bible Doctrine; Menno Simons and Mennonite Ch.; Confession of Faith and Minister's Manual; History of Mennonite Church in India; Our Mission in India; The Christian Church and Rural India, research report.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India.

LEAMAN, A. H., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Chicago, Ill.; b. Feb. 18, 1878, Lancaster, Pa.; s. of Jacob B. Leaman and Anna Hershey-Leaman; marr. Amanda Eby, Pandora, Ohio, June 22, 1902; children: Anna Miriam, b. Aug. 6, 1903; Eunice May, b. Feb. 12, 1905; Cleland Eby, b. Aug. 28, 1910; Gladys, b. Aug. 26, 1914.

Educ.: St. Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1895-96; Moody Bible Inst., 1900-01, Chicago, Ill., B. D.

Pos.: Supt., Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, 1897-1925; Teacher, Evangelism, Moody Bible Inst., 1920-32; Evangelistic Work, 1932-1934 (8 wks. in Eng. and Scotland); Pastor, First Menn. Ch., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., International Union of Gospel Missions, Metropolitan Division, Chicago, 1835-36; Chn., Chr. Bus. Men's Com., 1931-1933; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Nat'l Chr. Assoc., 1917-1936; Field

Worker, Menn. Conf., Ill., 1927-28, 1935-36.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 4216 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN, Chester Kindig, Th. D., Minister,, Dean, and Registrar, E. Menn. Sch.; b. Nov. 5, 1895, near Millersville, Pa.; s. of Daniel N. Lehman and Magdalena Kindig-Lehman; marr. Myra S. Kendig, Millersville, Pa., May 26, 1921; children: Miriam Virginia, b. Aug. 28, 1922; Esther Kendig, b. Jan. 14, 1924; Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1925; Robert Chester, b. Mar. 22, 1929; David Kindig, b. May 27, 1934, d. May 29, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1901-09; Model High School, Millersville, Pa., 1909-12; Millersville St. Normal Sch., 1912-15; Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1916-19, A. B.; Franklin and Marshall College, 1919-21, A. M.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1919-21, Th. B.; Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., three Jan. terms, 1931-1935, Th. M.; Union Theol. Sem., enrolled for Th. D.

Pos.: Asst. Princ., Boalsburg High Sch. (Pa), 1915-16; Student and teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1916-19; Teacher and Registrar, E. Menn. Sch., 1921-22; Head of Bible Dept., Dean and Registrar, Ibid., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1925—; Sec., Music Com., 1927—; Memb., Gen. S. S. Com., 1923—; Sec., Young People's Problems Com., 1930-36; Sec., Middle Dist., Ministers' Counsel, 1930—; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd., 1936—.

Author: The Inadequacy of Evolution as a World View, Junior Catechism, Teach. Training Course Unit III Survey of the New Testament.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Eastern Menn. School, Harrisonburg, Va.

LEHMAN, Daniel A., Professor Emeritus, Goshen College; b. July 1, 1860, Scotland, Pa.; s. of Jacob H. Lehman and Fannie Lauver-Lehman.

Educ.: B. S., Millersville State Normal, 1889; Ph. B., Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 1890-93; M. A., Western Reserve Univ., 1902-03; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1893-95; Tick Observatory, summer 1896; Univ. of Michigan, summer 1934; Columbia Univ., summer 1904; Univ. of Colo., 1930-31, and summer 1935-36.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites; now affiliated with the Methodist Episcopal Ch.

Address: 1424 S. 8th St., Goshen, Indiana.

LEHMAN, Gustav Adolf, Professor, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y.; b. July 20, 1886, Berne, Ind.; s. of J. F. Lehman and Elizabeth Neuenschwander-Lehman; marr. Rulda Moser, Bluffton, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1919; children: Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 25, 1922; Alice Louise, b. April 12, 1925.

Educ.: Berne, Indiana, Public and High School, 1893-04; Central Mennonite College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1904-06; Tri-State College, Angola, Ind., Summers of 1907 and 1908; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 1910-12, A. B. degree; Music Student, New York and Chicago, Summers of 1914-15-16.

Pos.: Instr., Berne, Indiana Public and High Schools, 1907-10; Bluffton College, 1912-15 (except for parts of 1918-19 while in the U. S. Army); Earlham College, 1925-26 and 1928-30; Westminster Choir, 1925-29; Westminster Choir School, 1926-29; Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930—; Minister of Music, Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, 1929-30; Minister of Music, Lake Avenue Baptist Church, Rochester, 1930-35.

Assoc.: Rotary Club, Rochester, N. Y.; Deutsche Kultur Gesellschaft, Rochester, N. Y.

Learned Soc.: Theta Pi, national honorary theological soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Other Information: Organizer,

Ohio Intercollegiate Glee Club Association, 1923.

Address: 1100 So. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

LEHMANN, Menno Martin, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash.; b. Nov. 20, 1883, Berne, Ind.; s. of Abraham S. Lehmann and Marianna Sprunzer-Lehmann; marr. Catherine E. Wiebe, Herbert, Sask., Sept. 28, 1913; children: Leona Joy, b. Aug. 24, 1915; Elizabeth Gretchen, b. Apr. 26, 1922; Vernelle Joan, b. July 9, 1929; Carol Magdalene, b. Dec. 25, 1932.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ind., Adams Co.; Tri-State Normal, Angola, Ind., 1907-08; Bethel College, 1910-1912; Bluffton College, 1915-16, B. A.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1906-07; Teach., Pub. Sch., French Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1908-09; Teach. and Pastor, Sask., 1912-15; Teach., Beaverdam, Ohio, High Sch., 1918-1919; Pastor, Wadsworth, Ohio, Menn. Ch., 1919-21; (at the same time Princ. of Centralized Sch., former Seminary); Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Chicago, 1922-27; Pastor, Eng. Menn. Ch., Drake, Sask., 1927-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Prog. Com., Middle Dist. Conf., 1919-26.

Assoc.: Beekeepers Assoc., Sask.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Monroe, Wash.

LEHMAN, Loretta, Missionary, Champa, C. P., India; b. April 18, 1893, Berne, Ind.; d. of David Lehman and Elizabeth Moser-Lehman.

Educ.: Public Sch., Ind., 1899-1908; High Sch., 1909-13; Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, O., 1914-17, R. N.; Moody Bible Institute, 1920-1921; Biblical Sem., 1936.

Pos.: Nursing Supervisor, Christ Hosp., Cincinnati, O., 1917; Supt. of Nurses, American Falls, Idaho, 1917-19; Missionary and Evangelistic worker, India, 1921-27; Missionary and Hospital worker, 1928—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, Central Provinces, India.

LEHMAN, Martin Clifford, Ph. D., Minister and Missionary to India; b. March 16, 1883, Dalton, Ohio; s. of Jacob S. Lehman and Elizabeth M. Lehman; marr. Lydia Liechty, Aug. 16, 1905, Sterling, Ohio; children: Elizabeth Irene (Mrs. Edwin Weaver), b. Jan. 23, 1910); Carolyn Lydia (Mrs. Robert Bender), b. Nov. 24, 1912; Waldo Jacob, b. Oct. 3, 1916.

Educ.: B. A., 1914; M. A., 1915; Home Fellowship, Yale Univ., 1933-1934, Ph. D.

Pos.: Missionary to India for 24 years; Lecturer, Ridpath Bureau, 1933-34; Instr., Phil. and Psych., Goshen College, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Am. Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1908-1915; Treas., Am. Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1916-23; Manager, Menn. Mission High Sch., Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1906-1924; Assoc. Editor, Christian Schayak, Jubbulpur, C. P., India, 1912-24; Sec., Mid. India Mission, Educ. Union, Jubbulpur, C. P., India, 1932-34; Exec. Sec., New Haven Council of Chs., New Haven, Conn.

Learned Soc.: Am. Oriental Soc.; Ind. Phil. Soc.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 1424 S. 8th St., Goshen, Indiana.

LEISY, Ernest E., Ph. D., Prof. of Eng., So. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas; b. Dec. 22, 1887, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Emil A. Leisy and Lena Krebill-Leisy; marr. Elva Krehbiel, Newton, Kans., Aug. 14, 1917; children: Melvern Krehbiel, b. Oct. 18, 1922; Margaret Ruth, b. Feb. 8, 1926; James Franklin, b. March 21, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans.; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1904-06; Bethel Acad., 1907-09; Bethel College, 1910-11; Univ. of Kans., 1911-13, A. B.; Grad. St., Harvard Univ., 1913-14;

Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17, M. A., 1919; Univ. of Ill., 1918-23, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans., 1906-07; McPherson Co., 1909-10; Prof. of Eng., Bethel College, 1914-18 (one year leave for grad. St.); Instr. in Eng., Univ. of Ill., 1918-23; Prof. of Eng., and Head of Dept., Ill., Wesleyan Univ., 1923-27; Prof. of Eng., S. Methodist Univ., 1927—; Visiting Prof. in Washington St. College, summer, 1934; Duke Univ., summers, 1935, 1936.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., McPherson Co. Teach. Assoc., 1909-10; Sec., Am. Literature Group, Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1923-27; Bibliographer of same Group, 1927—; Anglo-German Group of Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am.; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Prof.; Phi Kappa Phi; Town and Gown Club (Dallas); Texas Institute of Letters.

Author: The American Historical Novel before 1860 (pub. in part, Univ. of Ill., 1926); American Literature; An Interpretative Survey (Crowell, 1929); The Reinterpretation of Am. Lit. (with Norman Foerster and others, 1928); Editor, The Scarlet Letter (Nelson, 1930); Facts and Ideas, (with John Beaty and Mary Lamar, Crofts, 1930); Major Am. Writers (with H. M. Jones); Harcourt, 1935; Editor, Kennedy's Horseshoe Robinson (Am. Bk. Co.), 1936; Doctoral Dissertations in Am. Lit. Duke, 1933; Reviews and Critical Articles in various journals.

Other Information: Lewis Prize Essay, Univ. of Kans., 1912; Univ. Scholarship, Harvard, 1913; Contributing Editor, Southwest Review.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3523 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

LICHTI, John, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Medford, Okla.; b. Nov. 16, 1869, Gruenstadt, Germany; s. of Christian Lichti and Babetta Hochstaedler-Lichti; marr. Levina Reusser, Moundridge, Kans., Nov. 4, 1894; children: Milton Christian, b. Oct. 16, 1895; Elmer John, b. Mar. 13, 1897; Ella, b. Oct. 18, 1899; Wilma, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

Educ.: Private Sch., 1875; Elem. Sch., Germany, 1876-82; High Sch., 1883-85.

Pos.: Pastor, Zion Ch., Lucein, Okla., 1898-1912; Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1912-20; Menn. Ch., Medford, Okla., 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Emergency Relief Bd., 1920—; Sec., Emergency Relief Bd., 1914-20; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1920-23; Memb., Emergency Relief Bd., 1914—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Sch. Bd., Lucien, Okla., 1898-1912.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 309 S. 4th St., Medford, Okla.

LICHTI, John K., Minister, Upland, Calif.; b. Nov. 27, 1863, Ramsen, Rheinpfalz, Germany; s. of Johannes Lichti and Christina Becker-Lichti; marr. Marie Schroeder, Halstead, Kans., Apr. 23, 1898; children: Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21, 1900; Christine, b. Nov. 15, 1901; Henry A., b. Nov. 25, 1902; John Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1903; Marie, b. May 26, 1906; Otto D., b. Apr. 17, 1908; Helen, b. Oct. 15, 1909; Anna, b. Jan. 10, 1911; Martha L., b. May 12, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1869-76; Agr. College, Gollheim, Germany, 1878-79.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Paso Robles, Calif., 1901-13; Pastor, Menn. group of different branches, Fairmead, Calif., 1913-1922; Pruner and Trainer of Citrus Trees, 1922—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 407 10th Ave., Upland, Calif.

LINSCHEID, Mrs. Anna Sidonia, Missionary to Cheyenne Indians and Home-maker; b. Oct. 10, 1874, Franklin Center, Ia.; d. of Rev.

John S. Hirschler and Christine Schmidt-Hirschler; marr. G. A. Linscheid, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 16, 1903; children: Harold W., b. Sept. 24, 1906; Chester H., b. Feb. 3, 1911.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Franklin Center, Ia., and Hillsboro, Kans.; Halstead Sem., 1891-92; Bethel College Acad., 1897-98.

Pos.: Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Clinton, Okla., 1903-04; Busby, Mont., 1904-20; Canton, Okla., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Conf. of Indian Missionary Workers, Okla., 1933-34, 1936—.

Author: Historical Sketch of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission Enterprise in Okla., 1880-1930.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Canton, Okla.

LINSCHEID, G. A., Missionary Am. Indians, Canton, Okla.; b. Nov. 4, 1875, Austria; s. of Peter Linscheid and Elizabeth Mueller-Linscheid; marr. Anna S. Hirschler, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 16, 1903; children: Harold W., b. Sept. 24, 1906; Chester H., b. Feb. 3, 1911.

Educ.: Bethel College, Acad., 1900.

Pos.: Princ., Cantonment Menn. Mission Sch., 1895-98; Supt., Cantonment Menn. Mission Sch., 1896-97; Missionary, Cheyenne Indians, Arapaho, Okla., 1900-04; Northern Cheyenne, Busby, Mont., 1904-20; Cheyennes, Canton, Okla., 1920—; Editor of The Cheyenne and Arapaho Messenger, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Conf. of Indian Missionary Workers of Oklahoma, 1923-27.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Canton, Okla.

LINSCHEID, John Edward, Ph. D., Prof. of Eng., Bethel College; b. May 23, 1887, Alta, Kans.; s. of Rev. John P. Linscheid and Kathrina Mueller-Linscheid; marr. Anna Elizabeth Claassen, Beatrice, Nebr., July 14, 1921; children: John Willard, b. July 24, 1923; Katherine Anne, b. Mar. 13, 1926; Marjorie Louise, b. Aug. 4, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Arlington, Kans., 1892-1902; Bethel Acad., 1905-08, 1910-11; Univ. of Kans., 1912-14; Bethel College, 1911-12, second sem., 1914, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1916; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1920; Oberlin College, Ohio, 1920-21, summers, 1925, 1928; St. Univ. of Ia., 1929, A. M.; St. Univ. of Ia., summer, 1931; Univ. of Kans., 1932-35, summers, 1933-34, Ph. D., 1935.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., Partridge, Kans.; Teach., German Sch., summer, 1908, Hanston, Kans.; Teach., German Sch., summer, 1910, Aberdeen, Idaho; Instr., Eng. and Hist., Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1914-18; U. S. Army, Base Hosp., Fort Riley, Kans., 1918-19; Instr. in Eng., Bethel College, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bethel College Alumni Assoc., 1922-24; Chn., Division of Literature, Languages, and Fine Arts, Bethel College, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Modern Language Assoc. of Amer.; National Council of Eng. Teachers.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 319 E. 24, Bethel College, Kans.

LINSCHEID, John P., Farmer, Pastor; b. July 20, 1864, Strychowalec (near Lemberg), Galicia; s. of Peter Linscheid and Elizabeth Mueller-Linscheid; marr. widow Katherine Mueller, Hanston, Kans., Sept. 23, 1888; foster children: Jacob A., b. Apr. 10, 1884, d. 1905; John E., b. Mar. 23, 1887; children: Elizabeth K., b. July 1, 1891; Emma M., b. July 26. 1893; Edward H., b. Mar. 26, 1895; Alfred G., b. Jan. 17, 1897; Peter R., b. July 24, 1899.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Galicia, 1871-1878.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Arlington, Kans.

LOEWEN, Peter Schellenberg, M. D., Practicing Physician; b.

Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Loewen and Anna Schellenberg-Loewen; marr. Nell McLeod, Tinmonsville, S. C., Jan. 30, 1932; children: Ellen Irene, b. Nov. 20, 1932; Anna Ruth, b. Jan. 31, 1934.

Educ.: Goessel Ecademy, 1911-1912; Tabor College Academy, 1912-13, 1923-24; Tabor College, 1924-25; Kansas University, 1925-1930.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914-20; Teacher, 1920-23; Internship, San Joaquin General Hospital, 1930-31, French Camp, Calif.; Assistant Physician, Independence State Hospital, 1931-33. Independence, Iowa; General Practice, Buhler, Kansas, 1933—.

Learned Soc.: Reno County Medical Soc.; Kansas Medical Soc.; American Medical Ass'n.

Memb.: Krimmer Mennonite Brethren.

Address: Buhler, Kansas.

LOGANBILL, Jesse H., Asst. Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Student Employment, Bethel College, on leave of absence for graduate work at Kansas Univ.; b. Oct. 21, 1889, Fortuna, Mo.; s. of John P. Loganbill and Anna Moser-Loganbill; marr. Eva E. Becker, Meno, Okla., June 10, 1919; children: Fernan Caldo, Aug. 4, 1921; Denard Velden, b. Oct. 24, 1924; Varden Jesse, b. April 17, 1926; Lanoy Evard, b. July 12, 1930.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., Newton, Kans., 1909-12; Bethel College, 1912-14, 1915-16, A. B.; Missouri Univ., 1914-15; Kans. Univ., 1923-24, 1931-32, 1936—.

Pos.: Princ., High Sch., Durham, Kans., 1917-18; Supt. of Sch., Durham, Kans., 1918-20; Supt. of Sch., Canton, Kans., 1920-23; Instr. in Educ., Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 1924-25; Princ. of R. H. S., Spring Hill, Kans., 1925-30; Bethel College, Asst. Prof. of Educ. and Dean of Men, 1932-33; Bus. Mgr., Dean of Men, and Asst. Prof. in Educ., 1933-35; Bus. Mgr., Dir. of Student Employment, and Asst. in Educ., 1935-36; work for research Dept. of State Legislative Council while student at Kans. Univ., 1936-37.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Johnson Co. Athletic Assoc., 1926-30; Sec., Sunflower Athletic Assoc., 1935-36; Sec., Hazel Dell Insurance Co., 1918.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 721 North 3rd St., Lawrence, Kans.

LOHRENTZ, Abraham Martens, M. D., Physician and Surgeon (Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat); b. Oct. 23, 1885, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob Lohrentz and Maria Martens-Lohrentz; marr. Marie S. Wollmann, Freeman, S. Dak., July 27, 1921; children: Walter Wollmann, b. Nov. 17, 1922; Lois Hildegarde, b. Apr. 25, 1926; Harold Cathay, b. July 4, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans., 1892; McPherson College Acad., 1906-07; Fort Wayne, Ind., Bible Training Sch., 1908-10; Berea, Ky., College Acad., 1911-12; Bethel College Acad., 1912-13, 1914; Univ. of Kans., 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916, A. B.; Kans. Univ. Medical Sch., 1916-18, B. S.; Washington Univ. Medical Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1918-20, M. D.; Intern., St. Louis, Mo., City Hosp., 1920-21; Language Sch., Peking, China, 1921-22; Peking Union Medical College, Post Grad. work, 1922; Univ. of Minn., Post Grad. work in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat work, 1927-29.

Pos.: Medical Missionary, K'ai Chow, Chihli, China, 1921-27; House Physician, Anchor Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Division, 1926-27.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. of Mission, 1925-27; Memb., The China Medical Missionary Assoc., 1922-30.

Assoc.: McPherson, Kans., Chamber of Commerce, 1929—.

Learned Soc.: Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Am. Med. Assoc.; McPherson Co., Kans. Med. Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 618 S. Walnut, McPherson, Kans.

LOHRENZ, Henry W., D. D., Pres. Emeritus of Tabor College and Dean of Bible Sch.; b. Feb. 2, 1878, Harvey Co., Kans.; s. of Heinrich Lohrenz and Elizabeth Wiens-Lohrenz; marr. Anna Friesen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Dec. 26, 1906; children: Mariana, b. 1913; H. Herbert, b. 1915.

Educ.: McPherson College, 1900-1908, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1910-11, A. M., and summers 1909, '10, '16, '32; Columbia Univ., summer, 1924; Theol. Sem., Princeton, N. J., 1925-26; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1926-27; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Chicago, summer, 1928; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1929, D. D.; Univ. of Wichita, summer, 1934.

Pos.: Pres., Tabor College, 1908-1931; Dean, Tabor College Bible Sch., 1935—; Asst. Prof. of Biology and Bible, Bethel College, 1932-34; Prof. of Bible, Corn Bible Sch., Corn Okla., 1934-35.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1919—; Chn., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., 1919-21, 1921-23, 1927-30; Chn., S. Dist. Conf. of the M. B. Ch., nine terms.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

LOHRENZ, John H., Missionary of the Am. Menn. Br. Mission in India; b. March 2, 1893, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Lohrenz and Elizabeth Wiens-Lohrenz; marr. Maria Klaassen, Hillsboro, Kans., June 6, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Aulne, Kans., 1899-1907; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1911-18; B. A., 1918; Bluffton College and Menn. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1918-19; M. A., 1919; Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem., Kansas City, Kans., 1928-29; B. D., 1929.

Pos.: Traveling Evangelist of Menn. Br. Ch., 1919-20; Missionary, Am. Menn. Brethren Mission, India, 1920.

Member: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: America — Hillsboro, Kans.; India—Shamshabad, Hyderabad, Deccan.

MAST, Aaron, Bishop and Pastor, Menn. Ch., Belleville, Pa.; b. July 31, 1880, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Amos Mast and Sarah Kauffman-Mast; marr. Lavina Stoltzfas, Alglen, Pa.; Jan. 2, 1908; children: Martha, b. Oct. 31, 1908; Norman, b. Aug. 3, 1910; Amos, b. July 24, 1912; Wilmer, b. Sept. 21, 1914; Alpheus, b. Apr. 13, 1917; Alyce, b. Dec. 23, 1919; Esther, b. Nov. 11, 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Sadsbury Twp., Ches Co., Pa., 1886-96.

Pos.: Deacon, Atglen, Pa., 1919-1921; Minister, Westoner, Md., 1921-33; Pastor, Evangelist, Bible Teach., Bishop, Belleville, Pa., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Ex. Com. of Gen. Conf., 1925—; Moderator of Ohio and East. A. M. Joint Conf., 1935—; Memb. of Publ. Bd., 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Belleville, Pa.

MEHL, John C., Retired Pastor; b. Jan. 28, 1850, Homes Co., Ohio; s. of Christian Mehl and Anna Schrock-Mehl; marr. Sadie E. Conrad, Goshen, Ind., Sept. 29, 1878; children: J. Willis, b. July 27, 1879; Edith Augusta, b. Aug. 5, 1882; Ernest C., b. June 8, 1885; Florence L., b. Feb. 5, 1890; J. D., b. Jan. 10, 1894; Ruby V., b. Aug. 21, 1896.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ohio and Ind., 1856-67; Normal Sch., Ind., 1867-75.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., 1867-87; Helped organize and was Pastor of Silver St. Menn. Ch., 1892-1906; Helped organize and was pastor of Topeka Menn. Ch., May 1894-97; Organized and was connected with: Mehl Hdw. Co., Upland, Calif., 1907-15; Upland Furniture Co., 1916-24; Upland Feed and Fuel Co., 1924—.

Learned Soc.: Clairmont Colleges Afternoon Club.

Other Information: Helped or-

ganize and locate Bluffton College; Helped establish Menn. Mission, Los Angeles, 1909.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 63 E. 9th St., Upland, Calif.

MILLER, Allen H., Pastor, Bishop, South Washington Menn. Ch., Washington, Ill.; b. Nov. 29, 1870, Cagrange, Co., Ind.; s. of Noah Y. Miller and Susannah Miller-Miller; marr. Lydia M. Ropp, Pekin Co., Ill., Dec. 31, 1895; children: Milo Allen, b. Sept. 26, 1898; Paul Andrew, b. Jan. 10, 1901; Esther Mary, b. June 25, 1903.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Pekin, Ill. (ordained, Aug. 6), 1905-30; Emanuel Menn. Ch., Noble, Ia., 1930-35; Menn. Ch., South Washington, Ill., 1936—; Farmer for 32 years.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Central Conf. of Menn., 1909, 1918-22, 1925-29; Pres., Home Mission Bd., 1923-33; Chn., Finance Com. of Menn. Hosp., 1919-30; Vice-Pres., 1919-30; Menn. Hosp. Bd., 1919-1930; Memb., Menn. Hosp. Bd., 1919-34.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: R. 2, Pekin, Ill.

MILLER, Daniel D., Bishop of five congregations in Ind. and Mich. Conf.; b. Nov. 10, 1684, LaGrange Co., Ind.; s. of Daniel P. Miller and Anna Hershberger-Miller; marr. Nettie Hostetler, LaGrange Co., Ind., May 26, 1889; children: Orie O., b. July 7, 1892; Ernest E., b. Sept. 16, 1893; Trueman T., b. April 11, 1895; Ida May, b. Nov. 10, 1896; Clara Olivia, b. April 19, 1898; Wilbur W., May 28, 1899; Katy Pearl, b. Sept. 20, 1900; Bertha Elizabeth, b. March 24, 1902, d. Feb. 27, 1923; Alice Grace, b. Dec. 12, 1903; Samuel S., b. Feb. 21, 1908; Mabel Anna, b. May 3, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., LaGrange, Ind,. 1869-81; Normal, LaGrange, Ind., one summer, 1880; Normal Sch., Harrisonville, Mo., 1884.

Pos.: Teacher, Case Co., Mo., 4 years; Teacher in Ind., 16 years; Teacher, Short Bible Term, Goshen, Ind., 3 years; Teacher, Short Bible Term, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1 year; Ord. Bishop, 1906; Forks Ch., Middlebury, Ind.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1920-36; Financial Agent, Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1921-37; Gen. Treas. of Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1936—; Gen. Treas. of War Sufferers Relief Co., 1918—.

Other Information: Ordained Deacon at Forks Ch., near Middlebury, Ind., Oct. 10, 1901; Ordained Minister, 1891; Ordained Bishop, 1906; During war was one of those who were sent to Washington, D. C., in the interest of the C. O.'s.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 1711 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

MILLER, Ernest E., Missionary to India; b. Sept. 16, 1893, Elkhart Co., Indiana; s. of Rev. D. D. Miller and Nettie Hostetler-Miller; marr. Ruth Blosser, Ada, Ohio, June 20, 1918; children: Thelma Marie, b. July 5, 1923; Donald Glen, b. March 24, 1927.

Educ.: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1917, B. A.; College of Missions, Indianapolis, 1920-21; New York University, 1929, M. A.

Pos.: Principal, High School, Shipshewana, Indiana, 1914-16; Supt. of Schools, Shipshewana, Ind.; Principal, Menn. Mission High School, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1923-28; Princ., Christian Academy, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1930-37.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., American Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India; Chairman of the Mid-India Christan Council — High School Board; Member of the Central Provinces Government High Sch. Education Board.

Other Information: Served for eighteen months as worker in the American committee for Relief in Near East, 1918-20.

Memb.: American (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India.

MILLER, Glen R., Ph. D., Prof. of Chemistry; b. May 6, 1902, Wellman, Iowa; s. of Lewis J. Miller and Sarah Anne Stutzman-Miller; marr. Mary Pearl Klopfenstein, Garden City, Mo., Dec. 24, 1926; children: John Keith, b. Jan. 26, 1929; Lewis Jerold, b. Nov. 9, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Wellman, Ia., 1908-16; High Sch., Wellman, Ia., 1916-18; Hesston Acad., 1918-20; Hesston College, 1920-22, 1923-24, B. A.; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, M. S., 1928-30, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teacher in Rural Sch., Wellman, Iowa, 1922-23; Teacher in Goshen College, 1925-28, 1930—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chemical Soc.; Ind. Acad. of Sc.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 1419 S. 9th, Goshen, Ind.

MILLER, Jonas B., Minister, Castleman River Dist. (comprising joint ministry with three places of public worship, Garrett Co., Md., and Somerset Co., Pa.); b. Dec. 10, 1870, Grantsville, Md.; s. of Joel J. and Savilla Beachy-Miller; marr. Barbara J. Swartzentruber, Grantsville, Md., Oct. 5, 1893; children: Alma, b. June 10, 1895; Evan, b. Sept. 25, 1896; Verna, b. Feb. 9, 1898; Annie, b. Aug. 22, 1899; Mabel, b. April 15, 1901; Floyd, b. Feb. 22, 1903; Edna, b. Feb. 9, 1905; Catharine, b. April 23, 1907; Ivan, b. May 7, 1911; Harvey, b. Nov. 16, 1912; Rhoda, b. May 18, 1915.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Md., 1883-91,

Pos.: Minister, Castleman River District, 1897- (ordained as minister on May 30, 1897); Farmer, 1895-1935; Editor, English part of Herold der Wahrheit, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Ch. Conf., 1913, '19, '32, '36; Sec., Ch. Conf., 1921; Mission Bd. Memb., 1930-36.

Memb.: Conservative Amish Menn. Conf.

Address: Grantsville, Md.

MILLER, Orie O., Manufacturer; b. Middlebury, Ind., July 7, 1892; s. of D. D. Miller and Jeanette Hostetler-Miller; marr. S. Elta Wolf, Akron, Pa., Aug. 26, 1915; children: Lois W., b. Sept. 23, 1916; Albert W., b. Mar. 18, 1922; Daniel W., b. Feb. 16, 1924; John W., b. Dec. 23, 1926; Robert W., b. Aug. 8, 1930.

Educ.: Grad., Middlebury Ind., High Sch., 1910; Grad., Goshen College, B. A., 1915.

Pos.: Shoe Manufacturer; Director in Miller-Hess Co., Akron, Pa., A. N. Wolf Shoe Co., Denver, Pa., and President, Highland Shoe Co., Akron, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Relief Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Ind., 1934; Sec., Menn. Peace Problems Com., 1925; Sec., Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1935; Chn., Young People's Problems Com. of Gen. Conf., 1925; Sec.-Treas,, Menn. Central Com., 1935; Financial Agent and Memb., Ex. Com. Menn. Bd. of Educ., Goshen Ind., about 1922; Memb., Administration, Goshen College, 1933; in Menn. Foreign Relief Work, Constantinople and Russia, 1920; Syria and Armenia, 1919-1920; located and helped open mission work, Tan. T. T., East Africa, 1933-34; under Eastern M. Bd. of M. and C., 1933-34; M. C. C. representative to Paraguay and Brazil Immigrant colonies, 1931.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Akron, Pa.

MILLER, Samuel T., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Oct. 24, 1883, Wayland, Ill.; s. of Stephen T. Miller and Leah Wenger-Miller; marr. Anna C. Holdeman, Elkhart, Ind., May 16, 1906; children Elizabeth, b. June 19, 1908.

Educ.: A. B. Goshen College, 1905; M. D., Northwestern Med. College, 1910.

Pos.: Private practice of Med. and Surgery, 26 years; Pres., First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind.; Vice-Pres., Orrville Milk

Condensing Co., Orrville, O., 19 years.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Elkhart County Med. Soc., Dec. 1918; Tr., Grace Lutheran Ch., June 1922; Local Industrial Surgeon for a number of Companies, Elkhart, Ind.; Med. Staff, Elkhart General Hosp., Elkhart, Ind., 1913—.

Bus. Assoc.: Memb., Elkhart County Med. Soc.; Memb., Ind. State Med. Soc.; Memb., Am. Med. Assoc.; Memb., Interstate Med. Assoc.; Memb., Thirteenth Dist. Med. Assoc.; Memb., Tri-State Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn.; at present affiliated with English Grace Lutheran.

Other Information: Traveled in Europe, 1925, 1929, including Russia, Africa, and the Holy Land; Traveled in Alaska, 1936, Mexico, 1937.

Address: 1230 Prairie St., Elkhaat, Ind.

MILLER, W. W., Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Ia,; b. Oct. 19, 1858, Rockingham Co., Va.; s. of Melanghtau Miller and Priscilla Lutz-Miller; marr. Mary C. Nusbaum, Middlebury, Ind., July 31, 1861; d. July 2, 1933; second marr. Lavina Baughman, Pulaski, Ia., Dec. 4, 1934; children: Elsie Augsfenger, b. May 1, 1882; Edith Chester, b. Nov. 3, 1888; Ethel Massie, b. Sept. 5, 1898, d. Feb. 19, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. and High Sch., 1873-80.

Pos.: Teach., Grade and High Sch., 1876-97; Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., 1897-1914; Supt., Chicago Missions, 1916-19; Founder, Goshen Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1919-20; Founder, First Menn. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1917; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1920-24; Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1931-32.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pulaski, Ia.

MININGER, Jacob D., Supt. of Menn. Gospel Missions, Kans. City, Kans.; b. June 9, 1879, Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of Joseph Mininger and Elizabeth Detweiler-Mininger; marr. Hettie B. Kulp, Danboro, Pa., July 27, 1904; children: Esther Ruth, b. March 10, 1906; Paul Everett, b. Jan. 24, 1908; Edward Payson, b. Jan. 10, 1911.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Sellersville, Pa., 1885-95; High Sch., Sellersville, Pa., 1895-97.

Pos.: Supt. of Old People's Home for Men, Marshallville, O., 1904-1909; Minister and Evangelist, 1911—; Field Evangelist of Mo.-Kans. Conf.; Bible Conf. worker; Instr. of Young People's Institutes; Short Bible Term Teacher, Hesston College, 1897; Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, 1897; Acting Supt. of Children's Home, Kansas City, Kans.; Supt. of Menn. Gospel Mission, Kansas City, 1912—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Local Bd. of the Kansas City Children's Welfare Home; Memb. of Local Bd. of Menn. Children's Home, Kansas City, Kans.; Memb. of Mission Com. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1935—; Asst. Moderator of Mo.-Kans. Conf.; Memb.. Exec. Com. Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1935—.

Author: Exalting Christ in the City.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 2409 Farrow Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

MITCHELL, Frank R., Minister of Menn. Ch., Comins, Mich.; b. April 8, 1896, Orland, Ill.; s. of John Mitchell and Alice J. McKinney-Mitchell; marr. Florence Ida Rhoads, Comins, Mich., Jan. 14, 1933; children: Florence Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1934; Doris Grace (adopted) Jan. 1, 1936; b. April 2, 1923.

Educ.: Kershaw Grammar Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1902-11; Bluffton Acad., 1918-22; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922-25, Th. B.; Studied at Westminster Choir Sch., Dayton, O., 1927-29; Bluffton College, 1930-31, A. B.

Pos.: Pulpit Supply, Tiskilwa Menn. Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill., summers,

1919-20; Eighth St. Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., summer, 1921; Bethel Menn. Ch., Pekin, Ill., summer, 1924; Boynton Menn., Ch., Hopedale, Ill., 1925-27; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Comins, Mich., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Four Co. Religious Educ., Mich., 1932-33; Vice-Pres., Four County Religious Educ., Mich., 1934-35; Memb., Menn. Peace Soc., 1935—; Memb., Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1935—; Treas., Clinton Twp., Oscoda Co., Mich., 1934—.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Box 55, Comins, Mich.

MOHR, William G., Farmer, Hudson, Ill.; b. July 4, 1879, Normal, Ill.; s. of Peter Mohr and Anna Stalter-Mohr; marr. Mary Ramseyer, Orville, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1902; children: Ruth E., b. Dec. 6, 1903; Roy W., b. Aug. 8, 1908; Alvin B., b. Nov. 27, 1913; Paul F., b. Nov. 24, 1919; Bernice A., b. Oct. 22, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1886-94; High Sch., Normal Ill., 1895-96.

Pos.: Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Twp. Road Commissioner, 1911-17; Ch. Treas., 1910-1913; Ministerial Bd. Memb., 1913-33; Dir., Farmers Elevator, Kerrick Co., Ill., 1916—; Vice Pres., Publ. Bd., Central Conf., 1936—.

Other Information: Pub. Sch., Dir., 1903-28.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: Hudson, Ill.

MOSIMAN, Samuel K., Pres. Emeritus, Bluffton College; b. Dec. 17, 1867, Middletown, Ohio; s. of Christian Mosiman and Anna Kinsinger-Mosiman; marr. Amalia S. Krehbiel, St. Louis, Mo.. July 10, 1902, d. May 23, 1905; second marr. Emilie Siemens Hamm, Beatrice, Nebr., Aug. 12, 1909.

Educ.: National Normal Univ., Lebanon, Ohio, 1890; Wittenberg College, 1893-97, A. B.; 1905, A. M.; Moody Bible Institute, 1897; McCormick Theol. Sem. (now Presbyterian Theol. Sem. of Chicago, Ill.), 1902-05; Won Hebrew Entrance Prize and Nettie F. McCormick Hebrew Scholarship award of $2,000 at graduation, 1907, B. D.; Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, Germany, 1905-07, Ph. D., for studies in Hebrew, Aramaic, Syriac and Arabic; Degree Litt. D., Wittenberg College, 1920.

Pos.: Supt., Cheyenne-Arapahoe Indian Mission Sch., Cantonment, Okla., 1897-1902; Prof., Greek and Philosophy, National Normal Univ., Lebanon, Ohio, 1907; Prof. O. T. Literature and Greek, Central Menn. College, 1908; Pres., Central Menn. College, 1909-14; Pres. and Organizer of Bluffton College, 1914-35; Pres. Emeritus, Bluffton College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Middle Dist. Conf., 1903-05; Chn., Middle Dist. Conf., 1908-10; Vice-Pres., Gen. Conf. of Menn.; Memb., Fed. Council of Churches representing Gen. Conf.; Memb., Committee on Church and Social Service, Fed. Council of Churches; Promoter and Memb., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf., from organization of Bd. to 1935; Chn., Bd. of Educ.; Promoter of present form of Exec. Com. of Gen. Conf.; Chn., Ohio College Presidents and Dean, 1930-31; Memb., Com. on Religious Educ. of Council of Ch. Bd. of Educ.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Classical Assoc. of Am.; Ohio Archaeological Hist. Soc.; Rotary Club.

Other Information: Called first meeting of Pacific Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, called first meeting of Pacifist Menn. Ch., relative to service of Menn. youth or alternate service; In co-operation with Austin R. Keiser arranged for first Retreat for Menn. youth; Traveled extensively in Europe and Egypt, 1926, 27; Author of articles on nine Kings of Israel and Judah in the International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia; Revised Catechism for Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf., 1937; Contributor to Menn. S. S. Quarterly; Financial Adviser for Bluffton College.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

MOUTTET, Solomon, Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Inola, Okla.; b. Sept. 2, 1891, Cantonment, Okla.; s. of Paul Mouttet and Katherine Riesen-Mouttet; marr. Ella Hiebert, Inola, Okla., Sept. 2, 1916; children: Irma Esther, b. Aug. 2, 1917; Wanda Lee, b. Aug. 16, 1919; Ruth Evelyn, b. June 3, 1921; Homer Paul, b. Dec. 4, 1927; Willie Gene, b. Mar. 19, 1934.

Educ.: Penner's Acad.; Bethel College Acad., 1911-12; Bethel College, 1915-16.

Pos.: Teach, Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1913-15; Pastor: Inola, Okla., 1916-25; Bethany Menn. Ch., Kingman, Kans., 1925-31; Eden Menn. Ch., Inola, Okla., 1931—.

Author: Unser Volk und seine Geschichte.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Inola, Okla.

MOYER, Elmer, Mgr., Bethel Publ. Co., Elkhart, Ind.; b. June 9, 1889, Lincoln Co., Ont., Canada; s. of Christian G. Moyer and Emma Jane High-Moyer; marr. Mary Elizabeth Learn, Bertie Twp., Ont., Canada, Sept. 15, 1915; children: Harold Elmer, b. Aug. 14, 1916.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Ont., Canada, graduated, 1903; Business College, Toronto, Canada, 1914; Bible College, Toronto, Canada, 1913.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., Ontario Conf., 1917-33; Mgr., Bethel Publ. Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ont. Conf. of Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1917-33.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 1819 S. Main St., Elkhart, Ind.

MOYER, John Frederick, Asst. Treas., Bethel College; b. Mar. 1, 1885, Tipton, Mo.; s. of Rev. M. S. Moyer and Anna Eymann-Moyer; marr. Mary M. Regier, Moundridge, Kans., Aug. 13, 1913; d. Mar. 9, 1919; second marr. Helena L. Isaac, Moundridge, Kans., July 2, 1920; children: Herman Richard, b. May 27, 1915; Mildred Edna, b. July 12, 1917, d. Dec. 25, 1918; Melvin Isaac, b. June 30, 1921; John Harold, b. May 6, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mo., 1891-1901; Bethel College Acad., 1906-1908, 1910-11; Bethel College, 1911-15, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1916; Witmarsum Sem., 1918-20, A. M.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1908-12; Teach., Freeman College, 1915-17; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1917-20; Instr., Bethel College, 1920-27; Asst. Treas., Bethel College, 1927—.

Assoc.: Am. Assoc. of College Business Officials.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

MOYER, Samuel T., Missionary to India; b. April 10, 1893, Lansdale, Pa.; s. of Dr. Samuel Clymer Moyer and Emma Tyson-Moyer; marr. Metta Habegger, Berne, Ind., June 20, 1920; children: Theodore H., b. July 13, 1929.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Rural Sch., Hatfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., up to 1905; Lansdale High School, Lansdale, Pa., 1905-09; Perkiomen Preparatory Sch., 1909-10; Pa. St. College, 1910-14, B. S.,; Witmarsum Sem., 1917-19, 1927-28, B. D.; Biblical Sem., New York and N. Y. Univ., 1928-29.

Pos.: Milk Tester for cows for Advanced Registry, Pa., 1914-15; Farm Manager, 1915-17; Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Iowa, 1919-20; Missionary to India., under Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas. of Mid-India Christian Assoc., 1932—; Memb., Com. on Forward Movement in Evangelism, 1932-36; Convenor of Mission and Inter-Mission Com. on Evangelism, 1930—; Memb., of Com. preparing manuscript for "Twenty-five Years With God in India."

Other Information: Opened Basna Mission Station, 1924-27.

Author: Dynamic Evangelism; Self Support as Basna C. P.; Building the Church in Rural India; Contributor to religious and mission magazines in India.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna via Paipur, C. P., India.

MUELLER, John C., Employee, First Nat. Bank, Freeman, S. D.; b. June 30, 1877, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Rev. Christian Mueller and Anna Schrag-Mueller; marr. Carolina P. Miller, Marion, S. D., May 25, 1899; children: Noa Jay, b. July 31, 1900; Dave J., b. June 28, 1903; Joseph, b. Nov. 15, 1907, d. Jan. 5, 1909; Celia, b. May 11, 1911, d. Apr. 3, 1912; Anna Delia, b. June 8, 1918, d. Apr. 12, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Turner Co., S. D., 1884-92; Bethel Acad., 1893-95; Dakota Wesleyan, Mitchell, 1897-1898.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., 1895-1902; Farmer, Freeman, S. D., 1902-30; Employee, First Nat. Bank at present.

Hon. Pos.: Ch. Sec., Salem Ch., 1909; Deacon, Salem Ch., 1910-28; Chn. of Rural Sch. Bd., 1906-21; Sec.-Treas. and Memb. of Evangelization Com.; Memb., Program Com.; Statistician of N. Dist. Conf., 1899-1929; Memb. of Bd. of Dir. of First Nat. Bank, Freeman, S. D.; Pres., 1912-18; Vice-Pres., 1922—; Chn. o Bd. of Dir., 1922—; Sec., Farmer's Co-op. Impl. Co., 1909-17; Sec., College Service Station, 1933—; Pres., Freeman Jr. College Bd. of Dir., 1924-30; Pres., Menn. Aid Plan 12 yrs; Sec., Emergency Relief Bd,, at present.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. D.

MUSSELMAN, Samuel M., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans.; b. Oct. 16, 1875, Quakertown, Pa.; s. of Christian M. Musselman and Barbara Moyer-Musselman; marr. Minerva Landis, Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1903; children: Dwight Landis, b. Apr. 29, 1904; Vivienne Susanna, b. Oct. 29, 1907; Frances Barbara, b. Nov. 1, 1913; George Christian, b. Mar. 11, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pa.; West Chester, Pa., Teach. College, Spring Terms, 1892, '93, '94, '95 (St. Normal Sch.); Perkiomen Sem. Acad., Springs. 1896, '97, '98; Reformed Episcopal Theol. Sem., 1899, 1900, '01, '02 (with exception of fall term 1902 at Princeton Theol. Sem.); Divinity Sch., Univ. of Chicago; Ref. Episcopal Sem., B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Germantown, Pa., Menn. Ch., 1899-1902; Pastor, Wayland and Noble (Ia.) Menn. Churches, 1903-20; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1920-31; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: English Sec., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1905, 1908; Memb., Emergecy Relief Commission, Gen. Conf., 1909-11; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1911-33; Memb., Home Mission Com., Western Dist. Conf., 1934; Memb., Central Menn. College Bd. of Tr., 1903-12; Sec., 1908-1912; Pres., Ia. St. Counc. of Relig. Educ., 1912-14; Memb., Ohio St. Counc. of Relig. Educ., Com., (Exec.), 1925-30; Tr., International Christian Endeavor Soc., 1920-35.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 655 South Lorraine, Wichita, Kans.

NASE, Paul M., M. D., Practicing Physician; b. Oct. 19, 1904, Blooming Glen, Pa.; s. of Oswin Nase and Ellen Moyer-Nase; marr. Helen Derstine, Sellersville, Pa., Mar. 28, 1932; children: Paul Kenneth, b. March 30, 1934.

Educ.: Hilltown H. S., 1920; Millersville State Normal School, 1925 and 1926; Franklin and Marshal College, 1927; Hahnemann Medical College, 1931, M. D.

Hon. Pos.: Grand View Hospital Staff (Chief of Obstetrics).

Learned Soc.: American Med. Ass'n; Pa. State Med. Soc.; Bucks County Med. Soc.; North Pa. Clin-

ical Soc.; American Institute of Homeopathy.

Memb.: Franconia Conference.

Address: 330 Main St., Souderton, Pa.

NAVALL, Dederich, Ph. D., Writer and Lecturer, Univ. of California, Altadena, Calif.; b. Sept. 2, 1886, Orlovo, Russia; s. of Dietrich Neufeld and Anna Berg-Neufeld; marr. Lotte Ross, Emden, Germany, Dec. 21, 1921; children: Inge, b. July 18, 1923; Maya, b. Dec. 24, 1925; Gundula, b. June 2, 1928.

Educ.: Public Sch., Russia, 1893-1900; High Sch., 1900-03; Real-Gymnasium, Basel, 1911; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1907; Univ. of Basel, Heidelberg, Leipzig, Jena, 1911-14, 1920-21, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach., Serebropolye, Russia, 1907-09; Stoysche Realschule, Germany, 1910-17; Odenwaldschule, Germany, 1917-18; Journalist and lecturer, Stockholm, Sweden, 1921; Author, Emden, Germany, 1922-23; Prof., Bluffton College, 1923-26; Asst. Prof., Antioch College, Ohio, 1926-27; Univ. of New Mexico, 1927-28; Assoc. Prof., Pomona College, Calif., 1928-31; Author and Farmer, LaVerne, Cal., 1931-33; Author, Lecturer, and Book Reviewer, Pasadena, Calif., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Soc. for Menn. Hist., Bluffton, Ohio, 1926; Memb., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Prof., 1928—; Calif. Writers Guild; Pres., International Exchange of Educ. and Cultural Films, 1936: Business Manager, 1936—.

Soc. and Assoc.: Memb., The Modern Language Assoc., 1925—; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Prof., 1929—.

Author: Ursprung der literarischen Kritik in Deutschland; Mennonitentum in der Ukraine; Zu Pferd 1000 Km. durch die Ukraine; Kanadische Mennoniten (6 Einakter); Russian Dance of Death; Twelve Short Stories; Neena, novel; The Five Act Drama of Russian History; Look at Europe in 1987; Articles in German, Swedish, English—Translation from Russian into German (Klyuchevsky), from German into Russian; Meumann, Intelligenz und Wille; Jos. Eichendorff, Taugenichts (Happy-go-Lucky).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2447 North Fair Oaks Ave., Altadena, Calif.

NEUENSCHWANDER, Albert, Sec. and Mgr., Brotherhood Mutual Insurance Co. of the Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Ch.; b. July 24, 1882, near Leo, Allen Co., Ind.; s. of Benjamin Neuenschwander and Mary Ann Klopfenstein-Neuenschwander; marr. Emma Amstutz, Harlen, Ind., Mar. 7, 1906; children: Mildred Virginia, b. July 27, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Leo, Ind., 1888-92.

Pos.: Manufacturing of Dairy Products, near and at Grabill, Ind.; Grabill Impl. Merchant, Grabill, Ind., 1913-19; Grabill, Ind., Postmaster; Sec. and Mgr., Brotherhood Aid Assoc., 1921-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Congo Inland Mission Bd., Chicago, Ill., 1934-36.

Memb.: Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Ch.

Address: Grabill, Ind.

NEUENSCHWANDER, Andrew J., Minister, Swamp Menn. Charge (three churches); b. Nov. 4, 1888, Berne, Ind.; s. of Jacob C. Neuenschwander and Elizabeth Stauffer-Neuenschwander; marr. Bessie Sprunger, Berne, Ind., Sept. 2, 1917; children: Ruth, b. Feb. 17, 1922; Robert, b. Feb. 17, 1922; Gordon, b. Jan. 6, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Berne, Ind., 1905-07; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1907-11; Bluffton College, 1912-16, A. B.; Menn. Sem., 1916-18, B. D.; Post Grad. work: Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem., Philadelphia, 1921-23; Garrett Biblical Sem., Evanston, Ill., summers, 1917-28.

Pos.: Teach., Menn. Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Man., 1913-14; Pastor, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, Ohio, 1918-21; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1921-

1929; First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1929-33; Pastor, Swamp Menn. Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Alumni Memb., Bd. of Tr., Bluffton College, 1919-29; Alumni Memb., Menn. Sem. (Witmarsum Sem.), 1922-29; Memb., Gen. Conf. Peace Com., 1926—; Vice-Pres., Gen. Conf., 1926-33; Memb., Home Mission Bd., 1935—; Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1935—; Field Sec., Gen. Conf. Young People's Com. and Publ. Bd., 1933-1934.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 122 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.

NEUFELD, Hermann, Minister Menn. Brethren Ch., Winnipeg, Man.; b. Sept. 19, 1890, Sergejewka, Taurida, Russia; s. of Bishop Hermann A. Neufeld and Katharina Klassen-Neufeld; marr. Anna Neufeld, Sergejewka, Sept. 22, 1913; children: Anna, b. June 30, 1914; Katie, b. Apr. 10, 1920; Lydia Helen, b. June 29, 1921; Cornelius Herman Harry, b. Apr. 15, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1888-1905, Russia; High Sch., Russia, 1905-08; Normal Sch., Russia, 1908-09; College, Russia, 1909-13; Studied Law at Commerce Inst., Moscow and Kiew, Russia, 1913-17; Studied as Mechanical Engineer at Technisches Inst., Germany, 1918-20.

Pos.: Editor, Die Mennonitische Rundschau und Der Christliche Jugendfreund, the two oldest Mennonite religious papers in N. A.; Manager, Rundschau Publ. House, Winnipeg, Man.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Sec.-Treas., Menn. Relief Com. for War Sufferers, Scottdale, Pa., 1921—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

NEUFELD, Kornelius G., Retired Teacher and Minister; b. Feb. 25, 1871, Alexanderkrone, near Halbstadt, Russia; s. of Gerhard Neufeld und Anna Wall-Neufeld; marr. Maria Friesen, Oct. 17, 1897, d. 1913; second marr. Louise Schapansky, Oct. 17, 1916; children: Marie, b. Sept. 11, 1899; Lydia, b. May 26, 1904; Cornelius, b. Dec. 30, 1906.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1877-1884; High Sch., Ohrloff, Russia, 1885-88; Private Sch., Charkoff, Odessa, 1889-91; Theol. Sem. and Univ., Basel, Switzerland, 1895-97; Continued Studies, London, 1905.

Pos.: Teach., High Sch., Sagradofka, Russia, 1892-94; Teacher and Preacher, Menn. Settlement, Oufa, Russia, 1898-1901; Samara, Russia, 1902-04; Co-founder and Teacher, High Sch., Davlekanovo, Russia (first Co-educational High Sch. in Russia), 1907-13; Teacher and Preacher, Fairmead, Calif., 1915; Reedley, Calif., 1916; Rosedale, Calif., 1920-23; Shafter, Cal.,

1926-30; Published and edited Aufwaerts, Monthly for Young People, 1912-13.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1920, '26, '27, '30; Memb., Conf. Sch. Com. of Tabor College.

Other Information: Emigrated to U. S. A., 1914.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: P. O. Box 257, Shafter, Calif.

NEUFELD, Peter T., Pastor, Bethel Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. June 20, 1893, Inman, Kans.; s. of Abraham and Helena Toews-Neufeld; marr. Lena Wiens, Inman, Kans., June 20, 1917; children: Adolf, b. Jan. 8, 1920; Herbert, b. Nov. 20, 1923; Elmer, b. Feb. 3, 1926; Helen, b. Jan. 29, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Inman, Kans., 1900-09; Bethel Acad., 1909-11; Summer Sch., 1914-15; Moody Bible Inst., 1921; McPherson College, 1926.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1911-17, 1919-26; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1926-29; Minister, Bethel Ch., Inman, Kans., 1919—; Elder, Bethel Ch., 1936—; Farmer, 1929—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 3, Box 97, Inman, Kans.

NICKEL, Peter E., Minister, M. B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Jan. 13, 1872, Russia; s. of John Nickel and Agneta Block-Nickel; marr. Pauline Hadel, Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 2, 1894; children: Vernis, b. Sept. 21, 1895; Roy, b. Aug. 19, 1897; Harry E., b. Mar. 5, 1899; Alice, b. Nov. 30, 1900; Herbert T., b. Sept. 15, 1903; Esther, b. Aug. 8, 1905; Benny, b. Jan. 18, 1908; Leah, b. Oct. 4, 1914; Jona, b. Aug. 18, 1918.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Hillsboro; Private Sch., 1880.

Pos.: Farmer, 1895; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1904-09, 1912-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Bd. of Home Mission, Menn. Brethren Ch., So. Dist. Conf., 1921—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1923—; Member, Fuersorgekomitee, Gen. Conf. 1930—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Reedley, California.

NIKKEL, P. E., Minister of the Menn. Brethren Ch., Merced, Calif.; b. July 24, 1893; s. of Erdman Nikkel and Anna Loewen-Nikkel; marr. Elizabeth Goosen, Marion, S. Dak., Sept. 29, 1912; children: Theodore Paul, b. March 26, 1914; Reuben Peter, b. Oct. 31, 1916; Kathrine Ruth, b. June 15, 1919; Esther Elizabeth, b. Dec. 7, 1923; Franklin Pierce, b. May 21, 1927; Menno Dean, b. Dec. 20, 1933.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Gretna, Man., Canada, 1900-08; Rosthern Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1912-13; Moody Bible Institute, 1914-17; Tabor College, 1923-24.

Pos.: Evangelist, in Canada and U. S., 1917-23; Teacher, Bible Sch., 1920-28; Pastor, Winton, Calif., 1932-37; Farmer, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Collector for Salem Hosp., 1924; Tax Assessor, 1928-1931.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Box 144, Merced, Calif.

NUNEMAKER, Harvey E., Minister of the Tiskilwa Mennonite Church, Tiskilwa, Ill.; b. Dec. 11, 1893, Sterling, Ill.; s. of Samuel Nunemaker and Frances Ebersole-Nunemaker; marr. Alma Ruth Hostetler, Feb. 5, 1922, Elkhart, Ind.; children: Evelyn Louise, b. Sept. 17, 1925; Mary Ann, b. June 1, 1930.

Educ.: Public School near Sterling, Ill., 1899-1908; Goshen College Academy, Goshen, Ind., 1912-1916; Goshen College, A. B., 1917-1921; Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., Short summer terms, 1924 and 1929.

Pos.: Farmer, near Sterling, Ill., 1922-24; Pastor, Danvers Mennonite Church, Danvers, Ill., 1924-27; Pastor, Comins Men-1927-31; Pastor, Tiskilwa Menn. Church, Tiskilwa, Ill., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Central Menn. Board of Home and Foreign Missions, 1926 and 1933—; Secr. of the Board, 1926 and 1936; Editor of "The Christian Evangel," 1925-26; Pres. of Central Conference Ministerial Association, 1932-36; Chairman of Central Conference Young People's Retreat Committee, 1935-37.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Mennonites.

Address: Tiskilwa, Illinois.

NYCE, Howard G., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Allentown, Pa., and Upper Milford Menn. Ch., Zionsville Pa.; b. July 6, 1899, Schwenksville, Pa.; s. of Morris E. Nyce and Annie Geissinger-Nyce; marr. Eva Viola Renninger, Pennsburg, Pa., June 18, 1924; children: Emma Jane, b. Dec. 17, 1932.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and High Sch. at Schwenksville, Pa., 1905-15; Theol. Sem., Reformed Episcopal Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1923-27.

Pos.: Clerk in diff. stores, 1915-1923; Ticket Clerk with Reading R. R., Lansdale, Pa., 1923-29; at same time serving as pastor, East

Swamp Ch., Jan. 1924-Sept. 1929; Pastor, Allentown and Upper Milford Menn. Charge, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., East. Dist. Historical Com., 1928-31; Vice Pres., East. Dist. Conf., 1930-31, 1932-33; Pres., East. Dist. Conf., 1931-32; Sec., Home Mission Com., East. Dist. Conf., 1930;— Memb., Pa. Council of Churches Comity Com., 1933—; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A., 1935—; Memb., East. Dist. Conf. Educational Com., 1933-36.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Allentown, Pa.

OYER, E. H., Deacon of the Menn. Ch., Metamora, Ill.; b. Mar. 2, 1881, near Meadow, Ill.; s. of John P. Oyer and Mary Smith-Oyer; marr. Ellen M. Smith, Metamora, Ill., Nov. 29, 1906; children: Ethel Lucile, b. July 8, 1908; Thelma Ferne, b. Oct. 12, 1910; Pauline Gladys, b. April 26, 1914; Harold Edward, b. Dec. 1, 1920.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Metamora, Ill., 1887-97; Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans., winter of 1917.

Pos.: Farmer, 1907—; Deacon of Menn. Ch., Metamora, Ill., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Local Bd. for Peona Mission, 1920—; Sec., Ill. S. S. Conf., 1922-30; Sec., Ill. Ch. Conf., 1930—.

Other Information: Preached the Gospel in connection with the work of Deacon, 1920-36.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Roanoke, Ill.

PANKRATZ, David Schultz, Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Tenn. Medical Sch.; b. Oct. 14, 1898, Cordell, Okla.; s. of David M. Pankratz and Elizabeth Schultz-Pankratz; marr. Ruth E. Harms, Cordell, Okla., Sept. 7, 1925; children: Geraldine Ruth, b. Apr. 15, 1934.

Educ.: Flynn Rural Sch., Cordell, Okla.; High Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1915-18; Bethel College, 1919-22; Univ. of Okla., 1922-23; Bethel College, 1923, A. B., in absentia; Univ. of Kans., 1923-24, 1925-29, A. M. and Ph. D.; Research Guest, Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, summers 1928, '29; Univ. of Chicago, Medical Stud., summers, 1925, '30, '32, '34, '36.

Pos.: Instr. in Biology, Bethel College, 1924-25; Teaching Fellow in Anatomy, Univ. of Kans., 1925-27; Instr., Anatomy, Univ. of Kans., 1927-29; Instr., Anatomy, Univ. of Tenn., 1929-30; Asst. Prof., Anatomy, Univ. of Tenn., 1930-36.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Phi Sigma, 1927-28 (Honorary Scientific Soc., Univ. of Kans.).

Learned Soc.: Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Prof's; Am. Assoc. of Anatomists; Am. Men of Sc.; Sigma Xi (Nat. Honorary Scientific); Tenn. Acad. of Sc.

Author: The cranial musculature of the toadfish (Opsanus tau), 1928; The cranial-nerve components in the toadfish (opsanus tau), 1930; The development of the suprarenal gland in the albino rat, with consideration of its possible relation to the origin of foetal movements, 1931; A preliminary report on the foetal movements in the rabbit, 1931; The sex determination test of Dorn and Sugarman, 1935; Neurofibrillar development in the spinal cord of rabbit embryos (pyridin silver), 1936; co-editor with Amberson and others, On the use of Ringer-Locke solutions containing hemogobin as a substitute for normal blood in mammals, 1934; co-editor with J. P. Mitchell, Jr., Observations on the effects of dihydromorphinone-hydrochloride (Dilaudid) on the intact uterus of animals anesthetized by cerebral anemia, 1936; co-editor with Lee K. Emenhiser, Left intraperitoneal hernia, 1936.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Addres: 434 Reese St., Memphis, Tenn.

PANKRATZ, Henry J., Pres., First National Bank, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Feb. 12, 1877, South

Russia; s. of Johann P. Pankratz and Margaretha Fast-Pankratz; marr. Frieda Hoffman, Elmo, Kans., Nov. 4, 1903; children: Melba, b. Oct. 14, 1905; Alice, b. Aug. 22, 1907; Esther, b. Sept. 10, 1909; Lucille, b. Oct. 22, 1917, d. June 19, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., McPherson Business College, grad., 1898; Teachers Training Course, 1897-99; McPherson College.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., Marion Co., Kans., Country Sch., 1899-1903; Merchant, 1903-07; Banker, Hillsboro, Kans., 1907—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1908; Chn., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1931-34; Pres., Marion County Bankers' Assocs, 1936-37.

Assoc.: Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce.

Other Information: 30 years of continued service with the First National Bank, held every office of the bank during this time, now Pres.; Ch. Choir Leader, M. B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., for 34 years, 1901-35.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

PANKRATZ, John H., Recording Sec. and Field Worker, Mission Bd. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.; b. Jan. 14, 1867, Iwanenky, S. Russia; s. of John J. Pankratz and Helena Unruh-Pankratz; marr. Maria Harms, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 7, 1899; children: Rubina Leona, b. July 30, 1900; John Ralph, b. Dec. 22, 1903; Ernest Marvin, b. Apr. 29, 1906; Linda Marie, b. Sept. 29, 1908; Waldo Edgar, b. June 19, 1911.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1881-89; Teachers Normal, Emporia, Kans., 1890-92; Baptist Acad., Rochester, N. Y., 1892-94; Baptist Theol. Sem. (German Dept.), Rochester, N. Y., 1894-97; S. Indian Missionary Language Sch., 1903-05, passed Telugu Exam. with distinction.

Pos.: Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Allentown and Macungie, Pa., 1898-99; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch. of U. S. and Canada, 1899-1902; Missionary, M. B. Ch. to India, 1902-26; Teach., Tabor College, Bible Dept., 1911-12, 1929-1930 (during furloughs); Pastor, Lehigh M. B. Ch., 1929-30; Pastor, West Side Bapt. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1930-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Mission Com. on the Foreign Field, India, 1924-26; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Indian Y. M. C. A. (Hyderabad Branch), 1916-1918; Memb., and Delegate of Andra Christian Council, S. India, 1924-25; Chn., German Bapt. State Convention, Nebr., 1934-36.

Other Information: Opened First Mission Station of the M. B. Mission, India, 1903; By request of Mission Bd., visited M. B. Mission Shang Hang, China, 1919; Visited Am. Bd. Mission, Bapt. Mission, Presbyterian Mission, China, 1919; Visited by request of Mssion Bd. in Am., M. B. Ch., Poland, Russia, 1902; Private Visit to Holy Land and Egypt, 1926, in the interest of Missions; Organized First Ch. and ordained first three ministers of M. B. Mission, India.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

PANKRATZ, Peter J., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Sept. 24, 1906, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob B. Pankratz and Helena Harder-Pankratz; marr. Theodora G. Marschke, Enderlin, N. Dak., Sept. 24, 1929; children: Jacquelyn Joan, b. Mar. 22, 1932; Theodora Jean, b. Sept. 8, 1933; Marcia Gail, b. Feb. 8, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-22; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1922-26; Bethel College, 1926-27; Univ. of Minn., 1927-1934; M. B., 1933; M. D., 1934.

Pos.: Chief Chemist, Minn. Valley Canning Co., LeSeuer, Minn., summers, 1930-32; Memb., Basinger Bros. Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1934-35; Physician and Surgeon, Private Practice, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1935—.

Assoc.: Commercial Club, Mt.

Lake, Minn.; Farm Bureau, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Learned Soc.: Minn. St. Medical Assoc.; Am. Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

PANNABECKER, Charles Lloyd, M. D., Medical Missionary and Supt., K'ai Chow Hospital; b. April 15, 1896, Petoskey, Mich.; s. of Jacob Nelson Pannabecker and Luna May Plowman-Pannabecker; marr. Lelia E. Roth, Gibson City, Ill., Aug. 24, 1924; children: Betty Jean, b. July 16, 1927; Anita May, b. May 11, 1930; Donald Lloyd, b. Aug. 13, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. and High Sch., Mich., 1901-13; Bluffton College, 1913-17, A. B.; Univ. of Mich., M. D., 1925; College of Chinese Studies, Peiping, China, 1926-27.

Pos.: Instr., High Sch., New Lexington, Ohio, 1917-18; Quartermaster Sergeant, Chemist, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Instr., High Sch., Abilene, Kans., 1920-21; Medical Missionary, K'ai Chow, China, and Supt., K'ai Chow Hospital, 1926—.

Soc.: Memb., Chinese Med. Assoc.; Alpha Omega Alpha, Honorary Med. Frat.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: K'ai Chow, Hopei, China.

PANNABECKER, Samuel Floyd, Missionary; b. Apr. 15, 1896, Petoskey, Mich.; s. of Jacob Nelson Pannabecker and Luna May Plowman-Pannabecker; marr. Sylvia Lydia Tschantz, Dalton, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1921; children: Richard Floyd, b. May 21, 1922; Robert Tschantz, b. Oct. 9, 1925; Alice Ruth, b. Sept. 27, 1929.

Educ.: Pub. and High Sch., Mich., 1901-13; Bluffton College, 1913-17, A. B.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1917-18, A. M.; College of Chinese Studies (Peiping), 1923-1924; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1932-1933, B. D.; Yale Divinity Sch., 1934-35.

Po.: Instr. in Physics and Chemistry, Bluffton College, 1918-1923; Missionary to China under Gen. Conf., 1923—; Acting Dean, Bluffton College, 1933-34 (while on furlough).

Hon. Pos.: Chn., China Mission of Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1935—.

Author: Origin and Development of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Kai Chow, Hopei, China.

PAULS, Henry B., Pastor, Sharon Ch., Hooker, Okla.; b. July 1, 1880, Inman, Kans.; s. of H. H. Pauls and Agatha Ediger-Pauls; marr. Minnie Keim, Inman, Kans., June 13, 1901; children: Frank C., b. Oct. 26, 1903; Barney J., b. Sept. 23, 1905; Pete G., b. Mar. 13, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1886-93.

Pos.: Pastor, Sharon Ch., Hooker, Okla., 1921—.; Farmer, 1901—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Hooker, Okla.

PENNER, Albert J., Minister, Edwards Congregational Ch., Northampton, Mass.; b. Sept. 1, 1901, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of A. A. Penner and Aganetha Balzer-Penner; marr. Bernice Haskin, Olathe, Kans., June 11, 1929; children: Lois Bernice, b. July 23, 1933; Allan Dwight, b. Nov. 22, 1936.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., Deutsche Vorbereitungsschule, 1907-10; Publ. Sch., 1910-1915; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915-19; Bethel College, 1921-23, 1924-26, A. B., Th. B.; Univ. of Minn., summer, 1925; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1926-29, B. D.; Univ. of Marburg, Marburg, Germany, 1930-31; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1931-32.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., summers, 1926, '27; Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Stockbridge, Mass., 1927-30; Pastor, Edwards Congregational Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1932—.

Assoc.: Kiwanis Club; Connecticut River Valley Theological Club.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with the Congregational Ch.

Address: 27 Crescent St., Northampton, Mass.

PENNER, Cornelius D., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. of History; b. Nov. 22, 1898, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of Johannes K. Penner and Helene Jantzen-Penner; marr. Alma Friesen, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, July 18, 1926; children: Kenneth William, b. Feb. 16, 1929; Marianne Margarete, b. Oct. 8, 1931.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1919-21; Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1923-25, A. B.; Univ. of Nebraska, 1931-33, A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1933-35, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teacher and Principal, German-English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1921-23, 1925-31; Asst. in History, Univ. of Nebr., 1931-33; Univ. of Chicago, 1933-35; Instr., Gary, Ind., 1934-35; Bethel College, 1935-36; Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo., 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Hist. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo.

PENNER, Cornelius, Pastor, Beatrice, Nebr.; b. May 17, 1868, Kotzleitzke, West Prussia; s. of Gerhard Penner and Anna Froese-Penner; marr. Wilhelmine Reimer, Beatrice, Nebr., Apr. 10, 1902; children: Anna M., b. May 5, 1903; Louis B., b. May 3, 1904; Gerhard H., b. May 25, 1905; Waldo R., b. Feb. 23, 1911; Helene W., b. June 3, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1877-85; Bus. College, Beatrice, 1888-89; Halstead Fortbildungsschule, 1890-91, 1892-93.

Pos.: Farmer, 1890—; Pastor, Wehrlosen Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1903—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Deaconess Home and Hospital, 1910—; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1921-27.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 4, Beatrice, Nebr.

PENNER, Henry Gerhard, M. D., Physican and Surgeon; b. July 24, 1872, Marienburg, Germany; s. of Gerhard Penner and Anna Froese-Penner; marr. Anna Zimmerman, Beatrice, Nebr., Dec. 4, 1913; children: Donald H., b. Sept. 10, 1917; Henry G., b. Aug. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Beatrice Neb., 1878-90; Fortbildungsschule, Halstead, Kans., 1892-93; M. D., Univ. of Neb., 1899-1904.

Pos.: Practitioner of Medicine, Plymouth, Neb., 1904-22; Pract. of Med. and Radiologoy, Beatrice, Neb., 1922—.

Learned Soc.: Fellow, Am. Med. Assoc.; Memb., Neb. State Med. Soc.; Memb., Radiological Soc. of N. A.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 700 West Court St., Beatrice, Neb.

PENNER, Jacob B., Minister, M. B. Ch., Kronsgart, Man., Can.; b. Feb. 10, 1877, S. Russia; s. of Peter A. Penner and Aganeta Block-Penner; marr. Katharina Dyck, Kronsgart, Man., Jan. 19, 1902; second marr., Elizabeth Enns, Winkler, Man., Canada, Apr. 14, 1929; children: Katherine, b. Nov. 17, 1902; Annie, b. Sept. 22, 1904; Peter, b. Sept. 22, 1904; Jacob, b. Jan. 15, 1908; Gerhard, b. Novv. 17, 1909.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1884-1890.

Pos.: Farmer, 1900-36; Minister, M. B. Ch., Kronsgart, Man. Can.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Man. M. B. Conf,. 1930-37; Memb., Gen. Conf. Com. of the M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1936—; Treas., Memorial Fund for the Canada Dist. Conf., 1927-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of M. B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Myrtle, Man., Canada.

PENNER, Mrs. Martha Richert, Missionary of Gen. Conf., India; b. Feb. 15, 1881, Goessel, Kans.; d. of Rev. Henry Richert and Helena Unruh Balzer-Richert; marr. Peter A. Penner, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 24, 1909; children: (Step) Mariam H., b. Apr. 4, 1901; Linda Viola, b. Nov. 6, 1904, d. Sept. 1905.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., McPherson Co., Kans.; Gemeinde (Prep.) Sch., Bethel Acad., 1898-1901; Nurses Training, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1901-03.

Pos.: Ch. Deaconess, 1904-09; Post of Head Nurse, Goessel, Hosp., 1908; Medical Work, Champa, C. P., India, 1910-21; Missionary in India, 1909—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bilaspur Dist., Champa, C. P., India.

PENNER, Peter A., D. D., Missionary, Gen. Conf., in India; b. Apr. 2, 1871, Bilisirkow, S. Russia; s. of Abraham Penner and Marie Buhler-Penner; first wife died Jan. 1906, in India; second marr. Martha Richert, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 24, 1909; children: Mariam H., b. Apr. 4, 1901; Linda Viola, b. Nov. 6, 1904, d. Sept. 1905.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Gemeinde (Prep.) Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; St. Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn.; Bethel Acad., 1895-07; The Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899; Degrees (Honorary) Th. B. and D. D.

Pos.: Teacher in Dist. Sch., 1898; Missionary, India, 1900—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bilaspur Dist., Champa, C. P., India.

PENNER, Peter William, Missionary to India; b. Feb. 12, 1876, Village Prangenau, So. Russia; s. of Rev. Jacob Wiens Penner and Anna Funk-Penner; marr. Mathilde Ensz, Brudertal, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 7, 1902; children: Nellie A. Penner (adopted Indian child), b. May 25, 1912.

Educ.: Rural Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1882-94; Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1894-95; Bethel College, 1896-98; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1900; Grad. Theol. Course, German Wallace College, Berea, O., 1904-08; Summer Course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1907.

Pos.: Farmer until 1898; Dist. Sch. Teach., 1898-1904; Pastor, Sterling Menn. Ch., Sterling, Ohio, 1907-08; Missionary to India, 1908—; Supt., City Mission and Pastor, Los Angeles, Calf., 1918-21.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission, India, 1913—; Pres. Chhattisgarh Missionary Convention and Indian Christian Camp Meeting (Retreat) India, 1924; Memb.. Managing Com. Chhattisgarh Missionary Convention and Indian Ch. Camp meeting (retreat), 1912-16, 1922-23.

Assoc.: Menn. Teachers' Union, Southern Man., Canada, 1900-04.

Other Information: Introduced the Joint-Bookkeeping System in the Gen. Conf. Mission, India, 1926; Ordained the First Indian Pastor, Rev. M. R. Asna, India, 1927.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C. P., India.

PETERS, Gerhard Henry, Principal, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., Canada; b. Dec. 14, 1889, Schoensee, S. Russia; s. of Henry Peters and Susanna Friesen-Peters; marr. Agnes Fast, Blumstein, S. Russia; children (adopted): Adelheid Wiens, b. May 28, 1913, d. 1921; Helga Eleonore, b. Feb. 10, 1932, ad. 1934.

Educ.: Halbstadt Central Sch., Russia, 1903-06; Halbstadt Normal Sch., 1907-08; Teach. Inst., Petersburg, 1910-13; Gretna, Menn. Collegiate Inst., 1924-26; Winnipeg, Normal Sch., First Class, 1926-27; Manitoba Univ., 1935, B. A.; Collegiate and Principal Certif. for High Sch.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Bergfeld, S. Russia, 1908-10; Teach., Central Sch., Alexanderkrone, S. Russia, 1913-24; Teach., M. C. I.,

Gretna, 1927—; Princ., M. C. I., Gretna, Man., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Gretna Branch of British Bible Soc.; Memb., Inform. Com. of Gen. Conf. in Canada.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. (Bergthal Community).

Address: Box 24, Gretna, Man., Canada.

PETTER, Bertha Elise Kinsinger, Missionary among Cheyenne Indians of Okla. and Mont.; b. Dec. 21. 1872, Trenton, O.; d. of Joseph Kinsinger and Helena Kennel-Kinsinger; marr. Missionary Rodolphe Petter, Cantonment, Okla., Nov. 11, 1911.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Trenton, O.; National Normal Univ., Ada, O.; Wittenberg College, Springfield, O., 1892-96, A. B.; 1910, M. A.

Pos.: Teacher in Mission Sch., Cantonment, Okla., 1896-1900; Asst. to Missionary Petter in linguistic work among Cheyenne Indians, 1900-11; Bible or gospel worker in the camps, and religious services at the government school near the mission station, 1900-11; Asst. missionary, helper in linguistic research work, proof reading of Cheyenne Bible, 1911-37.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Y. W. C. A., Wittenberg College, 1894-95.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions; Y. W. C. A.; Organization of Univ. Women of Amer.; National Travel Club.

Other Information: Listed in "Principal Women of America," published by Mitre Press of London, England, in 1931, 1936; Became a Student Volunteer for Foreign Missions on Oct. 14, 1894.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lame Deer, Mont.

PETTER, Rodolphe Charles, D. D., Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Okla., and Mont.; b. Feb. 19, 1865, Vevey (on Lake Geneva), Switzerland; s. of Louis Petter and Elise Dubuis de la Praz-Petter; marr. Marie Gerber, Bernois-Jura, Switzerland, May 14, 1890; second marr. Bertha Elise Kinsinger, Trenton, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1911; children: Olga Marie, b. Jan. 12, 1893; Valdo Rodolphe, b. July 26, 1895, d. May 6, 1935.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Vevey and other towns in French-Switzerland; Basel Missionary Inst., Switzerland, 1883-89; Oberlin, Ohio, 1890-91; Bethel College, Newton, Kans., B. D. degree, 1923; D. D. degree, 1934.

Pos.: Missionary at Cantonment, Okla., 1891-1916; Missionary at Lame Deer, Mont., 1916—; Supt. of Cheyenne Mission of Okla. and Mont.

Learned Soc.: Memb., International Hist. Soc., headquarters in Paris.

Other Information: Published dictionary of Indian languages, 1913 and 1915, which contains 1126 pages, has a place in libraries at Smithsonian Inst. of Washington, D. C.; Congressional Library, Columbia Univ., New York; Newberry of Chicago; State Library, Switzerland at Bern; State Library of Germany, Berlin; and British Museum of London; also in private libraries; Reduced the Cheyenne language to writing; discovered and systematized its grammar; translated Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; large portions of the Old Testament; and the entire New Testament (in translating the used versions in Greek, Hebrew, Latin, German, English, and French); Outstanding linguist; thorough, original Bible student; and nationally recognized ehnologist.

Author: English-Cheyenne dictionary; Cheyenne manuscript grammar; Brief sketch of Cheyenne grammar in memoirs of Am. Anthropological Assoc., Vol. I, Part 6, Sept. 1907; Mission Memoirs, Fall, 1936; Reisesegen, Bundesbote, summer, 1936; Several editions of Cheyenne Gospel songs; Translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress in Cheyenne.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lame Deer, Mont.

PLENERT, John, Pastor, Johannestal Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Nov. 17, 1864, Poland, Warschau; s. of Kornelius Plenert and Anna Bartel-Plenert; marr. Amelia Ratzlaff, Hillsboro, Kans., Nov. 7, 1886; children: Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1889; Albert, b. Mar. 23, 1892; J. J. Plenert, b. July 14, 1893; Adolf, b. Jan. 16, 1895; Herman, b. Nov. 15, 1896; Emma, b. Nov. 22, 1899; Ben, b. Feb. 26, 1903; Erwin, b. Aug. 25, 1905; Arthur, b. Nov. 13, 1907; Elda, b. Dec. 9, 1910.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Poland, 1873-1880.

Pos.: Pastor, Johannestal Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1893—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

PLENERT, John Jacob, Minister, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. July 14, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. John Plenert and Amelia Ratzlaff-Plenert; marr. Magdalena Neuenschwander, Pandora, Ohio, June 26, 1921; children: James Woodrow, b. May 23, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1900-10; High School, Hillsboro, Kans., 1911-15; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1919-21; Bethel College, 1925-27, A. B.

Pos.: Teller, Hillsboro St. Bank, 1915-18; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1921-25, 1927-1936; Student Pastor, W. Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1926-27; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., W. Dist. C. E., 1923-24; Pres., W. Dist. Young People's Retreat, 1930-33; Sec., W. Dist. Young People's Retreat, Com., W. Dsit., 1933-36; Memb., 1933-36; Memb., Home Miss. Com., Educ. Com., E. Dist., 1936—; Memb., Orphans Com., E. Dist., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2442 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PREHEIM, Samuel Peter, In business, Freeman, S. D.; b. Mar. 5, 1881; s. of Peter Preheim and Barbara Strausz-Preheim; marr. Emma Florence Wittrig, Noble, Ia., June 6, 1909; children: Frederick S., b. Nov. 10, 1910; Arnold W., b. Feb. 26, 1912; James H., b. Aug. 23, 1913; Milton A., b. Feb. 12, 1915; William J., b. Aug. 1, 1916; Albert A., b. June 24, 1921; Elizabeth Grace, b. Mar. 12, 1923; Stevan P., b. Oct. 13, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., S. D., 1888-1897;; Bethel College, 1904-07; Moody Bible Inst., 1907-09.

Pos.: Pastor, Allentown and Milford Ch., Pa., 1910-12; Salem Ch., Dalton, O., 1912-15; Congregational Ch., Beemer, Nebr., 1915-16; Salem Menn. Ch., Wisner, Nebr., 1916-20; Evangelist of Western Dist. Conf., 1920-22; Bethany Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1922-23; Bus., 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Business Com. of E. Dist. Conf., 1911-12; Evangelization Com. of Mid. Dist. Conf., 1913-15; Bus. Com. of No. Dist. Conf., 1923-26.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. D.

QUIRING, Jacob H., Minister, Brudertaler Ch., Dallas, Ore,; b. Jan. 10, 1880, Lamberton, Minn.; s. of Rev. Heinrich Quiring and Helena Penner-Quiring; marr. Helena Hamm, Mt. Lake, Minn., May 22, 1906; children: Jacob J. H., b. March 18, 1907; Alfred, b. March 30, 1908; Lillian, b. Nov. 18, 1909; Leander, b. Oct. 14, 1911; Elvin, b. July 17, 1913.

Educ.: Public Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1894-1900; Preparatory Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-1905.

Pos.: Pastor, Brudertaler Ch., Dallas, Oregon, 1920—; Carpenter, 1901-06, 1919-37.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Foreign Mission Bd. of Conf. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A., 1932-37; Chn. of the Bible Sch., Dallas, Ore., 1936.

Memb.: Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: Miller Ave., R. 1, Box 6, Dallas, Oregon.

QUIRING, Walter O., M. D., Physician; b. Apr. 24, 1887, Newton, Kans.; s. of Abram Quiring and Anna Dyck-Quiring; marr. Laura Hewitt, St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 13, 1912; children: Laura Marie, b. June 5, 1919, d. June 6, 1919; Jeanne Louann, b. Mar. 27, 1919; Walter O., Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1924.

Educ.: Acad., Bethel College, Bethel College, Kans.; H. S., Newton, Kans.; A. B., Kans. Univ., 1911; M. D., K. U. Med. College, 1913; Intern, St. Elizabeth Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1913-14; Gen. Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., 1914; P. G., New York (Infirmary, Herman Knapp Hosp., Post Grad. Sch. and Hosp.), 1920-21.

Pos.: Specialist in charge of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Public Health Service, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-22; Pract. Physician and Surgeon, Hutchinson, Kans., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Sr. Class Med. Sch., 1913; First Lieut. Med. Corps, A. E. F., 1918-19; Pres., Reno Co. Med. Assoc., 1932; Pres., Rotary Club, Hutchinson, Kans., 1935-36.

Bus. Assoc.: Consultant, Gage-Hall-Clinic, Hutchinson, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Kansas City Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Soc., 1920—; Memb., Reno Co. and Kans. State A. M. A., 1922—; Memb., Am. Acad., O. L. R., 1934.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with First Presbyterian Ch.

Address: 1824 North Main, Hutchinson, Kans.

RATZLAFF, Abraham, Retired Minister, Hoffnungsau Ch., Buhler, Kans.; b. Sept. 3, 1850, Franztal, S. Russia; s. of Peter Ratzlaff and Maria Richert-Ratzlaff; marr. Helena Schmidt, May 1, 1873, Buhler, Kans.; children: Maria, b. Mar. 24, 1874; Heinrich A., b. Aug. 30, 1879; Helena, b. Sept. 1, 1882; Abraham A., b. June 8, 1888; Anna, b. Sept. 16, 1890; Johannes A., b. Apr. 10, 1893.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., S. Russia, 1857-64.

Pos.: Farmer; Minister, Hoffnungsau Ch., 1880-1902; Elder, same church, 1902-25.

Hon. Pos.: Director, Bethel College, 1901-19; Direct., Bethel Hospital, 1908-33.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Church of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kansas.

RATZLAFF, Abraham K., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb. 17, 1906, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Henry A. Ratzlaff and Helena Kliewer-Ratzlaff; marr. Anna F. Balzer, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 11, 1927; children: Betty Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1929; Karl Wayne, b. July 12, 1933; Patricia Lee, b. Oct. 15, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Newton, Kans., and Carnduff, Sask., 1911-19; High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1920-23; Bethel College, 1924-25, 1927-28, A. B.; Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1929, '32, '33, M. D.; Kans. Univ. Grad. Sch., 1930-31; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., summer, 1929.

Pos.: Teach., Gordon Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926; Teach., Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1929-30; Resident, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1934.

Bus. Assoc.: Cosmopolitan Club, Wichita, 1935; Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1936.

Learned Soc.: Phi Sigma, Honorary Scientific Soc.; Marion Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Medical Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

REDIGER, Christian E., Minister of Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.; b. Dec. 31, 1887, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Jacob Rediger and Lena Litwiller-Rediger; marr. Lena Mae Oyer, Tremont, Ill., May 17, 1908; children: Ivetta Vernice, b. Oct. 24, 1909; Mary Magdalene, b. Aug. 18, 1914.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Livingston Co., Ill.; Business Course, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1905-06; Acad. and College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1917-24; Marion College, 1926-28,

A. B.; Grad. work, Marion College, Sch. of Religion, 1930-32, A. M. in Theol.

Pos.: Worker at Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill., 1914-17; Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1919-24; Treas., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1921-24; Sec. and Bursar, Marion College, Marion, Ind., 1924-27; Sec. and Registrar, Marion College, Marion, Ind., 1927-32; Pastor and Supt., Southwest Gospel Tabernacle, 1217 West 72nd St., Chicago, Ill., 1932-34; Business Mgr. and Treas., Bluffton, Ohio, 1934-36; Field Representative of Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1936—; Sec.-Treas., Congo Inland Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1928-32; Pres., Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1932-35; Chn. of Educ. Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A., 1924; Treas. of Foreign Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A., 1928-33; Memb. of Bd. of Trustees of Congo Inland Mission, 1928—; Defenseless Menn. Conf. Representative to Peace Problems Com. of Menn. Ch., 1936—.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1120 West 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.

REGIER, Aaron J., Ph. D., Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Teach. Training, Bethel College; b. Nov. 13, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of John J. Regier and Katharina Wall-Regier; marr. Suzanne Bargen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 25, 1914; children: Frances Ruth, b. May 14, 1916; Margaret Joy, b. Oct. 2, 1917; Winifred Ethel, b. July 20, 1921; Donna Lois, b. June 16, 1924; Betty Jane, b. June 11. 1926.

Educ.: Goshen College, 1908-10; Bethel College, 1910-12, A. B.; Univ. of Minn., 1921-22, A. M.; Univ. of Kans., 1933-35, Ph. D.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., 1905-06; Princ. of Prep. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1912-16; Instr., Freeman Jr. College, 1916-17; Pres., Freeman, Jr. College, 1917-27; Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Teach. Training, Bethel College, 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf., 1926-36; Chn., Menn. Teach. Assoc., 1932.

Learned Assoc.: Phi Delta Kappa; Gamma Mu.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

REGIER, Bernhard, Retired Minister, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans.; b. Jan. 1, 1855, Sandhof near Marienburg, Germany; s. of Bernhard Regier and Anna Regier-Regier; marr. Louise Busenitz, Brodsack, W. Prussia, Apr. 27, 1880; children: Cornelius B., b. Apr. 28, 1883; Jocob J., b. Oct. 10, 1886; Kaethe (marr. Entz), b. May 10, 1890; Bernhard E., b. Sept. 20, 1893.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Germany, 1863-71; Bethel College, 1903-04.

Pos.: Farmer; Minister, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., 1903—; Vorsaenger, First Menn. Ch., 1881-1900.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Armenpflegekomitee, 1912-18; Memb., Com. on Ch. Matters, 1918-20; Memb., Home Miss. Com. W. D. Conf., 1920-24; Memb., Hosp. Com., 1924-1930.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kans.

REGIER, Cornelius C., Ph. D., Prof. of History, West Liberty State Teachers College; b. March 10, 1884, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Regier and Maria Wall-Regier; marr. Sara Balzer, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Dec. 29, 1915; children: Donald Wilson, b. Dec. 6, 1918; Virginia Mae, b. July 9, 1921; Frank Arthur, b. March 11, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-1900; Bethel College, Acad. and College, 1901-02, 1904-1906, 1909-10; Univ. of Kans., 1908-09, 1910-12, A. B., A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1914-16; Univ. of Chicago, 1914-16; Univ. of Iowa, 1921-22, Ph. D.

Pos.: Prof. of History, Bethel

College, 1912-14, 1918-19; Grinnel College, 1916-17; Simpson College, 1919-21; Whitworth College, 1922-1923; Muskingum College, 1923-25; Evansville College, 1925-27; New River State College, 1927-36; West Liberty State Teachers College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Social Science Section, W. Va., Acad. of Science, 1936; Vice-Chn., Wheeling Community Forum, 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Am. Historical Assoc., 1912—; West Va. Acad. of Science, 1930—; Pi Gamma Mu.

Author: The Era of the Muckrakers, 1932; Contributor of articles to The Historical Outlook, Law and Contemporary Problems, and Social Science.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: West Liberty, West Virginia.

REGIER, David A., Minister of Bruderthaler Mennonite Church; b. June 8, 1887, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of John J. Regier and Katharina Wall-Regier; marr. Barbara Epp, Henderson, Nebr., June 11, 1918; children: Rufus Alvin, b. July 30, 1919; Evelyn Katherine, b. May 14, 1921; Elfrieda Ruth, June 21, 1923; Arnold David, b. Jan. 27, 1925; Elmer Vernon, b. Oct. 16, 1926; Milton Arthur, b. March 24, 1929; John James, b. Jan. 29, 1931.

Educ.: Parochial School, 1895; Bible School; Moody Bible Institute, 1913-14; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1915-17; Tabor College, 1917-18.

Pos.: Evangelistic work the first eight years of ministry; Pastor of the Bruderthaler Church, 17 years, with short intervals.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman of the Evangelistic Committee and Program Committee for several years; Superintendent of the Defenseless Menn. Br. Churches, So. Dakota, Minn., and Ill., several years.

Memb.: Defenseless Mennonite Brethren of North America.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

REGIER, Jacob W., Retired Minister; b. May 20, 1849, Herrenhagen near Marienburg, Germany, s. of Abram and Anna Regier; marr. Agathe Dyck, Tiege, Germany, May 12, 1876; children: John L., b. 1879; William E., 1882; Henry R., 1886; Helen A., 1893.

Educ.: German Volksschule.

Pos.: Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Elbing, Kans., 1892-1919; Pastor, Emeritus Zion Menn. Ch., Elbing, Kans., 1919—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1882-98; Pres., Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital Soc., 1903-18, Charter Memb.; Acting Pres., Bethel College, 1908; Vice-Pres., Bethel College, 1906-08; Dir., Menn. Mut. Fire Insurance Co., 1880-82; Asst. Dir., Bethel College, 1898-1906; Memb., First Building Com., Bethel College.

Memb.: Gen. Con. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 6157 Springvale Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

REGIER, John, Master Farmer, Marienburg, W. Prussia, Germany; Alfalfa Leaf Farm; b. Oct. 1, 1867, s. of Gerhard Regier and Anna Ensz-Regier; marr. Emilie Wiebe, Whitewater, Kans., Oct. 25, 1893: children: Marie J., b. May 25, 1897; Hans E., b. Nov. 28, 1904; Charlotte L., b. May 15, 1906; Alfred H., b. Mar. 27, 1908; Margarete I., b. Nov. 26, 1909; Minna D., b. Aug. 7, 1912.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Germany, 1875-76; Butler Co., 1877-80; Alexanderwohl and Halstead Sem., 1882-83, 1883-84.

Pos.: Farmer and Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle, 1893—.

Assoc.: Am. Shorthorn Breeders Assoc., 1914—; The Kansas Crop Improvement Assoc., 1922—; The Kans. Shorthorn Breeders Assoc., 1918—; The Butler Co. Farm Bureau, 1922—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans. (Alfalfa Leaf Farm).

REGIER, J. C., Manager, Buhler Mill and Elevator Co.; b. Mar.

1, 1882, Harvey Co., Kan.; s. of Cornelius Regier and Mary Wall-Regier; marr. Anna Buhler, Buhler, Kans., Apr. 27, 1906; children: Herold M., b. July 11, 1909; Ruth L., b. May 30, 1912; Herbert H., b. Aug. 30, 1917; Louis Roger, b. Jan. 9, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans.; Bethel College, 1899-1901.

Pos.: Manager, Buhler Mill and Elevator Co., Buhler, Kans., 1906—.

Hon. Pos.: City Clerk, 1913-17; Memb., Sch. Bd., 1913-20; Mayor of Buhler, 1921-33; Dir. of Bethel College, 1933—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

REGIER, John M., Field Repres., Bethel College, Kans.; b. Aug. 3, 1885, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Regier and Mary Wall-Regier; marr. Elizabeth Lohrentz, Moundridge, Kans., June 11, 1912; children: Winifred Marie, b. Feb. 24, 1915; Robert Borden, b. July 12, 1918; John Stanley, b. Jan. 25, 1921.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1902-04, 1907-10, 1911-12, A. B.; K. U., 1910-11; Oberlin, 1912-13, A. M.; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Fortuna, Mo., 1913-15; Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1915-18; Teach., Freeman Jr. College, 1918-20; Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1920-28; First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1929-1935; Field Repres., Bethel College, Kans., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1930—; Mid Dist. Conf., 1923-24; Pacific Dist. Conf., 1923-29.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Bethel College, Kans.

REGIER, Peter K., Minister of West Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans.; b. June 4, 1891, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John K. Regier and Anna Unruh-Regier; marr. Marie D. Staufer, Deer Creek, Okla., Aug. 17, 1921; children: Gladys Eileen, b. Feb. 23, 1923; Eugene Vernon, b. May 21, 1928.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1898-1907; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1908-10; Bethel College Acad. Sch., 1911-14; Bethel College, 1916-20, A. B.; Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1920-21, summer 1922, B. D.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Wayland Menn. Ch., Wayland, Iowa, and Emanuel Menn. Ch., Noble, Iowa (Joint charges), 1922-24; Teacher, Mt. Lake, High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1924-27; Pastor, West Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans.-Nebr. S. S. Convention, 1928; Sec., West. Dist. Conf., 1931-33; Vice-Pres., W. D. Conf., 1934; Memb., Bethel College Bd. of Dir., 1932—; Pres., B. C. Bd. of Dir., 1935—; Pres., McPherson County Council of Christian Educ., 1932-35; Memb., Kans. Council of Christian Educ., 1935—; Sec., Leisy Orphan Aid Soc., 1935—; Memb., Bethesda Hosp. Assoc. Bd., 1935—; Memb., Home Mission Com. of W. D. Conf., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

REGIER, Wilhelm Edward, M. D., Practicing Physician; b. Nov. 20, 1882, Elbing, Kans.; s. of Jacob W. Regier and Agathe Dyck-Regier; marr. Elizabeth C. Schmutz, Newton, Kans., Dec. 26, 1907; children (adopted): Hester Rebecca (Mrs. E. L. Claassen), b. Jan. 11, 1910; Elizabeth Mae, b. Jan. 17, 1915.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Dist. 85, Elbing, Kans., 1888-98; Bethel College Acad., 1898-99, 1900-03; Univ. Med. College, Kans. City, Mo., 1903-07, M. D.

Pos.: Intern, Univ. Hosp., Kans. City, Mo., 1905-06; Practicing Physician, Elbing, Kans., 1907-10; Harper, Kans., 1910-12; Anthony, Kans., charge of Updegraff Hosp., 1912-13; Practicing Physician, Whitewater, Kans., 1913—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Harper Co. Med. Soc., 1910-12; V. Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1918, 1925: Memb., Executive Com., Butler Co. Med. Soc., 1936, 1937; Vice Pres., Whitewater Chamber of Commerce, Whitewater, Kans., 1929-30.

Assoc.: Chamber of Commerce, Whitewater, Kans., Pres., 1931.

Learned Soc.: Butler Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. St. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

REIMER, Catherine A., Med. Missionary of A. M. B. Mission, India; b. Jan. 14, 1900, Corn, Okla.; d. of Henry Reimer and Agatha Ediger-Reimer.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Michigan, 1908-14; Publ. Sch., Okla., 1914-16; High Sch. Course in Tabor College, 1918-21; Acad., Univ. of Tulsa, 1921-22; Tabor College, 1923-1924; Tulsa Univ., 1924-25; Tabor College, 1926-27, B. A.; Ill. Train. Sch. for Nurses, Chicago, Ill., 1927-30, R. N.

Pos.: Teacher, Pleasant Ridge Sch., Corn, Okla., 1925-26; Night Supervisor, Receiving Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1930; Missionary to India, Dec. 1930; Had charge of Hosp. at Devarakonda, Deccan, 1932-34; of Nagarkurnool, Deccan, 1934—.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Nagarkurnool, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

REIMER, David P., Minister; b. June 13, 1894, Blumenort, Manitoba, East Reserve; s. of Peter Reimer and Maria L. Plett-Reimer; marr. Justina U. Brandt, Blumenort, Man., Canada; children: Maria, b. March 30, 1915; Justina, b. Oct. 14, 1916; Elizabeth b. April 29, 1918; Heinrich, b. Sept. 9, 1919; Peter, b. Dec. 19, 1920; David, b. Dec. 21, 1925; Gerhard, b. June 16, 1928; Sara, b. Feb. 2, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Blumenort, Man., Canada, 1900-08; International Corresp. Course (Good English), 1915-18.

Pos.: Teacher, Blumenort, S. Dist., Man., five years; Farmer, 1915—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor of "Christlicher Familienfreund."

Memb.: Klein-Gemeinde.

Address: R. R. 1, Box 45, Giroux, Man., Canada.

REMPEL, Peter P., Retired Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Shafter, Cal; b. Aug. 12, 1865, Waldheim, So. Russia; s. of Peter Rempel and Gertrude Bergmann-Rempel; marr. Anna Esau, Rueckenau, S. Russia, July 19, 1897; children: Peter J., b. Oct. 30, 1898; Anna O., b. Dec. 10, 1901; Alice A., b. May 31, 1905.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Russia, 1872-1880; High Sch. (Central Schule), Russia, 1893-96; Seminary Chrischona, Basel, Switzerland, 1896-1898.

Pos.: Pastor, Baptist Ch., Gyrardow, Poland, 1898-1900; Traveling Evangelist, 1900-08; Teacher, Tabor College and Pastor, Menn. Br. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1908-14; Organized and Pastor of Lodi, Rosedale, Shafter, and Los Angeles, Calif., churches, 1914-32; Retired, 1932.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained Elder of Menn. Br. Ch., 1910; Pres., Home Mission Com., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1924-27.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Shafter, Calif.

RICH, Willis E., Dir. of Pub. Relations, Bethel College; b. Oct. 12, 1907, Congerville, Ill.; s. of William Joseph Rich and Lina Olga Stahly-Rich; marr. Hulda S. Penner, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 20, 1928; children: Mary Lou, b. Aug. 2, 1929; James Willis, b. Oct. 31, 1931; Carol Ruth, b. Nov. 10, 1933.

Educ.: McKinley Grade Sch., Newton, Kans., 1912-18; Jr. High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1918-20; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1920-24; Bethel College, 1924-28, A. B.; Columbia Univ., summers, 1932, '33, winter session, 1936, M. A.

Pos.: Teach., Bentley Rural High Sch., Bentley, Kans., 1928; Princ., Bentley Rural High Sch., Bentley, Kans., 1929-34; Dir. of Pub. Relations, Bethel College, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Field Representative of Kans. Inst. of International Relations, 1937; Dir. of Bentley High Sch. Educ. Tour of the eastern states, summer, 1934; Manager of 9,000 mile Bethel Choir Good-will Tour, summer, 1935.

Assoc.: Newton Jr. Chamber of Commerce.

Learned Soc.: National (High Sch.) Honor Soc.; Order of the Golden "A" of Bethel College; National Educ. Assoc.; Kans. Teachers Assoc.; Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Kappa Delta.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

RICHERT, David H., Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Bethel College; b. March 8, 1875, Newton, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Richert and Helena Unruh-Richert, later, Balzer; marr. Edith von Steen, Beatrice, Nebr., Nov. 27, 1912; children: Roland, b. Dec. 18, 1913; Ethel Edith, b. Dec. 18, 1919.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1893-97; Bethel College, 1898-1900; Kans. St. Normal, 1901-02; Oberlin, summer, 1908; Oberlin, 1908-08, A. B.; Chicago Univ., 1925, summer; Colo. Univ., 3 years at various times between 1916-31, M. A., 1928.

Pos.: Princ., Moundridge High Sch., 1902-06; Instr., Math., Bethel Academy, 1906-13; Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Bethel College, 1915—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf. ; Editor, Bethel College Bulletin.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assoc.; Nat. Council of Teachers of Math.; Central Assoc. of Science and Math. Teachers; Soc. for Research on Meteorites.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

RICHERT, Henry M. D., Dr. of Medicine; b. June 5, 1882, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Richert and Anna Schmidt-Richert; marr. Maria Richert, Lehigh, Kansas, July 28, 1914; children: Daniel A., b. Nov. 6, 1915; Elvira, b. Jan. 24, 1920; Rolin, b. Mar. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1900-03, 1907-08, Teach. Life Certificate; College of Medicine, Univ. of Ill., 1910-14, M. D., Special Courses, 1915, 1928, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat; Intern., Englewood Hosp., Chicago, 1914-15; Chicago, Poli-Clinic, April, 1918, Chicago.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1903-07, 1908-10; General Practice of Medicine, 1915-28, Inman and Goessel, Kans.; Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Specialty, 1928; First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Officer in Training, 1918; Memb., Medical Staff, Bethesda Hosp., Goessel, 1015-26.

Hon. Pos.: Official Medical Examiner, Citizen's Military Training Camps of seventh Corps Area.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assoc.; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat College and Hosp. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 427 East Second St., Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, John Henry, Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Dinuba, Calif.; b. May 3, 1883, Newton, Kans.; s. of Henry P. Richert and Elizabeth Unruh-Richert; marr. Agnes Louise Fast, Reedley, Calif., Sept. 9, 1915; children: Paul Henry, b. Mar. 28, 1918; Esther Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Emmathal, Newton, Kans., about 1889-97; Bethel College, 1899-1901; Summer Teachers' Inst., Kans. and Okla., 1901, '02, '05; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1907-08.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., Gnadenfeld Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1902; Pub. Sch. Teach., Kiowa Flat, Gotebo, Okla., 1903-05; Greenfield Sch., Corn, Okla., 1905-07; Minister, Gotebo, Okla., 1910-15; Reed-

ley, Calif., 1915-17; Lodi, Calif., 1918-19; Reedley, Calif., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Home Mission Bd., Menn. Brethren Ch., 1923-26; Foreign Mission Bd., Menn. Brethren Ch., 1924-33; Chn., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1918, '21, '23, '35.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 2, Box 423, Reedley, Calif.

RICHERT, K. A., Vice-Pres., The Claassen Investment and Loan Co.; b. Jan. 9, 1895, Newton, Kans.; s. of Abraham Richert and Justine Ens-Richert; marr. Helen Claassen, Newton, Kans., June 2, 1921; children: Robert C., b. Feb. 16, 1923; Florence M., b. Nov. 1, 1925; Frances E., b. Aug. 1, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1901-09; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1910-11; Y. M. C. A., Business College, San Francisco, Calif.

Pos.: Tr. of The Mut. Reserve Ins. Co., 1936—; Vice-Pres. and Manager, The Claassen Investment and Loan Co., Newton, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir. of The Menn. Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; Memb., Bd. of The Farmers Mut. Ins. Co., 1937—; Tr., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1929—; Sec., W. Dist. Conf. Trustees, 1929-32, 1932-35; Alternate Bd. Memb., Bethel College, 1936-37.

Assoc.: Chamber of Commerce, Newton, Kans., 1927—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 110 E. 6 St., Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, Peter H., Pastor, Tabor Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Aug. 11, 1871, Gnadenheim, So. Russia; s. of Heinrich Richert and Helena Unruh-Richert; marr. Eva Schmidt, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 11, 1900; children: Stella, b. July 29, 1901; Anton, b. June 2, 1903; Elma, b. June 21, 1905; Otto, b. July 5, 1907; Samuel, b. Apr. 2, 1910.

Educ.: Halstead Sem., 1891-93; Bethel College, 1895-97 (Evangelist course).

Pos.: Dist. Sch., Teach., 1890-91, 1893-95, 1897-98; Prof., Ger. Teach., Instr., 1894; Evangelist, 1896-98; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1898-1908; Minister, Tabor Ch., 1908-10; Bethel Acad., Teach., 1898-1912, 1920-21; Elder, Tabor Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Ger. Menn. Teach. Conf. of Kans., 1901-03; Pres., Kans. S. S. Convention, 1907, '10, '11; Pres., Kans.-Nebr. Menn. C. E. Convention; Pres., Kans. Ministers' Conf., 1914, '15, '16, '18; Pres., Bethel Col. Bd. of Dir., 1920-29; Pres., W. D. Conf., 1910-12, 1920-23, 1933-35; Sec., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1911—; Sec., Kans. Ministers' Conf., 1908; Sec., Bethesda Hosp. Bd. of Dir., 1912-14; Vice-Pres., first All-Menn. Convention in Am., 1913; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1910—; Memb., Bethel College Bd. of Dir., 1915-29, 1933—; Memb., Bethesda Hosp. Bd. of Dir., 1908-14; Memb., Com. of Confession of Faith, 1920-29; Memb., West. Dist. Conf. Exemption Com., 1917-18; Memb., West. Dist. Conf. Peace Com., 1936—; Memb., Com. on Systematic Giving for Gen. Conf., 1935; Memb., Com. on Revision of Catechism of the Gen. Conf., 1911-14; Memb., West. Dist. Conf. Com. on Ch. Matters (Gemeindeangelegenheiten), 1914-18; Memb., First All-Menn. Conv. Program Com., 1913; Memb., West. Dist. Conf. Constitutions Com., 1907-09; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Herald Publ. Co., 1936—; Memb., Marion Co. Ministerial Assoc., 1925-31; Itinerary Minister for West. Dist. Conf., 1898; Itinerary Minister for Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1928.

Editor: Bethesda Herold, 1902-1905; Mission Quarterly, 1924-31.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

RICHERT, Peter, Pastor, Menn. Breth. Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. June

5, 1850, Alexanderwohl, S. Russia; s. of Peter Richert and Helena Schmidt-Richert; marr. Aganetha Quiring, Kleefeld, S. Russia, June 13, 1871; d. Mar. 15, 1914; marr. Anna, Janzen, Caruthers, Calif. July 18, 1918; children: Peter, b. Aug. 22, 1872; Aganetha, b. July 17, 1876; John, b. June 20, 1885; Tina (adopted), b. Sept. 3, 1893; Katy Reimer (adopted).

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1857-1864; Kans. City Homeopathic Med. Sch., 1889-91.

Pos.: Pastor, M. B. Ch., Goessel, 1881-1902; Gotebo, Okla., 1902-10; Postmaster, Goessel, Kans., 1882-1902; Physician, Goessel, Kans., 1892-1902; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Goessel Hospital, 1894-1903.

Other Information: Gave name to town, Goessel, after the suggested name "West Branch" had been rejected by Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C.; "Goessel" was the name of the Captain on S. S. Cimbria who heroically kept his place on the commander's bridge until all passengers on the sinking vessel were saved, then he sank with the vessel; he was instrumental in building the first hospital at Goessel, Kans.; he was partners with Elder Balzer.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: E. Aug. Ave., Reedley, Calif.

RIESEN, Emil Richert, Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Ariz.; b. Jan. 26, 1884, Hillsboro, Kans., s. of Rudolf Riesen and Sara Richert-Riesen; marr. Rachel Penner, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 27, 1911; children: Austin Herbert, b. July 1, 1913; Carl Homer, b. July 2, 1915.

Educ.: Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1898-1900; Bethel Acad., 1900-02, 1904-05; Univ. of Kans., 1905-09, A. B.; Harvard Univ., 1911-12, A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1925-26; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1907; Columbia Univ., summer, 1932.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1902-04; Prof. of German Literature, Philosophy, and Psychology, Registrar, Bethel College, 1909-18; Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Ariz., 1918—; Dean, College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Ariz., 1930—.

Bus. Assoc.: Rotary Club.

Learned Soc.: Am. Philosophical Assoc.; Professional Ed. Soc. of Phi Delta Kappa; Memb., Honorary Scholarship Soc., Phi Kappa Phi; Delta Chi, College Frat.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with First Congregational Ch.

Address: 621 N. 1 Ave., Tucson, Arizona.

ROGALSKY, John Pierpont, Princ., Reedley Bible Sch.; b. Nov. 28, 1886, Ebental (Memrik Colony), South Russia; s. of Peter Paul Rogalsky and Gertrude Wiens-Rogalsky; marr. Helen Wall, Kleefeld, Molotschnaya, South Russia, March 4, 1912; children: Paul Waldemar, b. Feb. 16, 1920; Esther Jewel, b. Nov. 20, 1925; Migrated to U. S. A., 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1899; High Sch. (Zentralschule), Russia, 1903; Normal Sch., Russia, 1904-1906; Teachers Certificate.

Pos.: Domestic Tutor, Tock-Samara, 1906-07; Taschschenak, 1907-08; High Sch., Teach., Davlekanovo, Ufa, Russia, 1908-22; Teacher, Reedley Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1928-37.

Soc.: Memb., National Geog. Soc., at Washington, D. C.

Author: History of Foreign Missions; History of Periodical Famines in Russia, 1906.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 52 August St., Reedley, Calif.

ROSENBERGER, Arthur S., Pres., Bluffton College; b. Sept. 6, 1898, Quakertown, Pa.; s. of Seward M. Rosenberger and Emma Sell-Rosenberger; marr. Ella Habegger, Berne, Ind., Dec. 2, 1923; children: David Seward, b. Jan. 16, 1925; Elnore Ruth, b. June 23,

1927; Richard Arthur, b. July 3, 1930.

Educ.: Philadelphia Publ. Sch., 1904-12; Northeast High Sch., Philadelphia, 1912-16; Pa. St. College, 1916-18; Bluffton College, 1919-21, A. B.; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B. D.; Univ. of Pa., 1930-32, A. M.

Pos.: Supply Pastor, Wayland Eicher Menn. Charge, Wayland and Noble, Ia., summer 1922; Pastor, St. John Ch., Pandora, O., 1923-30; Swamp Menn. Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1930-34; Associate Pres., Bluffton College, 1934-1935; Pres., Bluffton College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Middle Dist. Conf., 1925-27; Memb., Evangelization Com., M. D. Conf., 1928-30; Memb., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf., 1929—, Sec., 1934—; Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1931-33; Memb., Peace Com., Gen. Conf., 1932—; Memb., Com. Revision Minister's Manual; Memb., Bd. of Managers Home for Aged, E. Dist., 1931-34.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 280 W. College Ave., Bluffton, Ohio.

ROSENBERGER, Seward M., Retired Minister; b. Aug. 9, 1872, Milford Square, Pa.; s. of Henry H. Rosenberger and Elvina Moyer-Rosenberger; marr. Emma Sell, Spinnerstown, Pa., Dec. 29, 1896; children: Arthur S., b. Sept. 6, 1898; Willard S., b. May 10, 1900; Warren S., b. Sept. 28, 1902; Edgar Seward, b. May 12, 1908.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Bucks Co., Pa., 1878-88; West Chester St. Normal Sch., 1888-96; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., A. B., 1911; Univ. of Pa., A. M., 1917.

Pos.: Teach., Bucks Co., 1888-1893; Supervising Princ., Quakertown, Pa., Schools, 1896-1904; Philadelphia Sch., 1904-25; Pastor, Swamp, Pa., Menn. Charge, 1925-1928.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Gen. Conf. Bd. of Educ., 1920-29; Eastern Dist. Home Mission and Educ. Committees; Pres., East. Dist. Conf., 1927-28.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Quakertown, Pa.

ROYER, Isaiah W., Pastor, Orrville Menn. Ch., Orrville, O.; b. May 2, 1873, Orrville, O.; s. of Urias C. Royer and Elizabeth Schrock-Royer; marr. Christina Neuhauser, Oct. 16, 1906, Knoxville, Tenn.; children: Mary Neuhauser, b. Dec. 26, 1907; Katherine Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1910; Elizabeth Christina, b. Dec. 25, 1914.

Educ.: Smithville Acad., 1894; Ada Ohio Normal, 1893, 1897; Elkhart, Inst., 1898-1901; Goshen College, 1905-08; Bethany Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1907, 1909-12.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Ohio, 1897-98; Worker, Menn. Home Miss., Chicago, 1902-04; Ordained Pastor, Mar. 27, 1904; Associate Pastor, Goshen College Ch., 1905-1909; Princ., Winter Bible Sch., Canton, Ohio ,1913-21; Instr., Winter Bible Sch., Goshen, Ind., 1905-1908, 1931-36; Pastor, Orrville, Menn. Ch., 1912—.

Hon. Pos.: First Pres., Elkhart, Inst. and Goshen College Alumni Assoc., 1900-01; Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1903, '04, '25, '29; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd., 1935—; Gen. Sec., Menn. Gen. S. S. Com., 1915—! Field worker, Ill. S. S. Conf., 1911; Sec., Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf., 1915—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Linden Ave., Orrville, Ohio.

SCHELLENBERG, Peter E., Ph. D., Prof. of Psychology, Bethel College; b. Apr. 20, 1898, Harvey Co., Kans.; s. of Peter L. Schellenberg and Helena Ediger-Schellenberg; marr. Edna Ruth Patzkowsky, Fairview, Okla., Aug. 26, 1928; children: Richard Peter, b. Apr. 3, 1932; Maryon Ruth, b. Jan. 26, 1936.

Educ.: Buhler Pub. Sch., 1905-14; Tabor Acad., 1915-19; Tabor College, 1919-23, A. B.; Univ. of Kans., 1924-26, A. M.; Univ. of Minn., 1926-30, Ph. D.

Pos.: Princ., Bethany Consolidated Sch., Balko, Okla., 1923-24; Asst. Instr., Psychology, Univ. of Kans., 1935-36; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of Minn., 1926-27; Instr., Psychology, Univ. of Minn., 1927-1930; Tabor College, Prof. of Psychology, 1930-31; Prof. of Psychology, Bethel College, 1931—.

Memb.: Rotary International.

Learned Soc.: Am. Psychological Assoc.; Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Sigma Biological Soc.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

SCHELLENBERG, Theodore R., Ph. D., Deputy Examiner, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.; b. Feb. 24, 1903, Reno Co., Kans.; s. of A. L. Schellenberg and Sarah Schroeder-Schellenberg; marr. Alma Groening, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 26, 1927; children: Paul Herbert, b. Oct. 17, 1928; Karl Abraham, b. July 13, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., McPherson, Kans., 1908-12; Hillsboro, Kans., 1912-15; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-17, 1917-18; Tabor Acad., 1919-20, 1921-22; Tabor College, 1924-26; Univ. of Kans., 1926-28, A. B., 1929-30, A. M.; Univ. of Pa., 1930-34, Ph. D.

Pos.: Fellow in History, Univ. of Kans., 1929-30; Asst. Instr. in History, Univ. of Pa., 1930-33; Harrison Fellow, Univ. of Pa., 1933-34; Executive Sec., Joint Com. of Materials for Research of the Amer. Council of Learned Soc. and the Soc. Science Research Council, 1934-35; Research Asst., National Park Service, Dept. of Interior, 1935; Assoc. National Dir., Survey of Federal Archives, Works Progress Administration, 1936; Deputy Examiner, The National Archives, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Joint Com. of Materials for Research of the Am. Council of Learned Soc., and the Soc. Science Research Council, 1935—; Chn., Com. of Historical Source Materials, American Historical Soc., 1935—.

Assoc.: Memb., International Typographical Union, 1925-32.

Learned Soc.: Am. Historical Assoc.; Southern Historical Assoc.; Soc. of American Archivists; Am. Library Assoc.

Author: The European Background of the Monroe Doctrine, 1815-1823 (to be issued by the Univ. of Pa. Press, 1937); Articles on the Monroe Doctrine published in "The Journal of Modern History," Sept. 1935, and in "The Hispanic-American Hist Review,". Feb. 1934; Collaboration on a "Manual on Methods of Reproducing Research Materials" (Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1936); Articles on Microphotography, published in the "Library Journal," Apr. 1935, and in the "Journal of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers," July 1936; Producer of film copies of the hearings on codes, marketing agreements, etc., of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the National Recovery Administration, distributed among learned institutions.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.. of N. A.

Address: 2637 Military Rd., Arlington, Va.

SCHMIDT, Miss Augusta, Missionary to India; b. Mar. 3, 1894, Goessel, Kans.; d. of Jacob J. Schmidt and Maria Becker-Schmidt.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1900-09; Bethel Acad., 1912-13, 1914-16; Bethel College, 1919-22, A. B.; Witmarsum Sem. and Bluffton College, 1922-23, M. A.; Bethel Hosp., 1924-1927, R. N.; Chicago Theol. Sem., summer, 1934; Dr. Dee Lee's Hosp., Chicago (Obstetrical nursing), 7 weeks.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., Goessel, Kans., 1916-19; High Sch., Teach., Lehigh, Kans., 1923-24; Korba Mission Dispensary nurse, India, 1928-33; Princ. of F. M. Girls' Sch., Janjgir, India, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Y. W. C. A., 1921-22; Bethel College; Memb,. Student Volunteer Band, Bethel College.

Assoc.: Bethel Hosp. Nurses' Olumni Assoc.; India Nurses' Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C. P., India.

SCHMIDT, Henry U., Pastor, New Hopedale Menn. Ch., Meno, Okla.; b. near Springfield, Bon Homme Co., S. D., July 12, 1879; s. of Isaac B. Schmidt and Agnes Unruh-Schmidt; marr. Katie J. Boese, Springfield, S. D., Apr. 25, 1901, d. Mar. 8, 1920; children: Alfred H., b. Sept. 27, 1902; Emil J., b. Apr. 27, 1904; Paul I., b. Sept. 22, 1905; Ruth M., b. May 25, 1908; Agnes V., b. May 16, 1911; Susie E., b. May 29, 1913; Jacob, b. Mar. 8, 1920, d. Mar. 11, 1920; marr. second time, Mrs. Caroline Wedel-Kane, Meno, Okla., Feb. 21, 1921.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Bon Homme Co., S. D., 1885-96; Bethel College, 1897-99; Several Correspondence Courses later.

Pos.: Co. Pastor, Friedensberg Menn. Ch., Avon, S. D., 1903-07; Kidron Ch., Taloga, Okla., 1907-09; Neu-Friedensberg Ch., Vona, Colo., 1908-20; New Hopedale Ch., 1921—; Taught, Pub. Sch., S. D., 5 yrs.; Taloga, Okla., 1 yr.; Vona, Colo., 7 yrs.; Okla. Bible Acad., 7 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Relief Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1932; Memb., Bd. of Dir,. Okla. Bible Acad.; Memb., Pub. Sch. Bd., 1926-35.

Other Information: Helped organize Kidron Ch., Taloga, Okla.; helped organize New-Friedensberg Ch., Vona, Colo.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Cr. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Box 118, Meno, Okla.

SCHMIDT, Herbert Rempel, M. D., Dir. of Health, Bethel College; b. Aug. 25, 1903, Canton, Kans., s. of John J. Schmidt and Elizabeth Rempel-Schmidt; marr. Mariam Penner, Champa, C. P., India, Aug. 24, 1932; children: Madalyn Elizabeth Schmidt, b. July 23, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., McPherson Co., 1910-17; High Sch., Bethel Acad., 1919-23; Bethel College, 1924-27, B. A.; Univ. of Kans., 1930-32, B. S., 1932-34, M. D.; Intern, St. Louis City Hospital, 1934-35.

Pos.: High Sch. Instr., Plains, Kans., 1927-29; High Sch. Princ., Plains, Kans., 1929-30; Memb., Bethel Hospital Staff, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1936; Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1936-37; Pres., Univ. of Kans. Med. Sch. Class, 1933.

Business Assoc.: Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Newton, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 501 E. 1st St., Newton, Kans.

SCHMUTZ, Albert D., Assoc. Prof. of Music Educ., K. S. T. C., Emporia, Kans.; b. Oct. 11, 1887, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Christian Schmutz and Marie Dahlem-Schmutz; marr. Pauline Schneider, Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 11, 1915; children: Alvin, b. May 23, 1918.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1902-07; Bethel College, 1908-09; Inst. of Musical Art, Wichita, Kans., 1909-1910; Bush Conservatory, Chicago, 1911-12, B. M., 1912-13, Master of Music; Summer, 1928, Composition with Edgar Brazelton, and Composition and Piano with Frederick Lamond of Berlin, Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Head, Music Dept., Tabor College, 1913-14; Head, Music Dept., Bethel College, 1914-18; Chief Accountant, Goer Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kans., 1918-24; Head, Music Dept., Bethel College, 1924-1928; Assoc. Prof. of Music Educ., K. S. T. C., Emporia, Kans., 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans. St. Music Teach. Assoc., 1928; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Kans. St. Music Teach. Assoc., 3 yrs.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Am. Guild of Organists; Memb., Kans. St. Music Teach. Assoc.

Composer: The Lord's Prayer, anthem for mixed voices; How Long Wilt Thou Forget Me, for mixed voices; Spring, for ladies' voices; Impromptuette, for piano; A Happy Day, for piano (children).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of N. A.; now affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 1027 Constitution, Emporia, Kans.

SCHRAG, Menno, Editor, Menn. Weekly Review; b. March 23, 1904, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Andrew G. Schrag and Freni Strausz-Schrag; marr. Gertrude A. Aeberhard, Pandora, Ohio, May 4, 1933; children: Robert M. Schrag, b. April 12, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1910-17; Hesston Acad., 1918-23 and Bible Sch., 1918-23; Bethel College, 1927; Rocky Mt. Summer Sch., 1928; Wheaton College, 1928-31, A. B.

Pos.: Asst. Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1927-28, 1931-35; Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Delta.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kans.

SCHROEDER, David J., Banker; b. Feb. 20, 1880, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of John Schroeder and Gertrude Reimer-Schroeder; marr. Gertrude Hiebert, Mountain Lake, Minn., June 24, 1909; children: Gertrude, b. Aug. 30, 1913; Willis, b. June 12, 1915; Paul, b. July 10, 1918.

Educ.: Publ. Schools, Mountain Lake, Minn.

Pos.: Clerk, Merchandise Store, Mt. Lake, seven years; Asst. Cashier, First State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1902-19; Organizer, Farmers State Bank, Mt. Lake, Minn., Cashier, 1919—.

Organ.: Memb.. Menn. Aid Soc.; Menn. Aid Plan.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Cr. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

SCHROEDER, Peter F., Pres., Bank of Waterville; b. Apr. 19, 1889, Butterfield, Minn.; s. of Frank D. Schroeder and Katherine Rempel-Schroeder; marr. Olga Marie Petter, Kettle Falls, Wash., Aug. 24, 1915; children: Robert Rodolphe, b. Dec. 31, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Butterfield, Minn., 1906; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1911; Grad., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1915; Univ. of Washington, summer, 1916; Bethel College, 1911-13.

Pos.: Princ., High Sch., Kettle Falls, Wash., 1915-17; Supt., Pub. Sch., Kettle Falls, Wash., 1917-19; Asst. Manager, Bank of Colville, Colville, Wash., 1919-24; Asst. Cashier, Bank of Colville, 1924-28; Cashier, Colville Valley Nat. Bank, 1929-36; Pres., Bank of Waterville, Waterville, Wash., 1937—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Waterville, Wash.

SCHROEDER, Peter Reuben, D. D., Pastor, Salem Menn. Church, Childstown Twp., Freeman, S. D.; b. Aug. 22, 1888, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob D. Schroeder and Maria Friesen-Schroeder; marr. Susie T. Nickel, Mt. Lake, Minn., Sept. 1, 1910; children: Celeste Evangeline, b. April 10, 1913; Vernelle Marie, b. Sept. 11, 1915; Louise Susan, b. Aug. 25, 1917; Esther Ruth, b. Nov. 18, 1920.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1894-1902; German Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-04; High High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1904-1906; Bethel College, 1907-10, 1911-12, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1914; Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., summer of 1927; Univ. of S. Dak., summer of 1929.

Pos.: Northern Dist. Home Mission worker, Driscoll, N. Dak., 1910-11; Langham, Sask., 1911; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1912-28; Freeman College Pres., 1928-30; Instr., 1930-36; Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Middle Dist. Conf. and Northern Dist. Conf., 1930-1932; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1917-1920; Memb., Bd. of Educ., Gen.

Conf., 1920-33; Memb., Com. on Secret Soc., Gen. Conf., 1923-26; Memb., Com. on Doctrines and Conduct, 1926-29; Pres., Gen. Conf., 1933—.

Other Information: Conf. Delegate to the Third World Congress of Menn., Holland, June 29-July 3, 1936; Active in Evangelistic Preaching and Bible Lectures in 17 states of U. S., in Canada, and Europe.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 4, Freeman, S. Dak.

SCHROEDER, William Frederic, M. D., Physician and Surgeon; **b.** Sept. 6, 1890; s. of Frank D. Schroeder and Katherine Rempel-Schroeder; marr. Irene Widick, Emporia, Kans., Sept. 8, 1926; children: William W., b. Nov. 12, 1928; Frederic A., b. Feb. 20, 1930.

Educ.: High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1906-10; Carleton College, 1910-14, B. A.; Univ. of Chicago, 1917-19, M. Sc., Physiology; Rush Medical, 1919-22, M. D.

Pos.: Athletic Dir., Bethel College, 1914-17; Asst., Physiological Chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1919-1921; Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1921-22.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Harvey Co. Medical Soc., 1927; Co. Health officer, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi, Univ. of Chicago; Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. Medical Soc.; Fellow Am. Medical Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 500½ Main, Newton, Kans.

SCHROETER, August A., Bookkeeper; b. Nov. 29, 1886, Margenau, So. Russia; s of August Schroeder and Anna Vogt-Schroeter; marr. Kathrine Richert, Sept. 3, 1916; children: Waldo E., b. Apr. 12, 1918; Marvin M., b. Oct. 24, 1919; Paul A., b. Sept. 8, 1922; Anna Rose, b. Jan. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Public Sch., Russia, 1892-1900.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Gen. Conf., 1924-27, 1930-33, 1936—; Gen. Sec., Home Missions and Statistics, 1927—; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1933-36; Com. of Reference and Counsel, Gen. Conf., 1936—; Bd. of Dir., Reedley, Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1928, 1934, 1936.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. A. Box 402, Reedley, Calif.

SCHULTZ, David P., Minister, Bruderthal Ch., Marion, S. Dak.; b. Mt. Lake, Minn., Jan. 28, 1892; s. of Peter Schultz and Anna Klassen-Schultz; marr. Susie Fast, Langham, Sask., Canada, July 20, 1916; children: Evelyn, b. May 20, 1917; Archie, b. July 8, 1918; Susan, b. Apr. 12, 1921; Anna, b. Jan. 18, 1923; Ruth, b. Aug. 29, 1924; David, b. Jan. 24, 1928; June, b. Jan. 12, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn,. and Langham, Sask., Can., 1898-1906; High Sch., Rosthern, Sask., 1913-15; Moody Inst., 1912; Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1918-1920.

Pos.: Farmer, 1911-12; Pub. Sch. Teach., 1915-18; Pastor, Bruderthal Ch., Marion, S. Dak., 1920—; Bible Sch. Teach., Marion, S. D., 1922-28.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1929-33, 1935-38.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

SCHUTZ, Elmer S., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb. 16, 1897, Pandora, Ohio; s. of John A. Schutz and Mary Bixler-Schutz; marr. Rhoda E. Basinger, Pandora, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1919; children: Alice Jean, b. Jan. 13, 1921; Marjorie Elaine, b. Nov. 27, 1927; Robert John, b. Sept. 24, 1935.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Pandora, O., 1902-10; High Sch., Pandora, O., 1910-14; Otterbein College, Westerville, O., 1914-18, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago and Rush Med. College,

1919-24, M. D.; Wesley Memorial Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1924-25, Internship.

Pos.: Princ., Spencerville Ohio, High Sch., 1918-19; Physician and Surgeon, associated with Basinger Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Publ. Sch. Bd. Memb., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Southwestern Minn. Med. Soc.; Minn. State Med. Soc.; Southern Minn. Med. Assoc.; Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

SCHULTZ, George P., Pastor, Brighton Mission Chapel, Chicago; b. 1880, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Peter Schultz and Anna Klassen-Schultz; marr. Minnie Ratzlaff, Mt. Lake, Minn., March 20, 1902; children: William G., b. 1903; Arnold C., b. 1904; Peter G., b. 1906; Rose (Mrs. Fricks), b. 1910; Edna (Mrs. DeVet), b. 1912; Elmer, b. 1915.

Educ.: Moody Bible Inst., 1911-1913; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1915, Th. G.,; Northern Bapt. Sem., 1916, S. T. B.; Northern Bapt. Sem., 1918, Th. M.

Pos.: Supt., Happy Hour Mission, Chicago, 1908-14; Evangelist, 1915-16; Pastor, Brighton Mission Chapel, Chicago, 1917-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., S. S. Conventions of the Menn. Ch. of Chicago, 1911-18; Memb., Exec. Com. of Community Counsel of the Stock Yards Dist., Chicago, Ill., 1926-1936—; Memb., Educ. Com., 1924-1931; Memb., C. I. M. Bd., 1924-33.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: 3404 S. Oakley Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHULTZ, Peter Daniel, Prof. of Chemistry, Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans.; b. Aug. 17, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of David Schultz and Susanna Voth-Schultz; marr. Justina Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., June 16, 1915; children: Paul Edison, b. June 4, 1916; Ellen Margarete, b. Apr. 11, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1903; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1904-08; Bethel College, 1910-14, B. A.; Univ. of Wis., S. S., 1914; Univ. of Minn., M. S., 1918; Univ. of Kans., S. S., 1928; Univ. of Colo., 1930-31.

Pos.: Substitute Prof. of Chemistry and Physics, Bethel College, 1015-16; Head of Science Dept., Beatrice High Sch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1916-18; Prof. of Chemistry, Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Counselor of the Wichita Section of the Am. Chemical Soc., 1930.

Learnd Soc.: Memb., Am. Chemical Soc., 1918—; American Men of Science.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the Society of Friends.

Address: 624 Hiram Ave., Wichita, Kans.

SCHULTZ, Peter J., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. April 3, 1903, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of John D. Schultz and Elizabeth Sawatzky-Schultz; marr. Luella Kotasek, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 25, 1932.

Educ.: Parochial and Country Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1910-18; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-1922; Tabor College, 1923-24; Bethel College, 1925-26; Univ. of Minn., 1926-27, B. A.; Univ. of Minn. Med. Sch., 1927-31, M. B., M. D.; grad. work in Pediotrics, 1933 and 1934; grad. work in Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1936.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Hooker, Okla., 1924-25; Employee of Standard Oil Co., 1925-30; Gen. Practice, Physician and Surgeon, Minneapolis, Minn., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of Swedish Hosp. Staff, 1932—; Memb. of St. Mary's Hosp. Staff, 1933—; Asst. Supt. at Lymanhurst Chest Clinic, 1935—; Adviser to Local College, Club.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Minneapolis Business Men's Assoc.; Memb. of County, St. and Am. Med. Assoc.; Memb., Boulevard Business Men's Assoc.

Memb.: Formerly Bruderthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: 5349 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEIBEL, L. J., Doctor of Medicine and Ordained Minister; b. March 25, 1892, Wittenberg, S. D.; s. of J. C. Seibel and Katharina Delk-Seibel; marr. Hulda Graumann, Harvey, N. Dak., May 26, 1918; children: Glenn Willis, b. Sept. 9, 1919; Doris Evangeline, b. May 13, 1922; Elaine Berniece, b. Dec. 30, 1925; Joyce Ann, b. April 4, 1934.

Educ.: State Normal Sch., 1916; Tabor College, A. B., 1919; Univ. of Minn., B. S., 1923; M. B., 1931; M. D., 1932.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Harvey, N. D., 1910-11; Princ., High Sch., Forbes, N. Dak., 1919-1920; Anamoose, N. Dak., 1920-22; Ordained as Minister, 1923; Supt., Schools, Steele, N. D., 1923-26; General Practice of Med., Harvey, N. D., 1932-37.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Harvey, S. Dak.

SEIBEL, Robert Clifton, Minister and Bible Teacher, M. B. Ch., Enid, Okla.; b. Jan. 10, 1901, Harvey, N. Dak.; s. of John C. Seibel and Katrina Delk-Seibel; marr. Anna Reimche, Harvey, N. Dak., Sept. 11, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., N. Dak., 1908-1916; High Sch., Martin, N. Dak., 1919-20; Anamoose, N. Dak., 1920-1922; Tabor College, 1927-28, 1930; Grad., Phillips Univ., 1935, B. S.; Part time Grad., St., Phillips Univ., 1936-37.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. Sch., N. Dak., 1925-27; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Culbertson, Nebr., 1928-30; Evangelist of M. B. Conf., 1930-31; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Okeene, Okla., 1931-35; Pastor and Bible Teacher, M. B. Ch., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-30.

Other Information: Standardized the Course of Study, M. B. Enid Bible Acad., 1935; pioneer worker in M. B. Ch. toward salaried ministers; one of the first ones receiving a salary as pastor in M. B. Ch.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: University Station, Enid, Okla.

SHANK, Josephus W., Pastor and Teacher, Biblical Sem.; b. Versailles, Mo., Oct. 10, 1881; s. of Lewis H. Shank and Mary Wenger-Shank; marr. Emma Hershey, La-Junta, Colo., Aug. 11, 1910; children: Elsie Lois, b. June 1, 1911; Robert Josephus, b. March 19, 1914; Paul Domingo, b. April 24, 1921; daughter Elsie Shank has arrived on mission field as the first second generation missionary.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mo., 1888-97; Goshen College Normal Course, 1903-06; Goshen College,, Jr. College, 1907-08; Goshen College, 1909-10, A. B.; Bethany Bib. Sem., Chicago, B. D., 1933; Student Univ., Chicago, summers 1909, 1916; Student Ilif Sch. of Theol., summer 1932.

Pos.: Teach. Common Sch., Palmyra, Mo., 1905; High Sch., Rawson, Ohio, 1908; Teacher, High Sch., Hastings, Nebr., 1910-11; Served in appointment on investigating tour to S. Am., 1911-12; Served on lecture tour for S. Am. mission cause, 1912-13; Prof., Goshen College Summer Sch., 1912, 1913, 1915; Princ., Ward Sch.. La-Junta, Colo., 1913-16; Prof., Englihs, Bethel College, 1916-17; Missionary to So. America, 1917-36; Regular Teacher, Am. Girls' High Sch., Buenos Aires, 1918; Regular Teacher, Bible Training Sch. of the Mission since 1930.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1917-23, 1925-27, 1929-31; Sec., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1928-29; Pres., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1934—; Repres. on Com. of Coop. for Evangelical Missions in S. Am.

Author: South America, a Report of Observations in Five Nations, 1913; South America, an

Open Door, 1920; Glimpses of South American Life, 1924; Our Neighbors in South America, 1934.

Address: Hogar Evangelico de Ninos, Bragado, F. C. O., Argentine Republic, South America.

SHELLY, Elwood S., Pastor, Menno Simons Menn. Ch., Boyertown, Pa.; b. Apr. 13, 1878, Milford Square, Pa. s. of Samuel N. Shelly and Catharine Shelly; marr. Katie Richert, Dublin, Pa., Nov. 4, 1905; children: Kathryn, b. Feb. 5, 1908; Paul, b. Mar. 17, 1911; Andrew, b. Jan. 13, 1913; Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Milford Square, Pa., 1884-94; Perkiomen Sem., 1901; E. Dist. Home Study Course, 1901-02.

Pos.: Night Telephone Operator, 1902-27; Pastor, Union Chapel, Chapel, Pa., 1905-11; Asst. Pastor, West Swamp, Menn. Ch., 1906-13; Pastor, Saucon Menn. Ch., 1906-17; Upper Milford Menn. Ch., 1912-13; Salesman, 1920-33; Asst. Pastor, Hereford Menn. Ch., Balby, Pa., 1923-32; Second term, Saucon Menn. Ch., 1932-36; Pastor, Menno Simons Menn. Ch., Boyertown, Pa., 1921—; Contributor to "Mennonite"; Radio speaker.

Other Information: Only blind minister of Gen. Conf.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 440 Dotts St., Pennsburg, Pa.

SLAGLE, E. M., Minister, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Archbold, O.; b. July 24, 1870, Gridley, Livingston Co., Ill.; s. of Benjamin Slagle and Anna Kl opfenstein-Slagle; marr. Magdalena Summer, Metamora, Ill., Jan. 29, 1890; children: Abner, Esther, Wray, May, Harvey Anna. Ruth, Ralph, Mary.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: Farmer, 17 years; Evangelist, 8 years; Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Pioneer, O., 1913-18; Defenseless Menn. Ch., Archbold, O., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 6 years; Chn., Congo Inland Africa, 18 years.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A.

Address: 409 Vine St., Archbold, Ohio.

SMITH, C. Henry, Ph. D., Prof. of History, Bluffton College; b. June 8, 1876, Metamora, Ill.; s. of John Smith and Magdalene Schertz-Smith; marr. Laura L. Ioder, Tiskilwa, Ill., Dec. 26, 1908.

Educ.: Univ. of Ill., 1902, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1903, A. M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1907, Ph. D.

Pos.: Instr. Elkhart, Inst., Elkhart, Ind., 1898-99; Dean, Goshen College, 1908-13; Instr., History, Indianapolis, High School, 1907-08; Instr., History, Ill. St. Normal Sch., summer, 1907; Prof., History, Bluffton College, 1913-36.

Bus. Assoc.: Pres., Allen Co. Bankers' Assoc.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa, Univ. of Ill. Chapter; Amer. Historical Assoc.; Teach. Club, Lima, Ohio.

Author: The Mennonites of America, 1909; The Mennonites, 1920; The Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 1927; The Mennonite Imimgration to Pennsylvania, 1929; Menno Simons, 1936.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

SMITH, Jacob B., Pastor, Salem Ch., Elida, O.; b. Apr. 9, 1870, St. Jacobs, Ont., Canada; s. of George B. Smith and Susannah Brubaker-Smith; marr. Lena Burkhart, Pandora, O., Mar. 17, 1901; children: Beulah Larean, b. Feb. 15, 1902; Ruth Mary, b. May 10, 1903; Mark Andrew, b. Feb. 22, 1904, d. Nov. 25, 1904; George Burkhart, b. Oct. 24, 1906; J. Harold, b. Mar. 24, 1908 (Hesston College Faculty); Paul Wesley, b. Jan. 14, 1911; Mabel Esther, b. Jan. 28, 1913; Evelyn Virginia, b. Apr. 27, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., St. Jacobs and Heidelberg, Ont., Canada; Ohio North. (Normal) Univ., Ada, O., 1893-98, A. B.; Grad. Studies in Bible, Greek, and Latin, 1898; A. M. recommended by Pres. Emeritus, H. S. Lehr, O, N. U., 1913;

Oskaloosa College, Oskaloosa, Ia., A. M., 1913, D. D., 1914; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., B. D., 1917; completed S. T. D. requirements in Hebrew and Greek, Evangelical Theol. Sem., Naerville, Ill., 1918, '19.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Ch., Garden City, Mo., 1898-1901; Bethel Ch., West Liberty, O., 1901-09; Teach., Hesston College, 1909-17, 1928-30; Pres., E. Menn. Sch., 1917-22, Harrisonburg, Va.; Pastor, Salem Ch., Elida, O., 1922—; Same time, taught Special Bible Sch., Lima, O.; Allensville, Pa.; E. M. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va. Part time Instr., 1934, '35, '37.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1934—; Memb., Hist. Com., 1913—; Mus. Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1911—; Com. on Chr. Fundamentals, 1919-21; Bible Study Com.; Educ. Com., Menn. Gen. Conf.

Author: Wrote and compiled, One Thousand Best Bible Verses; The Debt of Philosophy to Revelation; Outline Studies in the Book of Revelation.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elida, O.

SOMMER, O. J., Farmer, Seedsman; b. Jan. 8, 1886, Pekin, Ill.; s. of John S. Sommer and Emelia Unsicker-Sommer; marr. Norah Mae Lambert, Elkhart, Ind.; children: Theodore Levou, b. Mar. 11, 1920; Lois Lydia, b. Feb. 8, 1924; John, b. Jan. 23, 1927.

Educ.: Illinois Grade School, 1892-1900; Pekin High School, 1901; Grad., Goshen College Business Course, 1904-05; College of Agriculture, University of Ill., Short Courses, 1911-16.

Pos.: Farmer, Seedsman.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman, Public. Board of Central Conf. of Menn.; Treas., Central Conf. of Menn.; Repr., Brotherhood Aid Insurance Co.; Memb., Executive Board of Central Conf.; Chairman, Christian Endeavor Union of Central Conf.; Pres. of Elm Grove Community Club, 1924-35; Pres. of Ill. Crop Improvement Ass'n, for 4 years; Pres., County Crop Control Ass'n; Vice-Pres., Fazewell Co. Farm Bureau, 1925-30; Lecturer on Agricultural Subjects at State Farmers Institutes.

Assoc.: Memb., Crops and Soils Advisory Com., College of Agr., University of Ill.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Mennonites.

Other Information: Authorized Permanent Corn and Grain Judge.

Address: Pekin, Illinois, R. 1.

SMUCKER, Jesse N., Pastor, Bethel College Menn. Ch.; b. Oct. 30, 1892, Smithville, O.; s. of Menno C. Smucker and Lydia Zook-Smucker; marr. Mary Lantz, Topeka, Ind., May 9, 1922; children: David Lantz, b. Apr. 14, 1926; Leonard LeRoy, b. Apr. 3, 1928; Mary Ann, b. May 11, 1930; Melvin Joseph, b. Mar. 5, 1934.

Educ.: High Sch., 1907-11; Goshen College, 1914-18, A. B.; Princeton, Theol. Sem., 1924-25; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1929-31, B. D.; Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol., 1931-32; Iliff Sch. of Theol., summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1911-14, 1918, 1922-24, 1925-29, 1933-35; Memb., Near East Relief, Turkey, 1919-20; Minister, Oak Grove Menn. Ch., Smithville, O., 1916-35; Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Winchester Center, Conn., 1929-31; Stated Supply, First Menn. Ch., Sugarcreek, O., 1933-35; Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Bethel College, Kans., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

SOLINER, Grover T., Field Sec., Bluffton College; b. Nov. 5, 1892, Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind.; s. of Samuel Soldner and Sarah Gillion-Soldner; marr. Beulah L. Geiger, Bluffton, O., Aug. 28, 1919; children: Paul Edmund, b. Apr. 24, 1921; Helen Marie, b. Feb. 7, 1923; Louise Irene, b. Dec. 31, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Wabash Twp.,

Adams Co., Ind.; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1908-12; Bluffton College, Bluffton, O., 1914-18, A. B., 1918; McCormik Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1918-19; Menn. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1919-20, B. D., 1920.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1912-1914; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 1920-23; Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa., 1923-1931; Dean, Goshen, Sch. of Leadership Training, 1931-35; Eighth St. Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1931-1936; Field Sec., Bluffton College, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1925-26, 1929-30; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd., 1926-35; Vice Pres., Foreign Mission Bd., 1929-35; Chn., Educ. Com., E. Dist. Conf., 1925-1931; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Menn. Old People's Home, Frederick, Pa., 1926-31; Helped organize (Chn., first 2 years) E. Dist. Conf. Young People's Retreat, Green Pa., 1928-1929; Chn., Menn. Y. P. Retreat, Shipshewana, Ind., 1932-34.

Bus. Assoc.: Goshen Ministerial Assoc.; Sec., 1932-33; Pres., 1932-1934; Chn., Union Services Com., 1933, 1936.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, O.

SOMMER, Jacob, Supt. and Minister, Menn. Gospel Mission, Peoria, Ill.; b. July 19, 1878, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Joseph Sommer and Anna Schertz-Sommer; marr. Sarah Augspurger, Goodland, Ind., Dec. 4, 1902; children: Esther Madaline, b. Dec. 3, 1904.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Ill., 1884-92; Bible Study, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1909.

Pos.:: Minister, Goodland, Ind., 1907-10; Assist. Supt. and Pastor, 6201 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill., 1910-14; Slum work; Opened work of Menn. Gospel Mission, Peoria, Ill., 1914—.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1001 N. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.

STEINER, Albert James, Bishop, Mahoning and Columbiana, Ohio, Menn. Ch.; b. Oct. 30, 1876, Beaver Dam, Ohio; s. of Christian P. Steiner and Barbara Thub-Steiner; marr. Martha P. Whitmer, North Lima, Ohio, March 19, 1903; second marr. Mary Metzler, North Lima, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1929; children: David C., b. May 4, 1905; James A., b. July 10. 1908; John M. S., b. July 24, 1912.

Educ.: Elkhart Inst. (now Goshen College). 1899-1900; Ohio Northern Univ., 1897, 1901; Goshen College, 1899, 1900; Grad., Bible Dept., 1900.

Pos.: Bishop over ten churches, Ohio Menn. Conf., 1918-29; Moderator of Ohio Menn. Conf., 1917-27; Moderator of Ohio Menn. and E. A. in Joint Conf., 1927, 1928; Minister, Ottowa, Ohio, Menn. Ch., 1906-08; Minister and Bishop, Mahoning and Columbian Menn. Churches, 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1918-30, 1935-38; Pres., Ohio Mission Bd., 1920-27; Moderator of Ohio St. S. S. Conf., 5 years; Sec., Ohio St. S. S. Conf., 1909-14.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Lima, Ohio.

STOESZ. Abraham Dietrich, Regional Nurseryman, Soil Conservation Service, U. S. D. A.; b. Apr. 28, 1894, St. James, Minn.; s. of Dietrich Stoesz and Helena Harder-Stoesz; marr. Justina Schultz, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 28, 1918; children: Paul, b. July 4, 1923; LeRoy, b. Aug. 15, 1926; Elizabeth Helen, b. June 15, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1903-16; High Sch., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1918-22; Bluffton College, 1922-23, B. A.; Univ. of Minn., 1925-27, M. A., 1928-31, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach., Co. Sch., Meade, Kans., 1921-22; Instr., Biology, Tabor College, 1923-24; Teaching-fellow and Instr., Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Minn., 1925-29; Asst. Prof. of Botany, S. Dak., Ag. College, 1929-35.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Am. Ecological Soc.; Sigma Si, National Science Soc.; Pi Gamma Mu, National Science Honor Soc.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. of N. A.

Address: Rapid City, S. Dak.

STUBBS, Raymond, Elder and Minister, Pine Grove Menn. Ch., Bowmansville, Pa.; b. Colmar, Pa., Aug. 3, 1890; s. of Arthur G. Stubbs and Blanche Seigman-Stubbs; marr. Sara Edna Snyder, Hatfield, Pa., June 15, 1918; children: Harold Vincent, b. July 30, 1920; Arthur Gordon, b. Nov. 17, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch.; Correspondent Course, Moody Bible Inst.

Pos.: 1918, Farmer; Manager, Chain Store, 1918-22; Owner, Gen. Store, 1923-26; Missionary, West Virginia, for Am. S. S. Union, 1926; (Retired on account of illness); Pastor, Pine Grove Menn. Ch., Bowmansville, Pa., 1929.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Church St., Bowmansville, Pa.

STUCKY, Bernhard J., D. D. S., b. Oct. 30, 1892, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob L. Stucky and Elizabeth Goering-Stucky; marr. Emma Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kans., Dec. 26, 1917; children: Milo Maynard, b. June 20, 1920; (Elizabeth) Faire, b. Feb. 12, 1924.

Educ.: Public School, McPherson, Kans., 1898-1907; Bethel College Academy, 1908-12; Kansas City Dental College, 1914-17, D. D. S.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1912-1914; Army, 1917-18; Dentist, 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Secretary, Central Kans. Dental Assoc., 1927-30; Pres. and Vice-Pres., Central Kans. Dent. Assoc., 1930-32.

Assoc.: American Dental Assoc., U. S. A.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 203 Woolworth Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.

SUCKAU, Cornelius H., Pastor, Berne, Ind.; b. Jan. 23, 1881, Newton, Kans.; s. of John Suckau and Marie Andres-Suckau; marr. Lulu O. Johnson, Lynnville, Ia., June 24, 1909; children: John William Theodore, b. Aug. 21, 1910 (Instr., Stony Brook Boys' Sch., Stony Brook, Long Island, N. Y.); Edna R., b. Apr. 17, 1914.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1887; Germany, 1888-90; Lutheran Parochial, Newton, Kans., 1890-92; Newton City Sch., 1893-97; Grad., Bethel Acad., 1906; Union Mission, Train. Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-09; Bethel College, Grad., 1921, A. B.

Pos.: Mission, India, 1909-28; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1928—; Supt. of Union Summer Bible Sch., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Indian Workers' Congress, 2 terms; Pres., Mission Conf., India, 1923-28; Pres., Berne Ministerial Assoc., 1929; Pres., Adams Co. Ministerial Assoc., 1936; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Summer Bible Sch. Assoc., Headquarters, Chester, Pa.; Ministerial Adviser, Bus. Men's Council, Pocket Testament League, Columbus, O.; Supt., Gov. Leper Asylum and Evangelical Mission Leper Asylum, Chandkuri, C. P., India, 1910.

Other Information: Instrumental in erecting the Korba Mission station; translated: Jesus Is Coming by W. E. Blackstone into the Hindu language; traveled in 19 countries and discovered first class coal, Rajgamer, C. P., India.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 566 W. Main St., Berne, Ind.

SUDERMAN, David H., Assoc. Music Instr., Bethel College; b. Mar. 4, 1909, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter Suderman and Catherine Hein-Suderman.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Cresswell Sch., 1915-23; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926-27; Tabor Acad., 1927-30; Tabor College, 1931-33;

Bethel Sollege, 1933-35, A. B.; George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1935-36, A. M., summer session, 1936.

Pos.: Instr., Rural Sch., 1930-31; Music Instr., Bethel College, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa Frat.; National Music Educators Assoc.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

SUDERMAN, Herman E., Pres., Midland Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans.; b. May 3, 1873, Berdjansk, S. Russia; s. of Herman W. Suderman and Elizabeth Ediger-Suderman; marr. Mary Krehbiel, Denmark, Ia.; children: Ann E., b. Oct. 23, 1899; Carl K., b. Sept. 2, 1902; Herman K., b. Mar. 30, 1906; John Cecil, b. Aug. 8, 1909; Margaret M., b. June 29, 1914.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1880-1885; Pub. Sch., Newton, 1885-86.

Pos.: Clerk, German Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans., 1886-93; Cashier, Stock Yards Bank of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo., 1893-1903; Cashier, Vice-Pres., and Pres., Midland Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans., 1903—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bethel Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1912—; Dir., Menn. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1907—; Dir., Mut. Reserve Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1936; Dir., Farmers Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Eldorado, Kans., 1936; Dir., Bethel College, 1933—; Memb., Bd. of Tr., Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1935—; Memb., Bd. of Tr., W. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1930—36.

Assoc.: Harvey Co., Kans., Farm Bureau, Newton, Kans.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 201 S. Pine St., Newton, Kans.

SUDERMAN, John M., Minister, Menn. Ch., Buhler, Kans., b. Feb. 19, 1876, Russia; s. of John J. Suderman and Maria Buhler-Suderman; marr. Clara A. Eyman, Moundridge, Kans., May 20, 1900; children: John Wilfred, b. June 17, 1911; Daniel Arthur, b. Feb. 1, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1883-91; Bethel Acad., 1894-95, 1897-98; Univ. of Calif., 1908-10; Sem., Berkeley, Calif., 1910-11; Baptist Sem., Rochester, N. Y., 1911-13; Bethel College, 1921, Th. B.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1892-94, 1895-97; Business, 1898-1908; Pastor, W. Zion Menn. Ch., 1914-21; Teach., Bethel College, 1921-26; Supt., Bethel Hospital, 1929-32; Pastor, Buhler Menn. Ch., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hospital; Chn., W. Dist. Conf., 1924-25; Memb., Publ. Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A., 1923—; Sec. of Home Miss. Com. of W. Dist. Conf., 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

SUDERMAN, John P., Missionary, Hopi Indians, Oraibi, Ariz.; b. Dec. 24, 1901, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of P. F. Suderman and Mary Penner-Suderman; marr. Mabel Wedel, Tampa, Kans., Aug. 11, 1926; chidlren:: John Mark, b. Dec. 12, 1931; Edith Elsie, b. Mar. 23, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1908-16; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1917-19; Bethel Acad., 1919-1922; Bethel College, 1925-28, A. B.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1922-25; Minister, Bruderthal, Hillsboro, Kans., 1925-1930; Teach., Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-30; Missionary Oraibi Hopi Indian Mission Ch., Nov. 1930—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Oraibi, Ariz.

SUDERMAN, Margaret, Missionary Nurse; b. Apr. 10, 1902, Altona, Man., Canada; d. of John P. Suderman and Susanna Giesbrecht-Suderman.

Educ.: :Elem. Sch., Neu-Hoffnung, S. D., Altona, Man., Can., 1908-16; High Sch., Altona Summer Sch., 1922; Morden High Sch.,

Morden, Man., Canada, 1921-23; Winnipeg, Gen. Hosp., 1924-27, R. N.; Moody Bible Inst., Evening Sch., 1927-28; Tabor College, 1928.

Pos.: Nurse, Winnipeg Gen. Hospital, 1927; Nurse, Cook Co., T. B. Hosp., Chicago, 1927-28; Missionary Nurse, India, 1929; On furlough since 1936.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Morden, Man., Canada.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Alva, Bishop, Pleasant View Ch., Hydro, Okla.; b. Iowa, Apr. 1, 1894; s. of Valentine Swartzendruber and Mary Ann Khodes-Swartzendruber; marr. Mattie Bender, Kalona, Ia., Dec. 25, 1916; children: Glenn Gideon, b. Feb. 7, 1919; Ada Mae, b. Oct. 27, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mo. and Okla., 1900-10.

Pos.: Bishop, Pleasant View Ch., Hydro, Okla.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Dist. Conf., 1937.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Hydro, Okla.

TEMPLE, Walter H., Traveling Inspector; b. July 23, 1898, Camden, N. J.; s. of DeWitt Walter House Temple and Mary Adelaide Hart-Temple; marr. Mabel Harding Folwell, Germantown, Pa.; Sept. 9, 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Camden, C., N. J., 1905-12, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-13; Germantown High Sch., 1913-14; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1920-21; Night Sch. Business Course. Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1933, '34, '35, '36; Bible Lectures and Leadership Training Courses.

Pos.: Lehigh Valley Accounting Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., 1916-24; Traveling Inspector, for Accounting and Traffic Depts., 1924—; Field Sec., S. S. U. of East. Dist. Conf., 1928—; Licentiate, East. Dist. Conf., 1928—; Licentiate, East. Dist. Conf., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Hist. and Publ. Com. East. Dist. Conf., 1931; Credential Com., 1936; Prog. Com., Brotherhood, EDC, 1933—; Educ. Com., Pa., Sabbath Sch. Assoc., 1933—; Deacon, Germantown Menn. Ch.

Assoc.: Memb., Wyoming Valley Traffic Club, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1936—; National Geog. Soc., 1929—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 301 Madison St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

THIERSTEIN, John R., Ph. D., Prof. of German and French, Bethel College, Kans.; b. July 22, 1867, Bowil, Bern, Switzerland; s. of Samuel Thierstein and Katharina Mosimann-Thierstein; marr. Margaret M. Dirks, Oct. 2, 1895, Hesston, Kansas; children: Frederick Novalis, b. Sept. 18, 1918; d. Sept. 18, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. and Secondary Schools, Switzerland; Menn. Sem., Halstead, Kans., grad. 1899-92; Kans. State Univ., 1893-96, A. B.; University, Bern, Switzerland, 1910, Ph. D.; Univ. of Minn., summer, 1925; Univ. of Calif., summer 1927.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, in Kansas, 1892-93; Princ., Town Sch., Eudora, Kans., 1896-97; Princ., High School, Fredonia, Kans., 1897-98; Supt., same school, 1898-1901; Supt. Schools, Osawattomie, Kans., 1901-03; Prof. of Math. and Psychology, Bethel College, 1903-04; Pres., South Dak. Menn. College (now Freeman College, Freeman, So. Dak.), 1904-08; Princ., Atchisaon Co. High Sch., Effingham, Kans., 1910-15; Prof., German, Language and Literature, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1915-21; Prof. of Education and German, Bethel College, 1921-27; Prof. of German, 1927-32; Prof. of German and French, 1933—; Editor, Bethel College Monthly, 1921-1933; Editor of The Mennonite, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Regional Chairman, Kans. State Teach. Ass'n, 1902; Chn., Mod. Lang. Round Table, Kans. State Teach. Ass'n, 1930, 1933; Chn., College Dept., K. S.

T. A., 1932; Chn., Cadet Teachers' Round Table, K. S. T. A., 1935; Memb., Evangel. Com., Middle D. Conf., 1918-21; Memb., Gen. Conf. Bd. of Publ., 1917-20, 1926; Chn., 1935—; Sec'y, Gen. Conf., Menn. Ch., of N. A., 1920-26; Memb., Bluffton College Menn. Hist. Soc., also Gen. Conf. Hist. Soc.; Vice Chn., Kans., Mod. Lang. Teach. Ass'n., 1932-34.

Learned Soc.: American Ass'n of Teachers of German, 1934-37; Amer. Educ. Ass'n, 1913-37; Nat'l Federation of Mod. Lang. Teachers, 1926-37; Mod. Lang. Ass'n of America, several years; Kans. Mod. Lang. Teach. Ass'n, 1925-36; Kans. State Teachers Ass'n, 1897-1904; 1910-15; 1921-37.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans., (near Newton, Kans.)

THIESSEN, Jacob G., Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Dalmeny, Sask.; b. May 2, 1876, Muntau Gouv. Tavrida, Russia; s. of Gerhard Thiessen and Maria Friesen-Thiessen; marr. Sara Goetz, Fuerstenwerder Tavrida, Russia, Jan. 5, 1897; children: Johann, b. Oct. 17, 1898; Jacob, b. Dec. 4, 1900; Helena, b. Oct. 15, 1902; Kate, b. Aug. 8, 1904; David, b. Oct. 1, 1906; Peter, b. Mar. 3, 1909; Alice, b. Jan. 12, 1911; Gerhard, b. Apr. 20, 1913; Abram, b. May 14, 1915; Walter, b. Jan. 5, 1918; Annie, b. Nov. 28, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1882-1883, 1888-89; High Sch., 1889-90, 1891--92; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1892-94.

Pos.: Teach., Fuerstenwerder, Russia, 1894-98; Teach., Rueckenau, Russia, 1898-1906; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch., Russia, 1906-1923; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch., Canada, 1923-36.

Memb.: Menn. Brehren Church of N. A.

Address: Dalmeny, Sask., Can.

THIESSEN, John, Missionary, G. C. M. Ch., India; b. May 25, 1893, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob Thiessen and Sara Jansen-Thiessen; marr. Elizabeth Ruth Wiens, Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1921; children: Harold Paul, b. Aug. 20, 1922; Arthur David, b. Dec. 7, 1923; Eleanor Betty, b. Nov. 8, 1926; Muriel Ruth, b. March 2, 1937.

Educ.: German Parochial Sch., 1899-1902; Public Sch., 1902-08; Bethel Acad., 1912-16; Bethel College, 1916-19, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1919-20; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1920-21; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1929-30, B. D.; Garret Biblical Inst., 1930; Bluffton College, 1931, A. M.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Inman, Kans., 1916-17; Educational Missionary, India, 1921-29, 1931—; Pastor, St. John's Ch., Pandora, O., 1930; Mauhadih (Birra), India Ch., 1925-29, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Chhattisgarh Missionary and Mela Assoc., 1928, 1934, 1935; Sec., Chhattisgarh Missionary and Mela Assoc., 1927; Memb., Lower Secondary Sch., Syllabus Reconstruction Com. for Central Province and Berar, India; Convener, Rural Reconstruction Com. for Mid-India Christian Representative Council.

Other Information: Developing a middle sch. curriculum in India which combines the practical with the theoretical, 1931—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Birra via Baraduar, C. P., India.

THIESSEN, Johann Jakob, Superintendent, Menn. Girls Home, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada; b. August 31, 1893, Klippenfeld, Molotschna, S. Russia; s. of Joh. Joh. Thiessen and Margaretha Neufeld-Thiessen; marr. Katharina Kornelsen, Tiegenhagen, Molotschna, Sept. 16, 1917; children: Hedie Evelin, b. Oct. 17, 1920; Katie Marie, b. Febr. 19, 1923; Helene Margarete, b. April 26, 1927; Walter Arnold, b. Dec. 24, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1900-07; High Sch., 1907-10; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1910-12;

Germ. Engl. Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1928-30.

Pos.: Teacher, Tiegenhagen, Russia, 1912-24; Teach., Fischau, 1924-26; Staff Memb., Canadian Menn. Board of Colonization, 1927-28; Supt., Girls' Home, Saskatoon, Canada, and Pastor of Menn. Ch. in the city, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Ganad. Menn. Bd. of Colon., 1934—; Bd. Memb. of the British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1930—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 337—5th Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

THUTT, B. Frank, M. D., Physician; b. Sept. 19, 1873, Bluffton, Ohio; s. of Peter B. Thutt and Mary Steiner-Thutt; marr. Mayme Stutzman, Bremen, Ohio, d. 1918; second marr. Salome Stutzman, Bremen, Ohio, died 1935; children: Mary Kathryn, b. Jan. 25, 1912; Richard Frank, b. Nov. 21, 1913; Robert Paul, b. May 1, 1916; Helen Esther, b. Dec. 6, 1917; John Oliver, b. Nov. 3, 1920.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Hancock Co., Ohio, 1880-92; Ohio Northern Univ., 1902, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1902-03, grad. work; Univ. of Toledo, Ohio, 1910, M. D.

Pos.: Publ. Sch. Teacher, Ohio, 1892-98; Teacher of Science, Goshen College, 1902-06; Practicing Physician, Elida, Ohio, 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bd. of Trustees, Bluffton College, 1928—; Pres., Farmers' Bank, Elida, Ohio, 1933—; Counsellor, Northern Tri-State Med. Soc., 1935-36.

Learned Soc.: Med. Soc., Allen Co., Ohio; Ohio State; Northern Tri-State; Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elida, Ohio.

TIESZEN, Abraham F., Th. D., Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Isabel, S. Dak.; b. Sept. 28, 1893, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Franz D. Tieszen and Anna Ratzlaff-Tieszen; marr. Wanda S. Isaac, Freeman, South Dakota, May 13, 1920; children: Barbara Lucille, b. Aug. 19, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Marion, S. Dak., 1911-14; Freeman Jr. College, 1914-17; Bethel College, 1917-21, A. B.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22, '25, B. D.; Univ. of Denver, 1926, A. M.; Iliff Sch. of Theol., Denver, Colo., 1931, Th. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethesda Ch., Marion, S. Dak., 1917-19; Pastor, Deer Creek, Okla., summer, 1921; Teach., Freeman Jr. College, 1922-24; Prof. of Bible, Bethel College, 1926-30; Pastor, Northern Ave., Methodist Ch., Pueblo, Colo., 1930; Prof. of English, High Sch., Marion, S. Dak., 1933-35; Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Isabel, S. Dak., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Freeman Jr. College, 1918-21.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Isabel, S. Dak.

TIESZEN, Derk P., Minister, Bethesda Ch., Marion, S. D.; b. Mar. 7, 1859, Paulsheim, Russia; s. of Peter Tieszen and Maria Dusrksen-Tieszen; marr. Helena Deckert, Carlswalde, Poland, Dec. 4, 1880; children: Abraham V., b. Aug. 10, 1885; Anna V., b. Oct. 18, 1888; John V., b. March 18, 1890; Susanna V., b. Dec. 24, 1897; Derk V., b. Oct. 19, 1894; Eva V., b. Feb. 3, 1896; Agnetha V., b. May 19, 1897; Benjamin V., b. Feb. 18, 1901; Amalia V., b. Feb. 13, 1904.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1866-73.

Pos.: Pastor, 1890—; (blind since 1920).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. D.

TIESZEN, Derk D., Dr., Chiropractor, Proprietor, and Head of Derk D. Tieszen Clinic, Marion, S. D.; b. Dec. 7, 1881, near Marion, South Dakota; s. of Derk Tieszen, Sr., and Anna Wiens-Tieszen; marr. Maria Kleinsasser, Russia, June 23, 1901; second marr. Katie Schartner, Marion, So. Dak., Jan. 31, 1915; children: Herman D., b. March 28, 1902; Bernhard D., b.

Nov. 8, 1903; Ferdinand D., b. Oct. 5, 1905; Edward D., b. July 28, 1907; Elias D., b. June 13, 1910; Anne D., b. Nov. 3, 1916; Martha D., b. Sept. 10, 1921; Alvina D., b. Sept. 22, 1923.

Educ.: District Schools, Turner County, S. D.; Licensed as Chiropractor, Aug. 27, 1925.

Hon. Pos.: Member of South Dakota Chiropractic Ass'n; Member of National Chiropractic Ass'n.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, South Dakota.

TIESZEN, Isaac P., Practicing Physician; b. Sept. 30, 1892, Marion, So. Dakota; s. of Peter D. Tiesszen and Susanna Deckert-Tieszen ; marr. Katie Graber, Marion, So. Dak., Dec. 3, 1914; children: Ewalt Carl, b. Dec. 5, 1915; Lillian Clara, b. Feb. 5, 1918; Selma Esther, b. Oct. 9, 1921; Delsie Ruth, b. Dec. 24, 1923; Helen Rose, b. Aug. 30, 1927; Ruby Jean, b. April 17, 1931.

Educ.: So. Dak. Grade School; High School, Chicago, Ill.; Doctor of Chiropractic, Chicago, 1926.

Pos.: Treasurer of The Tieszen Clinic, 1828-37.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Board of Directors, Freeman Jr. College, 1932-37; Memb., Board of Education, Marion Public School, 1921-1924. 1926-32.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

TOEWS, Aron A., Minister, Evangelical Menn. Brethren Ch., Namaka, Alta., Canada; b. Jan. 22, 1884, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia; s. of Aron A. Toews and Justina Reimer-Toews; marr. Agnes Harms, Friedensruhe, Molotschna, S. Russia, Aug. 9, 1908; children: Agnes, b. Oct. 28, 1909; Mary Jessie, b. Dec. 16, 1910; John, b. Aug. 15, 1912; Nicholas, b. Nov. 11, 1912; (stepdaughter) Tina Goosen, b. Oct. 20, 1901.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Russia, 1891-98; High Sch., Ohrloff and Neu-Halbstadt, Russia, 1899-1903 (Zentralschule and Paedagogische Klassen).

Pos.: Teacher, Publ. Sch., Kleefeld, Molotschna, S. Russia, 1903-1906; Publ. Sch., Friedensruhe, Mol., Russia, 1907-08, 1918-22; Rueckenau, Mol., Russia; 1908-18; Farmer, and Minister, Mol., Russia, 1923-26; Farmer and Minister, Namaka, Alberta, Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Am. Relief Com., Friedensruhe, Russia, 1921-1923; Chn., Relief Com., from Holland, Friedensruhe, Russia, 1922-1923; Leading Minister, Molotschnaer Evangelical Menn. Br. C., Lichtfeld, Mol., S. Russia, 1924-26; Chn. and Pres., Evangelical Menn. Br. Conf., Alb., Canada, 1931-37; Pres., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. of E. M. B.; Alb. Prov. Conf., 1931-37; Supt., Dist. 5, Alb. of Conf. of the Defenseless Br. in Christ of N. A.; Memb., Com., Assoc. Landwirtscaftl. Verein der Buerger Holland. Herkunft, Mol., Russia, 1923-26; Com., Der Molotschnaer Menn. Lehrer-Vereins, 1914-18; Memb., Com. Pruefungsausschusz fuer die Volksbibliotheken, Mol., Russia, 1912-18;

Other Information: Organized the first Evangelical Menn. Br. Ch., Alb., 1926; and Pub. Library for the Menn. Settlement, Namaka, Alb., Canada.

Memb.: Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Br. in Christ of N. A.

Address: Box 21, Namaka, Alta., Canada.

TOEWS, David, Elder, Menn. Rosenort Ch., Sask., 1913—; b. Feb. 9, 1870, Lysanderhoehe, Saratov, Russia; s. of Jacob Toews and Marie Wiebe-Toews; marr. Margarete Friesen, Tiefengrund, Sask., Sept. 20, 1900; children: Marie, b. Sept. 21, 1901; Benno D., b. June 7, 1903; Margaret, b. May 4, 1906; Elsie, b. Jan. 23, 1908; Dora, b. Mar. 14, 1910; Louise, b. Dec. 19, 1912; Elma, b. May 14, 1915; Anna, b. Feb. 19, 1918; Irene, b. Oct. 19, 1921, d. Dec. 13, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1876-

83; Halstead, Sem., 1887-90, 1892-1893; Winnipeg Collegiate Inst., 1896-97; Normal Sch., Winnipeg, 1897.

Pos.: Pastor, Rosenort Menn. Ch., Sask., Canada, 1901—; Princ., Germ. Eng. Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1905-13.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Canadian Menn. Gen. Conf., 1904-11; Chn., Canadian Menn. Gen. Conf., 1914; Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1922—; Bd. of Dir. of Germ. Eng. Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1923—; Memb., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1911—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

TOEVS, Edgar Ernest, Farmer; b. Sept. 13, 1903, Newton, Kans.; s. of John Toevs and Agathe Suderman-Toevs; marr. Annice Baker, Feb. 3, 1927; children: Walden Dwight, b. Nov. 14, 1927; LaVerna Ruth, b. Aug. 25, 1929; Claudine Marylyn, b. July 28, 1931; Margaret Helen, b. May 13, 1933; Edgar Ernest, Jr., b. Apr. 29, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1909-17; High Sch., 1917-21; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1924-26; Bethel College, 1929-31; Bluffton College. 1931-32, A. B.

Pos.: Pastor, St. John Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1931-36; Farmer, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Program Com., Middle Dist. Conf., 1933-36; Memb., Witmarsum Sem. Bd., 1935-36; Memb., Program Com., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Aberdeen, Idaho.

TOEWS, Henry F., D. D., Inst. of Old Test. and Relig. Educ., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Feb. 17, 1879, S. Russia; s. of Franz Toews and Aganetha Klassen-Toews; marr. Agnes E. Flaming, Bessie. Okla., 1908; children: Franklin H., b. Sept. 29, 1910; Wilma F., b. Sept. 11, 1912; Grace L., b. Feb. 17, 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans.; McPherson College, 1897-1904; Rochester-Colgate Sem., 1904-06; Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem., 1913-14 Th. M.; 1915, B. D.; McPherson College, 1912, A. B.; 1918, D. D.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Harvey Co., 1899-1902; Teach., Tabor College, 1910-12; Princ., Elem. Sch., Herbert, Sask., 1912-13; Teach., Tabor College, 1914-23; 1935—.

Author: Biblische Grundwahrheiten; Handbuch fuer Sonntagsschullehrer; Jesus Kommt Wieder; Topical Outline Studies of Bible Doctrine.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

TROYER, Emanuel, Minister, Field Sec. of Central Conf.; b. Dec. 31, 1871, Hudson, Ill.; s. of Manasses Troyer and Catherine Salzman-Troyer; marr. Ida H. Horst, Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 23, 1895; children: Infant, b. and d. Feb. 11, 1896; Beulah I., b. Oct. 14, 1898, d. Apr. 18, 1915; Maurice E., b. Aug. 24, 1903.

Educ.: Public Sch., Hudson Township, McLean Co., Ill.; 1877-1889; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1901; Night Study in Library.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, E. Whiteoak Menn. Ch., 1899-1910; Pastor of E. Whiteoak Menn. Ch., 1910-28; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Normal, Ill., 1928-36; Part Time Field Sec. of Cent. Conf. Menn., 1925-35; Full Time Field Sec. of Cent. Conf., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Tr., Bluffton College, 1913-22; Pres., Bd. Tr., Witmarsum Sem., 1921—; Pres., Central Conf. of Menn., 1906, 1910, 1914-17; Pres., Ministerial Assoc. Cent. Conf., 1911-24-28; Pres., Bd. Dir., Menn. Hosp., Bloomington, Ill., 1919—; Memb., Bd., Home and Foreign Missions, 1911—; Sec., Bd,. Home and Foreign Missions, 1932-33; Memb., Congo Inland Missions Bd., 1915—; Sec., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1916-34.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Carlock, Ill., R. R.

TROYER, Roy S., Owner and Proprietor of the Hesston Milling Co.; b. Oct. 13, 1889, Ransom, Kans.; s. of Menno Z. Troyer and Susan Miller-Troyer; marr. Nora Miller, Inman, Kans., Dec. 25, 1910; children: Ordo Harlan, b. May 1, 1912; Vesta Louise, b. March 3, 1919.

Educ.: Public Sch., McPherson, Kans., 1897-1906; High Sch., (Acad.), Goshen, Ind., 1906-07; Pacific Univ., summer 1923.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., and Farmer, McPherson Co., Kans., 1910-21; Teach., Pub. Sch., and Grocery Clerk, Hubbard, Oregon, 1921-29; Bookkeeper, King Motor Co., Hesston, Kans., 1929-31; Manager, Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kans. (for King & Fisher), 1931-1935; Owner and Proprietor, Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kans., 1935—.

Assoc.: Hesston Community Club, 1936—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

TSCHETTER, David Walter, Minister and farmer; b. Oct. 29, 1882, Hutchinson Co., S. D.; s. of Rev. Paul Tschetter and Mary Walter-Tschetter; marr. Anna Glanzer, Bridgewater, S. D., Dec. 7, 1905; children: Paul Glanzer, b. Jan. 10, 1907; Edward Grey, b. June 1, 1809; Lucy Annetta, b. June 3, 1913; Rosa Anna, b. May 20, 1916; Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 30, 1918; Alfred Walter, b. June 19, 1921; Mabel Alice, b. Aug, 8, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1889-99; Augustana College, 4 months, 1902-1903; Tabor College Acad. and Bible Course, 1915-18.

Pos.: Minister, Salem Ch., Bridgewater, S. D., 1911-25; Elder, Salem Ch., 1925—.

Hon Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1918-21; Memb., Foreign Miss. Bd., 3 yrs.; Memb., Home Mission Bd., 6 yrs.; Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1921-22.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Bridgewater, S. D.

TSCHETTER, Jacob M., Elder, Bethel Ch., Carpenter, S. D.; b. Aug. 19, 1873, S. Russia; s. of Jacob J. Tschetter and Maria Tschetter; marr. Katharina Decker, Milltont, S. D.; children: Sam M., b. Feb. 17, 1899; Amos, b. Jan. 10, 1901; Martha, b. Mar. 25, 1907; Emma, b. May 2, 1909; Rebecca, b. Nov. 5, 1911; Adina, b. Oct. 22, 1913; Novini, b. May 5, 1915.

Educ.: Public Sch.; Bible Sch.

Pos.: Mission work, 1903-12, N. D.; Pastor, Bethel Ch., Carpenter, S. D., 1936; Farmer except during nine years of mission work.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conference.

Address: Carpenter, S. Dak.

TSCHETTER, J. S., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Nov. 8, 1888, Bridgewater, So. Dak.; s. of John Tschetter and Susanna Mendel-Tschetter.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Bridgewater, So. Dak. 1894-1902; Freeman Jr. College Acad., 1904-08; Work in Sciences, Valparaiso Univ., 1911, 1912; Full Med. Course, Chicago, College of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Ill., 1912-16.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1909, 1910; Surgeon in Ill. Steel Co. Hosp., Gary, Ind., 1916; Hosp. Physician and Surgeon, Sprague Hosp., Huron, So. Dak., 1917; Commissioned Officer, World War, 13 months; U. S. Army Surgeon, 1918-19; Practicing medicine and surgery, Huron, So. Dak., 1920; Owned and operated, Samaritan Hosp., Huron So. Dak., 1920—; Health Officer, Beadle Co., 1920-24, 1927-31, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Elected to membership for Huron City Commission, 1933—; Pres., Huron Dist. Med. Soc., 1936—; Chn., Beadle Co. Democratic Party, 1933—.

Learned Soc.: So. Dak. State Med. Soc.; Fellowship in Am. Med. Assoc.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: 76—7th St., S. E., Huron, So. Dak.

TSCHETTER, Joseph W., Minister and Editor, b. Sept. 22, 1876, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Rev. Paul Tshetter and Maria Walter-Tschetter; marr. Katharina Hofer, Bridgewater, S. Dak., Dec. 15, 1901; children: Joseph, b. May 23, 1905, d. when two weeks old; adopted children: Dorothy Johnson, b. May 21, 1925; Eleanor Rentsch, b. Nov. 7, 1914; Rosemary Rentsch, b. Feb. 12, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1883-90; Bethel College, 1897-98; Moody Bible Inst., grad., 1921; Several Courses by Correspondence.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1898-1903; Minister, Salem Ch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1908-11; Supt. of Salem Mission Work among the negroes in mountain section of N. Carolina, 1911-26; Co-founder and minister, City Mission, Chicago, 1915-32; Co-founder and Associate Editor, K. M. B. Publ. House and Wahrheitsfreund, 1915-32; Engaged as an Evangelist for all spare time, 1913-30; Minister, Upper Room Ch., Chicago, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. and Treas., K. M. B. Publ. House, 1915-32; Editor, German S. S. Quarterlies, 1917-32; Founder and Editor of The Friend of Truth, 1934—; Founder of Penial Publ. House, 1934—; Vice-Pres., K. M. B. Conf., 1917-28; Sec. of Foreign Mission Bd., 1918-1930; Memb., Menn. Colonization Bd., 1923-28.

Assoc.: Founder of The Friend of Truth Assoc.

Other Information: Baptized 186 negroes and organized three churches. Supported five orphan children in China by Rev. H. C. Bartel for 10 years.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf.

Address: 1216 Diversay Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

TSCHETTER, Peter P., Pastor, Hutterthal Ch., Freeman, S. Dak.; b. May 19, 1886, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Paul W. Tschetter and Katharina Hofer-Tschetter; marr. Carra Dirks, Halstead, Kans., May 19, 1916; children: Paul William, b. Feb. 15, 1917; Richard Daniel, b. Dec. 17, 1918; Caroline Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1922; Eva Ruth, b. Feb. 8, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Freeman, S. D.; Freeman College Acad., 1903-04, 1905-08; Freeman College Normal and Bible course, 1909-11; Bethel College, 1911-12; Freeman College, 1931.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethlehem Ch., Bloomfield, Mont., 1913-15; Hydro, Mont., 1915-18; Traveled for Gen. Conf., 1919-21; Evangelistic work, S. D., 1921-26; Pastor, Hutterthal Ch., 1927—; Teach., Bible Sch., Gretna, Man., 1936.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pretty Prairie, Kans.

ULRICH, Emanuel C., Minister, Flanagan Menn. Ch., El Paso, Ill.; Ill.; b. Nov. 17, 1890, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Peter J. Ulrich and Mary Egli-Ulrich; marr. Kate Zehr, Flanagan, Ill., Dec. 23, 1913; children: Wilton Emanuel, b. Oct. 15, 1914; Esther Marie, b. Jan. 16, 1917; LaVerne Valentine, b. June 24, 1919; Gerald Dean, b. Oct. 14, 1921; Edwin Peter, b. Aug. 31, 1924; Earlene Kathryn, b. Sept. 18, 1929.

Educ.: Public Sch., 1897-1906.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914—; Pastor, Flanagan Menn. Ch., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Central Conf., Ministerial Assoc., 1933—; Dir., Menn. Sanitarium, Bloomington, Ill., 1931—; Memb., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. and Vice Pres., 1928—.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. No. 3, Box 47, El Paso, Ill.

UMBLE, John S., Prof. of Eng. and Head of Eng. Dept., Goshen College, b. Feb. 16, 1881, Lewisburg, Pa.; s. of B. Frank Umble and Nancy Stoltzfus-Umble; marr. Alice Landis, Goshen, Ind., Dec. 25, 1906; children: B. Frank, b.

Dec. 15, 1907; Roy Herman, b. May 11, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans. and Ohio, 1886-96; High Sch., Kingscreek, Ohio, 1896-99; Elkhart, Inst., 1899-1901; Univ. of Wooster, 1901-02; Goshen College, 1904-05; N. W. Univ., 1905-06, B. A.; N. W. Univ., 1928, M. A.; Univ. of Chicago, summer 1907, second term, summer 1931; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer 1931; N. W. Univ., 1924, summer 1927; Univ. of Colo., summer 1936.

Pos.: Teach. of Elem. Sch., Champaign Co., Ohio. 1902-04; Instr., German, N. W. Univ., summer, 1906; Teach. of German and Athletic Coach, Mt. Vernon High Sch., 1906-09; Teach. of German, Latin, Eng., and U. S. Hist., S. High Sch., Akron, Ohio, 1909-13; Prof. of Eng. Language and Literature, Goshen College, 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Historian of Ohio St. Menn. S. S. Conf., 1916—; Memb., Executive Com. of Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf., 1917-25; Memb., Bd. of Tr. of Bluffton College, 1915-21; Memb. of Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1929-31; Memb. of Bd. of Dir. of Goshen College Alumni Assoc., 1925—; Memb. of Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College, 1926—; Assoc. Editor of Menn. Quarterly Review, 1927—; Editor of the Alumni News Letter of the Goshen College Alumni Assoc., 1930—; Memb. of Bd. of Dir. of Goshen College Peace Soc., 1935—; Dir. of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Fund Campaign, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: The Modern Language Assoc. of Am.; The Nat. Council of Teachers of Eng.; The Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Speech; Ind. St. Teachers Assoc.; Assoc. of Ind. College Teachers of Eng.

Other Information: Studied and Traveled in Holland, Germany, Switzerland, 1910; Contributor of studies in Am. Menn. History, to Menn. Quarterly Review.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 908 College Ave., Goshen, Ind.

UNRUH, Abraham Henry, Minister M. B. Ch., Winkler, Man., and Princ., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man.; b. Apr. 5, 1878, Timirbulat, Crimea, So. Russia; s. of Henry B. Unruh and Elizabeth Wall-Unruh; marr. Katherine Toevs, Spat, Crimea, So. Russia; Sept. 19, 1900; children: Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1903; John, b. June 20, 1908; Katherine, b. June 20, 1910; Victor, b. Sept. 27, 1914; Henry b. Feb. 8, 1917; Lydia, b. Feb. 10, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1885-1890; High Sch., Russia, 1890-1893; Normal Sch., Russia, 1893-1895; Special Exam. in German language, 1910.

Pos.: Teacher, Bible Sch., Tschangraw, Crimea, 1920-24; Princ., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., Canada, 1925—; Minister. M. B. Ch., Russia, 1904-24, Winkler, 1925-36; Teach. in Pub. Sch., Menlertschick, Crimea, 1895-1903; Barwenkowo, 1903-11; Teach., Sch., of Com., 1911-18; Teach., High Sch., in Karassan, Crimea, 1918-20.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada.

UNRUH, David D., Pastor, Hoffnungsau Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. May 20, 1859, Alexanderwohl, S. Rus.; s. of David H. Unruh and Sara Kliewer-Unruh; marr. Susanna M. Gaeddert, Buhler, Kans., Apr. 18, 1886; children: John G., b. Apr. 19, 1888; Marie M., b. May 24, 1891; David G., b. Sept. 17, 1897; Otto D., b. Sept. 17, 1899; Martha G., b. Oct. 2, 1903.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, 1866-73; Alexanderwohl, McPherson Co., Kans., 1881; Emmenthal, Alexanderwohl, Harvey Co., Kans., 1882; Halstead, Acad., Kans., 1883-84.

Pos.: Farmer, 1883-1925; Teach., 1885-96; Pastor, Hoffnungsau Ch., Inman, Kans., 1905—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College.

Bus. Assoc.: Vice-Pres., Bank, Inman, Kans., 1916—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

UNRUH, Daniel J., Pastor, St. John Menn. Ch., Pandora, O.; b. July 28, 1895, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Jacob H. Unruh and Anna Teske-Unruh; marr. Hazel Kuglin, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 19, 1922; children (adopted): Joanne Kathleen, b. Feb. 23, 1927; Paul William, b. June 7, 1929.

Educ.: Publ. Sch. in Okla. and S. D., 1901-12; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1919-21; Potomac Bible College, Wash., D. C., 1926-28; East. Baptist Sem., Philadelphia, Pa., 1926-27.

Pos.: Home Mission Work of Gen. Conf., Renata, B. C., 1921— and Didsbury, Alta., 1923; Home Mission Work of Gen. Conf., Quarryville, Pa., 1923-29; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa., 1930-36; Pastor, St. John Menn. Ch., Pandora, O., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn. of S. S. and Young People's Com. of E. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1926-36; Pres., E. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1930-31; Chn., Young People's Retreat of Menn. at Green Lane, Pa., 1932; Memb., Bd. of Managers, Home for Aged, Frederick, Pa., 1932-36; Memb., Bd. of Educ., Dir. of S. S. Dept., Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1933—; Memb., Unity Com. of Gen. Conf., 1935; Pres. of Lansdale, Pa., Ministerial Assoc., 1934-36.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pandora, O.

UNRUH, Henry T., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O.; b. Mar. 25, 1885, Marion Co., Kans.; s. of P. P. Unruh and Anna Klassen-Unruh; marr. Anna C. Gaeddert, Inman, Kans., June 1, 1912; children: Earl Willard, b. Dec. 5, 1915; Mildred Ruth, b. Sept. 14, 1920.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1911; Bethel College, 1914-17, A. B.; Kans. Univ., summer 1924; Iliff Sem., Denver, Colo., summers 1925, '27; Garrett Bible Inst., 1921; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, O., 1928, B. D.

Pos.: Worked under the Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., Hutchinson, Kans., 1917-20; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans., 1922-1936; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O., 1936—; Instr. in Bible, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1924-36; Teach. Bible, Halstead, Kans., H. S., 1925-36; Memb., Bd. of Tr. International C. E. Convention under Daniel Poling; Bus. Pastor of Y. P. People of Kans. of a tour over the eastern states during summer of 1936.

Bus. Assoc.: Commercial Club, Halstead, Kans.; International Assoc. of Lions Clubs.

Other Information: Writing a text book for Bible Study in H. S. in outline form.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

UNRUH, John D., Pres., Freeman Jr. College, Freeman, S. Dak.; b. Marion, S. Dak., Dec. 27, 1903; s. of Daniel J. Unruh and Regina Gering-Unruh; marr. Amalia V. Tieszen, Marion, S. Dak., Aug. 14, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 98, Turner Co.; Freeman Jr. College, High Sch., 1918-22; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., A. B., 1926; Univ. of Minn., Grad. Sch., 1926-27; Univ. of S. Dak., M. A., 1933; Univ. of Texas, Grad. Sch., summer, 1935, 1935-36; summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teach., History and Athletics, Clear Lake H. S., 1927-28; Princ. and Coach, Marion, S. D., 1928-30; Instr., Soc. Sc. and Dir. Athletics, Freeman Jr. College, 1930-31; Ch. of Adm. Com., Freeman Jr. College, 1931-33; Pres. of Freeman Jr. College, 1933—; Instr., History, Univ. of Texas, 1935-36.

Hon. Pos.: Supt. Salem Menn. S. S., Freeman, S. Dak., 1930-35; Memb., Ed. Com., Northern Dist. Conf., 1932—; Memb., Bd. of Ed. of

Gen. Conf., 1935—; Memb., Bd. of Advisers, Bethel College, 1934—.

Assoc.: Lions Club, Freeman, S. Dak.

Soc.: Life Memb., S. Dak. Historical Soc.

Author: The Mennonites in South Dakota (Master's Thesis).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

UNRUH, Otto, D., Dir. of Physical Educ. and Dean of Men, Bethel College; b. Sept. 17, 1899, Inman, Kans.; s. of D. D. Unruh and Susanna Gaeddert-Unruh; marr. Sophia Buller, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 5, 1928; children: Archie Dean, b. April 18, 1930; Otto Duane, b. Apr. 18, 1930.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1918-21; Bethel College, 1924-26; Univ. of Kans., 1926-28, A. B.; Kansas Univ., summers, 1929, '30, '35; Univ. of Ariz., summer, 1933; International Y. M. C. A. College, summer 1934; Okla. Baptist Univ., summer, 1930; Texas Tech. College, summer, 1932.

Pos.: Athletic Dir., Bethel Acad., 1924-26; Athletic Dir., Blue Rapids H. S., 1928-29; Dir. of Physical Educ. and Athletics, Bethel College, 1929—; Dean of Men, Bethel College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Alpha Kappa Delta, Hon. Sociological Soc. 1927—; Memb., Am. Physical Educ. Assoc., 1934-37.

Learned Soc.: Am. Physical Educ. Assoc., 1934-37; Memb., Am. Sociological Soc., 1927—.

Other Information: Charter Memb., Bethel College Letter Club; Memb., All Kansas Basket Ball Team, 1924; Helped Organ. first Sunflower Play Day.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

UNRUH, Rudolph T., M. D., Goessel, Kans.; b. Aug. 15, 1899, Goessel, Kans.; s. of David Unruh and Maria Schmidt-Unruh.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Goessel, Kans.; High Sch., Goessel, 1916-18, 1922-1923; Bethel College, 1923-26; Kans. Univ., 1927-30, B. S., M. D., Med. Sch.; Londo Sch. of Trop. Med. and Hygiene, 1931, D. T. M. and H.; Internship, St. Francis Hospital, Wichita, Kans., 1930.

Pos.: Med. Missionary, Belgian Congo, Africa, 1932-36; M. D., Goessel, Kans., 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Royal Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, London; Memb., do L'Assistance Medicale Indigene Benevole, Belgian Congo.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Box 27, Goessel, Kans.

UNRUH, William F., Missionary in India; b. June 3, 1897, Goessel, Kans.; s. of David and Maria Schmidt-Unruh; marr. Pauline Schmidt, Pawnee Rock, Kans., Aug. 30, 1925; children: Willis Orie, b. April 26, 1927; Anna Marie, b. Mar. 12, 1931, d. Aug. 5, 1932; Wesley Paul, b. Sept. 9, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., in Emmenthal, Kans., 1906-14; Gemeindeschule, Goessel, Kans., 1915-17; Bethel Acad., 1918-20; Bethel College, 1920-23, 1924-25, B. A.; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton College, M. A., 1925-26.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Ch., Oakley, Kans., 1923-24; Princ., Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926-27; Dist. S. S. and C. E. Field Worker for the West. Dist. Conf., 1927-28; Instr., Teacher Training Course, Bethel College, 1927-28; Missionary to India, 1928— (Princ. of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. Bible Sch., Janjgir, C. P., India).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C. P., India.

VAN DER SMISSEN, Carl Heinrich Anton, Editor; b. Dec. 4, 1851, Friedrichstadt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; s. of Carl Justus and Sarah Cornelia van der Smissen; marr. Mary E. Knight, Oct. 12, 1881, d. Feb. 13, 1882; second marr. Elizabeth B. Ruth, Summerfield, June 18, 1892, d. May 24, 1931; children: Karl Christian,

b. July 8, 1882; Jennie Alieda, b. June 26, 1884; Hillegonda Cornelia, b. Mar. 26, 1894; Frieda Wilhelmine, b. Aug. 20, 1895; Theodore Alvin, b. May 1897; Edna Bertha, b. Jan. 14, 1906; Ruth Margareth, b. Nov. 9, 1909.

Educ.: In Germany, Elem. Sch., High Sch., Gymnasium; U. of Basel, 1870-72; Tubingen, 1872-73; Halle, 1873-74; in Am. Wadsworth Haysville Acad., 1875-80.

Pos.: Pastor, Salem Ch., near Ashland, Ohio; Cleveland Ch., Leveland, Ohio, 1874-78; German Teach., Evanston, Ohio, 1880-81; Pastor, Upper Milford Ch., Zionsville, Pa., 1881-90; Hereford Bally, Pa., 1885-90; Summerfield, Ill., 1890-1911; Editor of Bundesbote and Bundesbote Kalender, 1911-29; Kinderbote, 1911-36; German S. S. Quarterlies, 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Eastern Dist. Conf.; Middle Dist. Conf.; Gen. Conf., 1896-1902; Memb.. Bd. of Publ.. Gen. Conf., 1887-90; Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1890-96, 1902-11.

Author: Kurzgefaszte Geschichte und Glaubenslehre der Altevangelischen Taufgesinnten oder Mennoniten, 1895.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Home, Newton, Kans.

VAN DER SMISSEN, Hillegonda Cornelia, Sister, Bethel Deaconess Hospital, 1909—; b. June 30, 1848, Friedrichstadt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; d. of Carl Justus von der Smissen and Sarah Cornelia van der Smissen; Came to U. S. A. with parents in 1868.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany; Private instruction in languages, music, drawing, painting, in Germany and U. S. A.

Author: Unsere Arbeit in den Missionsvereinen (History of our Missionary Societies); Bilder aus meinem Leben (Sketches from my own life).

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kans.

VERCLER, C. W., Farmer; b. Nov. 12, 1876, Meadows, Ill.; s. of Rev. Andrew Vercler and Jacobina Lehman-Vercler; marr. Susan A. Wagner, Washington, Ill., Feb. 5, 1902; children: Lloyd, b. Feb. 17, 1905; Ralph Edward, b. Feb. 6, 1908; Wayne Weldon, b. June 4, 1915; Harold Christian, b. June 24, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ill., 1883-91.

Pos.: Farmer and Stock Raiser.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1928-34; Sec., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1934; Pres., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1935.

Assoc.: Memb., Tazewell Co. Farm Bureau, 1910; Community High Sch. Bd., 1920—; Sec. and Treas., Washington Co-op. Farmers Grain Co., 1916—.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Washington, Ill.

VOGT, J. W., Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Apr. 15, 1897, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of C. C. Vogt and Susie Warkentin-Vogt; marr. Martha Ruth Wiens, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 31, 1919; children: Vernon William, b. June 13, 1922; Cornelius Wendell, b. Sept. 8, 1924; Harold Waldo, b. Mar. 15, 1926; Milton Wayne, b. Feb. 8, 1931; Eugene Wallace, b. Mar. 4, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and Parochial, 1902-12; Bible Sch. and Acad., Corn, Okla., 1913-15; S. W. T. C., Weatherford, Okla., and Tabor College Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-21; Tabor College, 1922, 1925-28, A. B.; Post Grad., S. W. T. C.

Pos.: Farmer and Thresher, 1918-28; Drafted Service (noncombatant) in World War, 1918-19, Medical Supply Dept., Camp Logan, Houston, Texas (Medical Corps); Teach., Corn Bible Sch., and Acad., 1928-34; Asst. Editor, Menn. Brethren Conf. Publications, 1934-36; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Student Council, 1926-28; Pres., Tabor College Alumni Ass., 1934.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Conf. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

VOTH, Heinrich S., Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Winkler, Man., Canada; b. Jan. 28, 1878, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Heinrich Voth and Sara Kornelsen-Voth; marr. Susie Warkentin, Winkler, Man., Canada, Aug. 28, 1904; children: Esther, b. July 17, 1905; Harry John, b. May 16, 1907; Sara Victoria, b. Apr. 9, 1909; Johnny Lester, b. May 7, 1901; Ruth Rosella, b. Jan. 28, 1918; Ruben Jacob, b. Jan. 28, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1899; McPherson College, 1901-02.

Pos.: Evangelist, M. B. Ch., 1902-1908; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Dallas and Portland, Oregon, 1909-15; Evangelist, Canada and U. S., 1916-20; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Winkler, Man., Canada, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., North. Dist. Conf., 1921-36; Chn., South Side Mission, Minneapolis, Minn., 1921-1936; Vice Chn., Gen. Conf. of the M. B. Ch., 1924-36; Bd. of Foreign Mission, Conf. of M. B. Ch., 1924-1936; Memb., Bd. of Educ., 1927-1936; Chn., Bd. of Welfare, 1933-1936.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada.

VOTH, John Henry, Missionary Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Dec. 23, 1879, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Henry Voth and Sarah Kornelson-Voth; marr. Maria Epp, Windom, Minn.; children: Elizabeth Hulda, b. May 31, 1908; Sarah Elsie, b. Jan. 9, 1910; Menno John, b. Feb. 22, 1912; Theodore Henry, b. Jan. 11, 1916; Matilda Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1917; Hugo Ernest, b. Sept. 1, 1920.

Educ.: Country Sch., 1888-95; Pub. Sch., Windom, Minn., 1895-97; McPherson College, 1901-03; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1903-06; Moody Bible Inst., 1908; Tabor College, 1918, A. B.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. Sch., Bingham Lake, Minn., 1897-1901; Teach., Langdon, N. Dak., summers, 1898, 1899; Evangelist, summers 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906-08; Missionary in India, 1908-37.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Mission Conf., India, 1910-25; Pres., Mission Conf., India, 1928-34; Supt. of Local Bible Sch., Deverakonda, India, 1929-34; Memb., Com. on Youth Questions of the Menn. Brethren Ch. of U. S. A. and Canada, 1936—.

Other Information: Editor and Manager of Mennonite Sewarthamani, a Telugu Monthly, 1920-33; Edited Annual Reports of Mission Work; Translated into Telugu, Fundamental Truths, by Dr. H. F. Toews, and Confession of Faith of M. B. Ch.; Contributed to various periodicals.

Author: Twenty-five Years at the Hill of God's India.

Memb.: Conf. of the Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Deverakonda via Hyderabad, Deccan, India (on furlought, 127 W. First St., Newton, Kans.).

VOTH, John J., Asst. Prof. of Industrial Arts, Bethel College, Bethel College, Kans.; b. Dec. 8, 1891, Walton, Kans.; s. of John H. Voth and Aganetha Janzen-Voth; marr. Maricha Balzer, Goessel, Kans., Sept. 5, 1917; children: Mildred Adeline, b. Oct. 19, 1918; Orville Lester, b. Jan. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Kans. Publ. Sch., 1900-08; Bethel Acad., 1909-15; Bethel College, 1916-20, A. B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1921; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22, Th. M.; K. S. T. C., Pittsburg, Kans., summers 1925-30, B. S., 1930; Iowa St. College, 1932-33, M. S.

Pos.: Pastor First Menn. Ch., Herbert, Sask., 1922-23; Teach. and Princ., German and English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1923-25; Teach., Bethel College Acad., 1925-27; Teach., Bethel College, 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Chn., Sch. and Educ. Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1935-36;

Memb., Sch. and Educ. Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1933—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Phi, Honorary Soc., 1933; Am. Vocational Assoc.; Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

VOTH, Paul Dirks, Ph. D., Instr. in Botany, Univ. of Chicago; b. June 12, 1905, Gotebo, Okla.; s. of Peter Richert Voth and Emma Dirks-Voth; marr. Selma Joyce Graber, Marion, S. D., June 12, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gotebo, Okla., 1913-19; Elem. Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1919-20; Hoffnungsau Acad., Inman, Kans., 1920-21; Buhler Rural High Sch., 1921-24; Bethel College, 1925-29, A. B.; Rocky Mountain Biological Laboratory, Crested Butte, Colo., summer, 1929; Univ. of Chicago, 1929-30, S. M., 1932-33, Ph. D.

Pos.: Publ. Sch. Teach., Reno Co., Kans., 1924-25; Scholar in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1930; Fellow in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1932, 1933; Instr. in Biology, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex., 1930-32; Instr. in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1933—; Assoc. Prof. in Botany, Texas Technological College, summer, 1936; In charge of Beginning Botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1934-36.

Hon. Pos.: Student Counselor in Botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi Soc.; Amer. Ass'n for the Advancement of Science; Bot. Soc. of America; Ill. Acad. of Science; Sullivant Moss Soc.

Other Information: Made a botanical tour of 23 states, from Florida to Calif. and Ill. in spring and summer, 1936.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 5746 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOTH, William Cornelius, Missionary to China; b. March 10, 1888, Lehigh, Kan.; s. of Cornelius C. Voth and Sarah Duerksen-Voth; marr. Mathilda M. Kliewer, Whitewater, Kans., June 9, 1918; children: Stanley Emerson, b. Aug. 14, 1924; Leland Willis, b. Jan. 27, 1929; Lora Maurine, b. July 12, 1931.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Oklahoma, 1894-1901 (intermittingly); 6, 7, and 8 grades, 1907-08; Hillsboro Menn. Preparatory Sch., 1908-09; Bethel Academy, 1910-13; Bethel College, 1914-15; Univ. of Chicago, 1915-16; Bethel College, 1916-18, A. B.; Colorado State Teachers College, summer 1918; Univ. of Oklahoma, Sch. of Engineering, 1918-19; North China Union Language Sch., Peiping, China, 1919-1920; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, O., 1928.

Pos.: Asst. Evangelist, Friedenstal Ch., Gotebo, Okla.; Teacher of Publ. Sch., near Gotebo, Okla., 1913-14; in charge of Home Mission Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1916-1917; Missionary to China under Gen. Conf. Foreign Mission Bd., 1919-27; Deputation work among Menn. Ch. while on furlough, 1927-28; Farmer and Ins. Agency, Texas, 1928-31; Missionary to China, 1931—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Tamingfu, Hopei, Province, China.

WALL, Abraham C., Pastor, Bruderthaler Ch., Lustre, Mont.; b. Dec. 28, 1884, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Cornelius M. Wall and Helena Doerksen-Wall; marr. Margaretha Wiens, Inman, Kans., Oct. 26, 1905; second marr. Elizabeth Olfert, Volt, Mont., July 31, 1932; children: Cornelius Albert, b. Jan. 29, 1908; Marie Martha, b. Sept. 19, 1910; Mathilde Margaret, b. Aug. 2, 1913; Harvey Louis, b. Nov. 4, 1933.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1891-98.

Pos.: Minister, Bruderthaler Ch., Lustre, Mont., 1919—; Farmer, 1905—;

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Evangelical Com., Defenseless M. B. in Christ

of N. A., 1932-35; Memb., Prog. Com., Defenseless M. B. in N. A., 1923-30; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Lustre Bible Sch., 1929-33.

Assoc.: Equity Cooperative Assoc., 1932—.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: Volt, P. O., Montana.

WALL, Cornelius, Principal, Mt. Lake Bible School; b. Sept. 25, 1893, Blumenort, So. Russia; s. of Johann Johann Wall and Maria Hamm-Wall; marr. Agnes Dyck, Blumenort, Molotschna, Russia, March 1, 1918; children: Mary, b. March 9, 1919; Agnes, b. Jan. 14, 1924; Arthur, b. Sept. 1, 1921, died March 1, 1922.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Blumenort; High School, Ohrloff, So. Russia, 1907-10; Bible School, Tschengraw, 1920-21; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1923-28, A. B.

Pos.: Teach., Marinskaja, Russia, 1912-14; Red Cross Service, 1914-17; Teach., Tschengraw, 1918-19; Teach., Baschlischa, 1919-20; Teach., Zoar Academy, Inman, Kans., 1927-30; Teach., Hesston College, Kans., 1930-32; Teach., Zoar Academy, 1932-33; Teach., Henderson, Nebr., 1933-1936; Teach., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1937—.

Assoc.: Memb., Kansas State Teach. Ass'n. 1930-32; Memb., Minn. State Teach. Ass'n, 1937—.

Memb.: M. B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

WALTNER, Alfred P., Minister and Farmer; b. Mar. 3, 1888, Marion, S. D.; s. of Peter J. Waltner and Anna Miller-Waltner; marr. Anna Miller, Marion, S. D., May 25, 1911; children: Hilda, b. June 14, 1912; Orlando, b. Dec. 1, 1914; Silas, b. July 3, 1922.

Educ.: Freeman Jr. College (Acad.), 1907; Freeman Jr. College (Bible), 1909.

Pos.: Pastor of Salem-Zion Ch., Marion, S. D., 1908-35; Farmer, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Tr., Freeman, Jr. College, 1921-24; Memb., Bd. of Tr., Gen. Conf., 1923-32; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1932-41; Pres. of North. Dist. Conf., 1917-19; Pres., North. Dist. Conf., 1926-27; Pres., Bd. of Tr., Freeman Jr. College, 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. No. 2, Marion, S. D.

WALTNER, Lena, Art. Instr., Bethel College, b. 1895, Marion, S. D.; d. of Jacob Waltner and Frances Miller-Waltner.

Educ.: Freeman College Acad., 1913-18; Bethel College, 1919-23; A. B.; Bluffton College and Sem., 1926-27; Iowa Univ., 1929-30 and summers 1926, 1930; Colo. St. College of Educ., 1933, M. A.

Pos.: Instr. of English and Dean of Women, Redfield College, Redfield, S. D., 1923-24; Instr. of English and German, Dean of Women, Freeman Jr. College, Freeman, S. Dak., 1924-26, 1927-29; Instr. of Art, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1933-34; Instr., of Art, Bethel College.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., A. A. U. W., Newton, Kans., 1934—; Business and Professional Women's Club, Yankton, S. D., 1932.

Learned Sos.: N. E. A. and Am. Fed. of Arts.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, Kans.

WARKENTIN, Abraham, Ph. D., Prof. of German and Bible, Bethel College, Kansas; b. Aug. 22, 1885, Ladekopp, Molotschna, Russia; s. of Gerhard Warkentin and Helene Klassen-Warkentin; marr. Elizabeth Unger, Alexanderwohl, Molotschna, August 24, 1912; children: John, b. June 18, 1913; Helmut, b. Oct. 16, 1918; Herman, b. April 15, 1920; Edith, b. June 9, 1921.

Educ.: Publ. School, Ladekopp; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, 1899-1900; Halbstadt, 1900-02; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1902-04; Baptist Theological Seminary, Hamburg, Germany, 1912-15; University of

Kansas, 1927-29, A. B., A. M.; University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1933-35, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teacher, Alexanderwohl, Russia, 1904-12; Teacher, Realschule, Wilhelmsdorf, Wuerttemberg, Germany, 1916-20; Secr., Deutsche Menn. Hilfe, Germany, 1920-23; Instruct., Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1924-27, 1929-33, 1935— ; Ordained minister and elder, Conference of the South German Menn., 1920; Minister, First Menn. Church, Newton, Kansas, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Secr., Educat. Com., Western Dist. Conf., 1935—; Editor-in-Chief, Christian S. S. Quarterly, 1937—; Vice-Pres., Emergency Relief Board, Gen. Conf., 1935—; Memb., Menn. Centr. Com., 1933—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Foreign Lang. Ass'n, 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Bethel College, Kansas.

WARKENTIN, John R., Minister, First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Neb.; b. Jan. 27, 1892, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob Warkentin and Regina Friesen-Warkentin; marr. Lena Unrau, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 24, 1915; children: John, b. Apr. 6, 1916; Henry, b. Aug. 3, 1918; Jacob, b. July 9, 1921; Melvin, b. Oct. 11, 1923; Albert, b. Dec. 19, 1925; Rena Lois, b. Mar. 18, 1931; Delmer, b. July 30, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1898-1906; M. B. Inst., 1920-22; Hesston Bible Acad., Hesston, Kans., 1924-26; Hesston Jr. College, 1926-28.

Pos.: Teacher, Private Sch., Butterfield, Minn., 1915; Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1928; Pastor, Bruderthaler Ch., Madrid, Neb., 1930-33; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Neb., 1934-35; Assist. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Neb., 1936—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Madrid, Neb.

WARKENTIN, John W., Prop. of Hillsboro Hatchery, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. March 29, 1894, Kirk, Colo.; s. of Bernhard Warkentin and Maria Suderman-Warkentin; marr. Martha H. Schroeder, Hillsboro, Kans., June 6, 1917; children: Evelyn Ruth, b. Dec. 19, 1918; Esther Marie, b. June 23, 1920; Leo Johnny, b. March 14, 1925.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Colo., 1902-10; Normal Training Course, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1910-14; Grad. work, Tabor College, summer of 1915 and 1916.

Pos.: Teacher, French Creek Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1914-1916; Cresswell Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-17; Linotype operator in M. B. Publ. House, 1917-1918; Bookkeeper, Hillsboro State Bank, 1918-26; Salesman and Office Assist., Hillsboro Roller Mills, 1926-28; Field Sec., Gen. Treas. and Bus. Mgr., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-30; Mgr. of Hillsboro Hatchery, 1930-34; Prop., Hillsboro Hatchery, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1927-33; Sec., Hillsboro M. B. Ch., 1926-36.

Bus. Assoc.: The International Baby Chick Assoc., Kansas City, Mo.; The Kansas Poultry Improvement Assoc., Abilene, Kans.

Memb.: Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A. (M. B. Menn.)

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

WEAVER, William B., Minister, North Danvers Menn. Ch. and Editor of The Christian Evangel, Danvers, Ill.; b. Jan. 24, 1887, Nappanee, Ind.; s. of Emanuel Weaver and Magdalene Yoder-Weaver; marr. Fanny A. Stoltzfus, West Liberty, Ohio, May 30, 1915; children: Willis Benjamin, b. Feb. 15, 1916; Lena Pearl, b. March 20, 1917; Joan Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1918; Emma Magdalene, b. Dec. 29, 1919; Florence Veronica, b. Dec. 18, 1921; Joy Belle, b. May 27, 1923; David Emanuel, b. Oct. 23, 1924; Justin Stanley, b. Sept. 21, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Farver Sch., near Shipshewana, Ind., 1892-1901; High Sch., Shipshewana, Ind.,

1901-05; Goshen College, spring terms, 1905-11, 1911-14, A. B.; Ind. Univ., spring and summer, 1914; Northwestern Univ., 1923-26, M. A.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Newbury Twp., Lograge Co., Ind., 1905-11; Instr., Goshen College, 1914-22; Pastor, Elkhart Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart Ind., 1914-20; North Danvers Menn. Ch., Danvers, Ill., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor, The Christian Evangel, 1923-29, 1930-37; Memb., Central Conf., Mission Bd., 1926-1937; Memb., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1928-37; Vice-Pres., Br. of Dir., Bluffton College, 1930-37; Memb., Menn. Peace Soc., 1932-37; Memb., Sch. Bd., Danvers, Ill., 1928; Field Sec., McLean Co. Council of Religious Ed., 1929-32.

Author: History of Central Conference; The Christian Home.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Danvers, Ill.

WEBER, Harry Franklin, Ph. D., Prof., Dept. Social Studies; b. July 24, 1899, Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill.; s. of John Franklin Weber and Susan Emma Ebersole-Weber; marr. Clara Jeannette Underwood, Bellefonte, Pa., Sept. 1, 1932; children: Ronald Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Peckham, Okla., 1906; finished West Science Ridge, Ill., 1912; High Sch., Sterling, Ill., 1912-16; Goshen College, 1916-20, A. B., 1921 B. S. A.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922, B. D.; Bluffton College, 1923; Hamilton College of Law, 1934, LL. B., LL. M.; Columbia Univ., summer 1928; Univ. of Wis., summer 1921; Northwestern Univ., summer 1922, 1923; Pa. Sch. of Health and Social Work, 1930; Pa. St. College, summer 1931, 1932, 1933.

Pos.: Incidental: Reared on Farm; Sub-station Operator, Winona, Interurban Co., Goshen, Ind.; Instr., Goshen Acad.; Instr., Normal Dept., Bluffton College; Supply Pastor, M. E. Ch., Coleta, Ill.; Supply Pastor, M. E. Ch., Lyndon, Ill.; M. E. Ch., North Canton, Conn.; Baptist Ch., Colchester, Conn.; Sub. Teacher, South Manchester High Sch., Conn.; Attendant in Hartford Retreat, Hartford, Conn.; Scout Master, conducted cooperative courses for Scoutmasters, Albright College. Regular: Instr., High Sch., Tolono, Ill., 1922-1923; High Sch., Dixon, Ill., 1923-1924; High Sch., Meriden, Conn., 1926-27; Head Dept. of Sociology and Pre-Socics, Albright College, Reading, Pa., 1927-30; Prof., Social Studies, St. Teachers College, Lock Haven, Pa., 1930—; Dean of Men, 1930-35.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Student Activity Fund, 1935.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Educ. Assoc., life memb.; Am. Sociological Soc., life memb.; Tau Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu (organizer of local chapter, Albright College); Pa. St. Educ. Assoc., life memb.; Toastmasters Club; Pa. Club.

Other Information: Coached debating and developed the Chiasmic system at Albright during three years there; Worked out Thrift Project for the schools of Pa.; Developed discussion and phalanx techniques in teaching.

Author: The Centennial History of the Mennonites of Illinois, 1931.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 703 Bellefonte Ave., Lock Haven, Pa.

WEDEL, David C., Minister of First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans.; b. March 16, 1908, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Rev. Cornelius C. Wedel and Katherina Unrau-Wedel; marr. Martha M. Quiring, Canton, Kans., Aug. 5, 1936.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1915-22; Goessel Preparatory Sch., 1922-24; Bethel Acad., 1924-27; Bethel College, 1929-33, A. B.; Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., Rochester, N. Y., 1933-36, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Statistician, Western Dist. Conf., 1937—; Memb. of Com., Young People's Retreat of Western Dist. Conf., 1936-38.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 608 South Main St., Halstead, Kans.

WEDEL, Cornelius C., Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, Nov. 12, 1871; s. of Cornelius Wedel and Susanna Voth-Wedel; marr. Katharina Unrau, Lehigh, Kans., June 23, 1898; children: Katie Wedel, b. Mar. 17, 1901; Susie, b. Sept. 29, 1904; David C., b. Mar. 16, 1908.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1877-85.

Pos.: Farmer, 1898—; S. S. Teacher, 1886—; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., 1898—; Instr., Bethesda Hospital Sch. for Nurses.

Hon. Pos.: Dir. Bethesda Hosp., 1920—; Sec., Bethesda Hosp., 1920; Chn., 1921—; Vice Pres., Gen. Conf., 1933-38; Emergency Relief Bd., 1924-33; Pres., West. Dist. Conf., 1918, '19, '29, '30; Vice-Pres., West. Dist. Conf., 1914, '15, '18; Chn., All Menn. Convention, 1930-33; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1919-25, 1926—; Ch. of Bd., 1930-35; Sec. to Bd., 1936; Memb., Com. on Finances of Hilfsplan (Charity Insurance Org.), 1909—; Chn., Hilfsplan, 1919, '27, '30, '32, '33, '34; Vice Chn., 1920, '21, '24, '25, '28, '29, '31, '35; Chn., Ministers Conf., West. Dist., 1924, '25, '26.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Box 20, Goessel, Kans.

WEDEL, Oswald Henry, Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Ariz.; b. Oct. 9, 1894, Newton, Kans.; s. of Cornelius H. Wedel and Susanna Richert-Wedel; marr. Marie K. Dickman, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915; children: Donald O.

Educ.: Univ. of Ariz., A. B., 1923; Stanford Univ., M. A., 1924; Ph. D., 1927; Univ. of Vienna, 1930-31.

Pos.: Instr., Stanford Univ., 1924-27; Asst. Prof., Univ. of Ariz., 1927—; Visiting Prof., Boston Univ., summers 1928, '29, '30; Duke Univ., summer, 1935; Pa. St. College, summer, 1936.

Learned Soc.: Am. Hist. Assoc.

Address: Hist. Dept., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

WEDEL, Peter J., Registrar and Prof. Emeritus of Chemistry, Bethel College; b. Jan. 17, 1871, Russia; s. of Jacob Wedel and Katherine Goering-Wedel; marr. Lena A. Krehbiel, Moundridge, Kans., Aug. 20, 1899; children: Esther A., b. Jan. 24, 1901; Waldo R., b. Sept. 10, 1908; Margaret E., b. Sept. 1910.

Educ.: Halstead Menn. Sem., 1886-90; Emporia Teachers' College, 1890-92; Univ. of Kans., A. B., 1895; Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., A. M., 1916; Grad. Student, Univ. of Calif., summer, 1916.

Pos.: Instr., Pub. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1895-96; Instr., Mathematics, Lawrence, Kans., High Sch., 1897-98; Instr., Mathematics, Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans., 1898-1902; Instr., Nat. Science and Hist., Bethel College, 1902-09; Nat. Science, 1909-11; Phys. Sciences, 1911-25; Chemistry, 1925-34; Registrar, 1919—; Sec., Bethel College Faculty, 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Am. Assoc. Advancement of Science; Memb., Kans. Acad. of Science; Memb., Com. on Educ., W. Dist. Conf. (Sec., 1918-23, 1930); Memb., Kans. Assoc. of Collegiate Registrars (Chn., 1936-37); Memb. of Assoc. of Kans. Teach. Placement Bureaus; Memb., National Instit. Teach. Placement Assoc.; Memb., Sigma Xi (Honorary Scientific Society); Memb., of Deutsche Mennonitische Lehrerkonferenz. (Frequent contributor to the programs of this conference as well as the Mennonite S. S. Convention).

Author: Evolution, The New Religion of Science (German); various articles on educational articles published in church and college papers.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2427 College Ave., Bethel College, Kans.

WEDEL, Peter Phillip, Pastor, First Menn. Ch. of Christian at Moundridge, Kans.; b. Oct. 6, 1884, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John H. Wedel and Marie Goering-Wedel; marr. Emma L. Kaufman, Moundridge, Kans., July 28, 1907; children: Erma Ruth, b. Apr. 1909; Wilma Viola, b. Nov. 1, 1910; Richard Howard, b. Dec. 23, 1912; Silas Willard, b. Oct. 8, 1914; Maryann Barbara, b. Jan. 17, 1919; Laura Mae, b. Nov. 21, 1920; Esther Elva, b. May 25, 1923; Delores Katheryn, b. Feb. 16, 1925.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1904-06; Grad. Evangelistic Course, 1911-1913.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch. of Christian at Moundridge, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1926-33; Pres., W. Dist. Conf., 1935—; Pres., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1935—; Vice Pres., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1920-26; Vice Pres., W. Dist. Conf., 1930-32; Sec., Home Mission Com., West. Dist. Conf., 1919-28; Memb., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1926-1931; Memb., Bd. of Tr., W. Dist. Conf., 1931—; Memb., Foreign Mission Bd.,Gen. Conf., 1933—; Memb., Com. on Sch. and Educ., W. Dist. Conf., 1913-19.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

WEDEL, Phillip A., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho; b. Dec. 25, 1897, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Andrew J. Wedel and Elizabeth Goering-Wedel; marr. Rose Ruth Stucky, Pretty Prairie, Kans., June 17, 1923; children: Ellen Mae, b. Apr. 16, 1924; Ruth Marylin, b. Aug. 16, 1926; Leland Dale, b. Nov. 3, 1928.

Education: Pub. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1908-14; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1914-17; McPherson College Summer Sch., 1917; Fort Hays Normal, Hays Kans., Corr. Dept., 1920; Bethel College, 1920-23, A. B., and Voice and Theory of Music degree; Kans. Univ., 1925-26, Post Grad. Work for A. M. degree; Union Bible Sem., Westfield, Ind., 1931-1934, Corr. Dept.

Pos.: Teach., Volunnteer Pub. Sch., 1917-18; Teach., Pleasant Ridge Pub. Sch., 1918—called to serve in war; Teach. Peaceful Pub. Sch., 1919-20; Teach., History, Normal Training, Debate and Oratory, High Sch., Pawnee Rock, Kans., 1923-25; Supt. of Sch., Milan, Kans., 1926-28; Evangelist of Eden Ch., 1925-27; Pastor of Eden Ch., 1927-36; Pastor of First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen Idaho, 1936; Instr., Religious Education in Moundridge Pub. Schools, 1928-36; Instr. of Religious Education in Aberdeen High Sch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Bethel College Bd., 1932-; Sec. of Bethel College Bd., 1936; Moundridge High Sch. Bd., 1931-36; Memb., Bethel Hospital Bd., 1935-36; Memb., Bethesda Hosp. Bd., 1935-36; Memb., Business Com. of W. Dist. Conf., 1931-1936; Sec., 1934-35; Memb., Business Com. of Pacific Conf., 1936-1939; Chairman of Doctrine and Conduct Com. of Gen. Conf., 1935—.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Aberdeen, Idaho.

WEDEL, Theodore Otto, Ph. D., National Soc. for College Work in Episcopal Ch., New York; b. Feb. 12, 1892, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Cornelius H. Wedel and Susanna Richert-Wedel; marr. Elizabeth C. Ewert, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 26, 1917, d. Mar. 24, 1932; children: Theodore Carl, b. Jan. 7, 1919; Gertrude Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24, 1924.

Educ.: Oberlin, 1914, A. B.; Howard (Classics), 1915, A. M.; Yale (English), 1918, Ph. D.

Pos.: Instr. in Eng., Univ. of Texas, 1919; Instr., Eng., Yale Univ., 1919-22; Prof. of Eng. and

Biography, Carleton College, 1922-34; National Sec. for College Work in Episcopal Ch., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Served as Second Lieutenant in Coast Artillery, June-Dec., 1918; Ordained to ministry in Episcopal Ch., May 1929.

Learned Soc.: Modern Language Assoc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with Protestant Episcopal Ch.

Address: 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WEDEL, Waldo Rudolph, Ph. D., Asst. Curator, Div. of Archeology, U. S. Nat. Museum, Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D. C.; b. Sept. 10, 1908, Newton, Kans.; s. of Peter J. Wedel and Lena Krehbiel-Wedel.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Palo Alto, Calif., 1914-15; Newton, Kans., 1915-22; Bethel Acad., 1922-25; Bethel College, 1926-28; Univ. of Ariz., 1928-30, A. B.; Univ. of Nebr., 1930-32, M. A.; Univ. of Calif., 1932-36, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach. Asst., Univ. of Nebr., 1930-32; Teach. Asst., Univ. of Calif., 1933-35; Research Asst., Univ. of Calif., 1935-36; Archeologist, Nebr. St. Historical Soc., Apr.-Aug., 1936; Asst. Curator, Div. of Archeology, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1936—.

Author: Medicine Valley (Nebraska) Archeology, Nebr. Hist. Mag., XIV, 3, 1934; Reports on field work by Archeol. Survey of the Nebr. St. Hist. Soc., May-July, 1934, Nebr. Hist. May XV, 3, 1935; An Introduction to Pawnee Archeology, Bull. 112, Bureau Am. Ethnology, Washington, D. C., 1936; Excavations at the Leary Site, Richardson Co., Nebr., Nebr. Hist. Mag. CVII, 1, 1936.

Learned Soc.: Fellow, Soc. for Am. Archeology; Memb., Am. Ethnological Soc.; Memb., Calif. Chapter Sigma Xi.

Other Information: Asst. Editor, Mag. XVII., 1, 1936.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: U. S. National Museum, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

WEDEL, Frank F., Mgr. of Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem Ore.; b. Dec. 10, 1883, Newton, Kans.; s. of Frank B. Wedel and Eva Nickel-Wedel; marr. Elizabeth Fast, Burrton, Kans., Jan. 25, 1911; children: Elmer Paul, b. March 4, 1913; Irwin Frank, b. Sept. 11, 1916; Harold Wayne, b. Sept. 29, 1926.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-98; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1899-1900; Bethel Acad., Bethel College, Kans., 1902-04.

Pos.: Clerk, Newton, Kans., 1901, 1912-13; Farmer, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1905-11, 1914-18; Farmer, Pratum, Ore., 1919-20; Hosp. Attendant, Salem, Ore., 1921-28; Mgr., Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee of Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore., 1928-30.

Assoc.: Am. Hosp. Assoc.; Ore. State Hosp. Assoc.; Protestant Hosp. Assoc.; Ore. Soc. of X-Ray Technicians.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1325 N. 21st St., Salem, Oregon.

WHITMER, Paul E., Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, O.; b. Jan. 2, 1876, North Lima, O.; s. of David Lehman Whitmer and Anna Otto-Whitmer; marr. Fannie H. Yoder, West Library, O., Sept. 9, 1908; children: Edwin Lee, b. April 5, 1910; Dana Philip, b. Mar. 13, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., North Lima, O., 1882-90; High Sch., North Lima, O., 1890-94; Ohio Northern Univ., 1898-99; Elkhart Inst., Elkhart, Ind., 1899-1900; Goshen College, 1903-04; Oberlin College, 1904-06 A. B., 1907; Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol., 1906-08, B. D., 1908; Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17, A. M., 1917.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., North Lima, O., 1894-98; Pastor, Menn.

Ch., North Lima, O., 1901-03; Prof. of English and Bible, Goshen College, 1908-16; Dean, Goshen College, 1913-16; Prof. of Bible, Bluffton College, 1917-21; Dean and Prof. of Ch. Hist., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-31; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, O., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., All-Menn. Convention, 1922—; Pres., Middle District Conf., 1929-31; Pres., Placement Com., Gen. Conf., 1936; Pres., Putman Co., O., Ministerial Assoc., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Memb., Am. Soc. of Ch. History, 1925-30.

Other Information: Contributing Editor, Christian Exponent, 1925-1928; Occasional contributor to various Menn. journals.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites, 1898-25; Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1925—.

Address: Pandora, O.

WIEBE, Abraham A., Minister, Bergfelder Ch., Delft, Minn.; b. Sept. 27, 1861, Marienthal, S. Russia; s. of Abraham Wiebe and Aganetha Koop-Wiebe; marr. Sara Unruh. Sparau, S. Russia, Nov. 27, 1883; children: Abr. P., b. Oct. 8, 1884; Aganetha, b. Aug. 3, 1886; Katherine, b. Apr. 10, 1888; Henry B., b. Oct. 13, 1891; Jacob A., b. July 1, 1893; Sara, b. Jan. 20, 1895; Claus A., b. Jan. 26, 1897; Peter A., b. Jan. 8, 1899; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1901.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1866-1874.

Pos.: Pastor, Bergfelder Ch., Delft, Minn., 1900—.

Hon. Pos.: Supervisor in Twp. Bd,. 1896-1900.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

WIEBE, Alfred, Minister, Upland, Calif.; b. Dec. 7, 1885, W. Prussia; s. of Jacob Wiebe and Maria Ensz-Wiebe; marr. Agnes Thiessen, Whitewater, Kans., Oct. 13, 1910; children: Leonard, b.Nov. 19, 1913; Waldo M., b. Sept. 27, 1923, d. Feb. 19, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and Gemeindeschule, Whitewater, Kans.; Bethel College, 1905-09; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1909-10; Studied Cheyenne Indian language, Cantonment, Okla., 1910-11.

Pos.: Missionary to N. Cheyenne, Lame Deer, Mont., 1911-15; Recuperating, Upland, Calif., 1915-21; Missionary to N. Cheyenne, Birney, Mont., 1921-22; Grower and Chicken Raiser, Upland, Calif., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bethany Union Ch., San Antonio Heights, Upland, Calif., 1918-21, 1923—; Deacon, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1924-27, 1931-34, 1935-38.

Farmers Assoc.: Upland Lemon Growers Assoc.; Poultrymen's Cooperative Assoc.

Other Information: Came to Am., 1890.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 1, Upland, Calif.

WIEBE, Cornelius W., M. D., L. M. C. C., Practicing Physician; b. Feb. 18, 1893, Altona, Man., Can.; s. of Peter B. Wiebe and Anna Wiebe; marr. Lena Groening, Plum Coulee, Man., Can., Sept. 8, 19—?; children: Leonard Peter, b. Aug. 14, 1919; Verna Helen, b. May 11, 1922; Thelma Ailleen, b. March 28, 1927; Howard Henry, b. May 2, 1932.

Educ.: Mennonite Educational Institute, Altona; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Winnipeg Normal School; Manitoba Medical College; Alexandria Hospital (interned there); Post graduate course at Toronto General Hospital.

Pos.: Teacher, Schoenthal Sch., Manitoba, 1913-14; Teacher, Lost River, Sask., Canada, 1915; Teacher, Queen Centre School, Man., 1917-19; Teacher, Schoenthal School, Manitoba, 1918-19-20; Medical Doctor practicing at Winkler, Man., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb. of the Manitoba Legislature, representing Morden-Rhineland Constituency, 1932-36; Chairman, Winkler Sch., since 1928; Chairman of Finance Com., Bergthaler Ch., Manitoba;

Director, Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Man.

Learned Soc.: Member of the Manitoba Medical Association; Member of the Canadian Medical Association.

Memb.: Bergthaler Gemeinde zu Altbergthal, Manitoba.

Address: Winkler, Manitoba, Canada.

WIEBE, Dietrich V., Physician and Surgeon; b. Jan. 1, 1888, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Ina Magdalena Jensen, Selma, Calif., May 15, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., South Springfield Dist. Sch., 1895; Kans. St. Agri. College, 1911-14 (equivalent to high school); Tabor College, 1920-23, A. B.; Kans. Univ., 1921-1924, B. S.; Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1921-25, M. D.

Pos.: House Physician, San Joaquin Gen. Hosp., 1926-27; Asst. Super., San Joaquin Gen. Hosp., 1927-29; Super., Weed Hosp., 1929-1930; General Practice, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Community Club, Selma, Calif., 1933; Vice-Pres., Chamber of Commerce, Reedley, Calif., 1936—.

Assoc.: Farm Bureau, Fresno Co., Calif.

Learned Soc.: Fresno Co. Med. Soc.; Calif. St. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Soc.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 47 Riverview, Reedley, Calif.

WIEBE, Ella M., Dean of Women; Asst. Director of Health and Physical Education; b. Oct. 9, 1896, Whitewater, Kans.; d. of John Wiebe and Justine Epp-Wiebe.

Educ.: R. N., Bethel Deaconess School of Nursing, Newton, Kans., 1924; B. S. in Nursing, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927; A. B., Univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kans., 1931.

Pos.: Supervisor, Children's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis., 1925-1927; Operating Room Supervisor, Wesley Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1927-35; Teacher, Bethel College, Kansas, 1935—.

Professional Soc.: American Nurses Ass'n; Nat'l League for Nursing Education; Kansas State Mental Hygiene Ass'n.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Bethel College, Kansas.

WIEBE, Frank V., Pastor, Gnadenau Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Oct. 7, 1882; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Agnes Ebel, Hillsboro, Kans., June 16, 1909; children: Grace Blondina, b. Sept. 13, 1911; Harold Torrey, b. Aug. 22, 1913; Rachel Ruth, b. Sept. 9, 1916; Elizabeth Evangeline, b. Oct. 7, 1918; Franklin Howard, b. July 14, 1920; Barbara Dorcas, b. Nov. 8, 1922; Hope Justina, b. Nov. 10, 1925; Dwight Moody, b. May 14, 1927; Richard Ebel, b. Oct. 19, 1930.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Springfield, Kans., 1889-95; McPherson College, 1900-02, 1904-09, B. S. D.; 1921, A. B.; Moody Bible Institute, 1912-14; Rochester Baptist Sem., 1915; Brooklyn, N. Y., Missionary Med. Sch., 1918.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Lehigh, Kans., 1902-04, 1909-12; Instr., Zoar Acad. and Bible Sch., Inman, Kans., 1915-18; Missionary, Mongolia, China, 1922-31; Pastor, Bethany Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1932-35; Pastor, Gnadenau Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1935—; Farmer, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Foreign Mission Bd. of K. M. B. Conf., 1935-36; Pres. of Foreign Mission Bd. of K. M. B. Conf., 1936—; Vice-Chn. of Bd. of Dir. of Salem Home and Hospital, 1936—; Founder of K. M. B. Mongolia Mission at Chotzeshan, China, 1923; Supervisor of Mission, 1923-31.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans., R. 1.

WIEBE, Henry Dietrich, Supt., Corn Bible Acad., and and Asst. Leader of M. B. Ch., Corn, Okla.;

b. Dec. 12, 1889, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Dietrich Wiebe and Elizabeth Heidebrecht-Wiebe; marr. Gertrude Klaassen, Rush Lake, Sas., Can., Aug. 7, 1919; children: Elias H. Wiebe, b. July 6, 1920; Phoebe Gertrude, b. Aug. 31, 1923; Joel Albert, b. Dec. 31, 1926; James Peter, b. July 8, 1831.

Educ.: Kans. Pub. Sch., Hope Valley, 1896-1903; Hillsboro Acad., 1907-09; Tabor College, 1909-14; Teach. College, Weatherford, Okla., 1923-25-26; Univ. of Norman, Okla.; Summers, 1935 and 1936, majoring in German. (A. B. Degree in 1926.)

Pos.: Evangelist 1916-36; Teach., Hope Valley, Kans., 1914-18; Teach,. Corn, Bible Acad., 1919-36; Pastor, Walnut Springs and Sycles Community, Okla., 8 years; Minister of Buck Creek Ch., 1933-36 (Okla).

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Southern Dist. Conf., 1928; Sec., of Home Mission Bd. of S. Dist. Conf., 1930-36; Memb. of Bd. of Dir. of Tabor College, 1933-36.

Other Information: Ordained as minister of the Gospel, 1917.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Corn, Okla.

WIEBE, Henry V., Pastor, Springfield Ch., Lehigh, Kans.; b. Jan. 22, 1871, South Russia; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sarah Voth-Wiebe; marr. Lizzie Pauls, Lehigh, Kans., June 16, 1898; children: Bernhardt Paul, b. Mar. 29, 1899; Sarah Charity, b. Feb. 10, 1901; Henry Philemon, b. Oct. 13, 1903, d. Apr. 30, 1927; Anna Victoria, b. Sept. 26, 1905; Peter Ellsworth, b. March 17, 1908; Lois Ruth, b. June 19, 1910; Eunice Gladys, b. Oct. 6, 1912; Frank Philander, b. Nov. 26, 1917; Jakie Percy, b. March 27, 1920.

Educ.: Kans. Pub. Sch., Grade Sch., Lehigh, Kans., 1891-92; McPherson College, 1900 (Life Certificate Title B. S. D.); Bethel College, 1897-98, Grad.

Pos.: Tutor, Bethel College, 1898; First Missionary to colored people, South, K. M. B. Conf., 1900-08 (the only mission of that nature of the Menn. in Am.); Pastor, Springfield Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1909—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Tabor College Bd. of Dir., 1928-33; Sec., Home Mission Bd., K. M. B. Conf., 1923-1937; Treas., Foreign Mission Bd., K. M. B. Conf., 1915-18; Memb., Dir., Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kans., 1927—; Memb., Dir. of K. M. B. Publ., 1917-20, 1927-33.

Memb.: K. M. B. Conf. of N. A.

Address: Lehigh, Kans.

WIEBE, Jacob V., M. D.; b. near Goessel, Kans., Mar. 24, 1877; s. of Rev. P. A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Justina Hiebert, Mt. Lake, Minn., Sept. 20, 1901.

Educ.: McPherson College Acad., McPherson, Kans., 3 yrs., Grad., 1906; Dr. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 3 yrs., grad., 1914; Post grad., Kirksville, Mo., one year, grad., 1915; Dr. of Medicine, Physician and Surgeon, Kans. City, Mo., 3 yrs., grad., 1923; Dr. of Health College of Physician and Surgeon, Kans. City, Mo., one yr., grad., 1923.

Pos.: Supt. of Children's Home, Hillsboro, Kans., 1903-1910; Supt., Salem Home and Hospital, 1916-20; Prop. of Bethesda Sanitarium, opened 1920; Prop. of Bethesda Hall, opened, 1935; House Physician, S. S. O. Hospital, Kirksville, Mo., 1915; Originator and Chn., Bethesda Assoc.

Memb.: Am. Osteopathic Assoc.; Memb., State Osteopathic Assoc.; Scholarship of Am. Sch. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo.

Memb.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

WIEBE, John A., Missionary, M. B. Telegu Mission, India; b. March 30, 1900, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Abr. J. Wiebe and Susie Ewert-Wiebe; marr. Viola Bergthold, Nagarkurnool, Deccan, India, June 1, 1926; children: Esther Eunice, b. July 5, 1928;

John Clement, b. Aug. 17, 1930; Viola Ruth, b. April 22, 1932; Irene Kathryn, b. Nov. 6, 1933.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Carson Twp., Cottonwood Co., Minn.; Mt. Lake Preparatory Sch., 1915-16; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1916-18; Tabor Acad., 1918-20; Tabor College, 1922-25, A. B.; Dallas Theol. Sem., 1935-36; Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., summer 1936.

Pos.: Teacher, Publ. Sch., Marion Junction, S. Dak., 1920-22; Traveling Evangelist, M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1925-27; Missionary, M. B. Telugu Mission, Deccan, India, 1927—. (On furlough, 1935-36.)

Memb.: Conf. of the Menn. Brethren of N. A.

Address: Nagarkurnool, via Hyderabad, Nahbubnagar Dist., Deccan, India.

.WIENS, Abraham F., Pastor, Menn. Bible Mission, Chicago, Ill.; b. Sept. 25, 1868, Schoenau, S. Russia; s. of Abraham Wiens and Elizabeth Klassen-Wiens; marr. Katherine Kroeker, Katy, Texas, May 29, 1898; children: Catherine Rachel, b. June 18, 1899; Elizabeth Ruth, b. July 27, 1901; Mary Jane, b. Jan. 29, 1904; Martha Ann, b. July 17, 1907; Helene Rebecca, b. Sept. 15, 1909; Sarah Mae, b. May 19, 1912; Agnes Esther, b. Dec. 6, 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1874-1881; High School, Inman, Kans., 1902-03; Bible Course, McPherson College, 1904-06.

Pos.: Evangelist, Texas, Okla., Nebr., S. D., Minn., Idaho, Canada, 1904-10; Farmer, 1897-1902; Supt., Menn. Rescue Mission, Chicago, 1907-11; Pastor, Chicago, 1912-16; Menn. Bible Mission, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Chicago Home Mission Bd., 1908-09; Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1933-34.

Memb.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: 4221 S. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

WIENS, Frank J., Missionary to China; b. Hampton, Nebr., June 30, 1880; s. of Jacob Wiens and Maria Friesen-Wiens; marr. Agnes Harder, Henderson, Nebr., Aug. 24, 1902; children: Herbert F., b. Apr. 14, 1908; Adina, b. Dec. 29, 1910; Herold, b. Dec. 26, 1912; Linda, b. Oct. 23, 1914; Roland, b. Aug. 4, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hampton, Nebr.; McPherson College, 1900-1903; York College, 1904-05; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1905-07; Tabor College, A. B., 1921.

Pos.: Supt., 7th St. Mission, Rochester, N. Y., 1906-07; Traveling Evangelist of M. B. Conf., 1907-11; Supt., Tabor Bible Sch., Dalmeny, Sask., 1929-30; Missionary to China, 1911—.

Author: Catechism (Chinese); Evangelical Songbooks (Chinese); Pioneer Work Among the Hakkas (German); Fifteen Years Among the Hakkas of S. China (English); Personal Work (Chinese); Signs of the Times and the Lord's Return (Chinese).

Memb.: M. B. Conf. of N. A.

Address: No. 12 Second North, Shanghang via Swatow, China.

WIENS, Ferdinand Jacob, Business Manager of Menn. Book Concern, Berne, Ind.; b. March 7, 1907, Champa, C. P., India; s. of Rev. P. J. Wiens and Agnes Harder-Wiens; marr. Dorothy Vesper, May 29, 1930, d. Jan. 23, 1935; second marr. Esther Janz, Aug. 17, 1935; children: Phyllis Marie, b. April 13, 1932.

Educ.: Naini Tal, U. P., India, Kindergarten, All Saints Convent, 1913; Woodstock Sch., Landour, U. P., India, 1914; Upland, Calif., 1915; McKinley Grade Sch., Newton, Kans., 1915 to Dec. 1916; Philander Smith College, Naini Tal, U. P., India, 1917-1923 (Honor certificate in Cambridge Univ., Entrance Exam); Bethel College, 1924-28, A. B. (Order of the Golden A).

Pos.: Asst. Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1928-30; Bus. Mgr., Menn. Book Concern, Berne, Ind., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Founder, Charter

Memb. and first Pres., Berne Book Club, 1930—; Chn., Berne Pub. Library Assoc., 1934-35; Memb., Menn. Peace Soc., 1931—; Memb., Bd. of Counsellor's of Menn. Peace Soc., 1931—; Memb., Berne Chamber of Commerce, 1930—, Sec., 1931 and 1932; Memb., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1924-30; Vice-Pres., Kans.-Western Mo. Student Volunteer Union, 1929-30.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 159 West Main St., Berne, Ind.

WIENS, Henry E., Pastor, M. B. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Aug. 29, 1887, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Heinrich Wiens and Katherine Voth-Wiens; marr. Tina C. Hiebert, Newton, Kans., June 1, 1918; children: Robert, b. Jan. 13, 1926 (adopted); Lillian, b. July 23, 1928 (adopted).

Educ.: Dist. and Private Sch., Bingham Lake, Minn., 1895-1906; High Sch., Windom, Minn., 1907-1910; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1915-18; Minn. St. Normal Sch., Mankato, 1932, A. B.; Minn. St. Univ., 1924; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1919; Correspondence work for 10 years.

Pos.: Dist. Sch. Teach., 1910-15; Teach., Mt. Lake Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-24; Dist. Sch. Teacher, 1925-29; Teacher, Bible Sch., Lustre, Mont., 1929-33; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Central M. B. Conf., 1934-35; Sec., Central M. B., Conf., 1928-33; Memb., Bd. of Dir. of Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1933-36.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

WIENS, Johann G., Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Teach., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., Canada; b. Aug. 3, 1874, Steinthal, S. Russia; s. of Gerhard Wiens and Susanna Friesen-Wiens; marr. Helene Hildebrand, Goldschar, S. Russia. Nov. 12, 1896; children: John, b. Oct. 9, 1902; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1905, d. Jan. 1, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1882-1888; Central High, Russia, 1894-1896; Bapt. Theol. Sem., Hamburg, Germ., 1899-1903.

Pos.: Missionary, India, 1904-10; Bible Sch., Teacher, Tschongraw, Russia, 1918-24; Winkler, Man., Canada, 1926—; Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Crimea, Russia, 1920-26; Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bible Sch., Tschongraw, Russia, 1919-24; Vice-Pres., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., 1926—; Vice-Pres., Theol. Sem., Ramapatnscm, India; Memb., Telugu Language Examining Com. of A. B. F. Mission Soc. India, 1908-1910; Initiator of Bible Sch., Tschengraw, Russia, 1918.

Author: Declamatorium, Jacob.

Memb.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada, Box 27.

WIENS, Peter J., Missionary to India, Gen. Conf., Menn.; b. Apr. 15, 1877, Neu-Schoensee, Gouv. Cherson, Russia; s. of Jacob J. Wiens and Maria Quapp-Wiens; marr. Agnes Harder, Alexanderwohl, Taurida, Russia; children: Ferdinand Jacob, b. Mar. 7, 1907; Rudolf Peter, b. Jan. 13, 1909; Agnes Mieka, b. Feb. 12, 1913; Martha Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1919; Frieda Esther, b. Feb. 13, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1882-1891; Central Schule, Neu-Schoensee, Sagradovka, 1896-97; Bethel College, Acad. Evangel. Course, 1901-04; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-06.

Pos.: Missionary to India, 1906—; Substitute Pastor, Upland, Calif., 1915, when on furlough; Pastor, Hutchinson Menn. Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1926-27.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Birra, via Baraduar, Central Province, India.

WILLMS, Gerhard H., Manager, Herold Publ. Co.; b. Sept. 1, 1900; s. of Heinrich H. Willms and

Aganetha Martens-Willms; marr. Anna Dick, Landskrone, Molotschna, Nov. 26, 1922; children: Herta Lillian, b. April 28, 1924.

Educ.: Publ. School, Russia; Commerce School, Alexanderkrone and Gnadenfeld, 1914-17; Normal School, Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia, 1920-22.

Pos.: Clerk, Herold Publ. Co., Newton, Kans., 1923-27; Ass. Mgr., 1927-35; Manager and Editor of Der Herold, 1935—.

Memb: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kansas.

WIPF, D. S., Head of Bible Department, Freeman Junior College; b. Feb. 23, 1897, Bridgewater, S. D.; s. of Sam Z. Wipf and Anna Hofer-Wipf; marr. Elizabeth Mendel, Olivet, S. D., Aug. 21, 1919; children: Melvin James, b. Feb. 11, 1927; Betty Lucille, b. Oct. 14, 1931.

Educ.: Public Schools, S. D., 1904-13; High School, 1914-16; Freeman Jr. College H. S., 1921-24; Freeman Jr. College, 1925-26; Tabor Colege, 1926-27; Dakota Wesleyan University, 1927-28, A. B.

Pos.: High School Principal, Vilas, S. D., 1928-30; Instructor, Freeman Jr. College, 1930—; Field Secretary, Freeman Jr. College, 1936-37; Dean of Men, Freeman Jr. College, 1930-32; Dean of Freeman Jr. College, 1934-35; Principal, College High School, 1935-36.

Hon. Pos.: Secretary of Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Conference, 1935—; Member of Foreign Missions Board, K. M. B. Conf., 1934—; Member of Board of Education, K. M. B. Conf., 1932—; Evangelist for K. M. B. Conf., 1925— (part time).

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science Honor Society); Phi Rho Pi (Junior College Forensic Society).

Memb.: Krimmer Mennonite Brethren.

Address: Freeman, So. Dakota.

WITMER, Samuel Wenger, Ph. D., Prof., Biolog. Science, Goshen College; b. Dec. 25, 1888, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Eli Witmer and Lillie Wenger-Witmer; marr. Sana Troyer, West Liberty, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1916; children: S. Mildred, b. Jan. 4, 1921.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1895-1903; High Sch., New Holland, Pa., 1903-05, Paradise, Pa., 1905-07; Goshen Acad., 1909-10; Goshen College, 1910-14, B. A.; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1914-1915, M. A.; Univ. of Ill., summer, 1916; Univ. of Chicago, summer 1921; Ind. Univ., 1933-35, Ph. D.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1907-09; Teach., Pub. Sch., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1910-11; Asst. in German, Goshen College Acad., 1913-14; Teach., Goshen College, 1915-23; Teach., Bluffton College, 1923-24, summer, 1924; Registrar, Goshen College, 1921-1928; Teach., Goshen College, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Executive Com., Ind. Acad. of Sc., 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Ind. Acad. of Sc.; Soc. of Sigma Xi; Menn. Historical Soc. (of Goshen College).

Other Information: Investigations in field of Botany and in Bird-Banding.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: 1406 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

WOOD, James S., Minister of the Dakota Ave., Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch.; b. Apr. 5, 1883, Embro, Ont., Canada; s. of Wesley J. Wood and Catherine G. Mitchell-Wood; marr. Ellen S. Sherk, Amadore, Mich., Nov. 15, 1905, d. Apr. 14, 1921; second marr. Clara, Brubacker, Preston Ont., Canada, Dec. 17, 1924; children; Wesley J., b. March 27, 1906; Gordon A., b. June 7, 1907; Ira L., b. March 15, 1909; Lenora A., b. Dec. 25, 1912; Orpha L., b. Oct. 30, 1914; James S., Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch and Normal Training in Mich., 1889-1901; Bible Sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1903-04.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, 1903-04; Pastor, N. Fremont, Mich., 1904-05; Clearwater, Mich., 1905-06; Wetzel, Mich., 1906-09; Bliss, Mich., 1909-11; Greenwood, Mich., 1911-1915; Brown City, Mich., 1915-19; Port Huron, Mich., 1919-23; Presiding Elder, 1923-33; Pastor at Detroit, Mich. (Dakota Ave.), 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Mich. Menn. Brethren in Christ Conf., 1920—; Sec., Menn. Brethren in Christ Gen. Conf., 1928-36; Corresponding Sec., United Miss. Soc., 1934—; Memb., Gen. Conf. Executive Com., 1924; Memb., Executive Council of Mich. St. Holiness Assoc., 1927—; Assoc. Editor of the Gospel Banner. 1924—; Memb., Fort Wayne Bible Inst. Bd., 1936—.

Memb. : Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 39 Dakota Avenue E., Detroit, Mich.

YODER, Christian Z., Asst. Pastor, Menn. Ch., Smithville, O.; b. Nov. 28, 1845, Meifflin Co., Pa.: s. of John K. Yoder and Lydia Zook-Yoder; marr. Lydia Smiley, Goshen, Ind., Oct. 22, 1868; children: John S., b. Feb. 5. 1870; David A., b. Apr. 3, 1872; Rufus Melvin, b. Sept. 7, 1874; Dr. Orie C., b. Mar. 21, 1880; Menno Simon, b. Jan. 5, 1878; Ira Deut., b. Aug. 9, 1888; Joseph D., b. Jan. 14, 1886.

Educ.: Country Sch., near Bellville, Pa., 1851-55; near Smithville, O., 1855-65.

Pos.: Farmer, 1869—; Asst. Pastor, Menn. Ch., Smithville, O.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Sch. Bd. of Wayne Co., Green Twp., 1870-90; Sec. of Ohio Menn. Conf., 1895-1927; Vice-Pres., Menn. Bd. of charitable Homes and Missions, 1899-1906; Vice-Pres., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1906-11; Pres., 1910-20; Memb., Mission Com., 1920-25; Honorary Memb. of Mission Com., 1925—; Memb., Menn. Music Com., 1894—; Chn., 1911—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Wooster, Ohio.

YODER, David Abraham, Bishop, Elkhart, Ind.; b. Oct. 12, 1883, Elkhart, Co., Ind.; s. of Peter B. Yoder and Mary Fretz-Yoder; marr. Frances J. Ferguson, Elkhart Co., Ind., March 17, 1906; children: Dale F., b. Aug. 24, 1909; Lowell L., b. Sept. 25, 1912; Anna Lois, b. March 26, 1917.

Educ.: Grad., Elem. Sch., 1900; Grad., High Sch., 1904; Normal, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1906.

Pos.: Pastor, Olive Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1908; Teacher, Elem. Sch., Ind., 1904-15; Bible School, Goshen College, 1930; Princ. of Winter Bible Sch., Goshen College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1927; Moderator of Ind.-Mich. Conf., 1919-20, 1922-25; Moderator of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1927-29; Asst. Moderator, Ind. Mich. Conf., 1910-'12-'16, 1920-22, 1925-29; Asst. Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1925-27; Memb., Bd. of Educ., 1916—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. of N. A.

Address: R. R. No. 4, Elkhart, Indiana.

YODER, Edward, Ph. D., Prof. of Greek and Latin, Dean of Men, Goshen College; b. July 30, 1893, near Kalona, Ia.; s. of Mahlon T. Yoder and Mary Yoder-Yoder; marr. Estie Miller, Springs, Pa., Aug. 4, 1920; children: Virgil Edward, b. Aug. 28, 1932.

Educ.: Hesston Acad., 1915-17; Hesston College, 1917-20, A. B.; Univ. of Colo., summer 1923; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1923-25, M. A., 1924; Univ. of Pa., 1925-26, Ph. D., 1928.

Pos.: Instr., Hesston Acad. and Bible Sch., 1920-23; Prof. of Greek and Latin, Hesston College, 1928-1932; Dean of Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1929-32; Prof. of Greek and Latin, Goshen College, 1926-28, 1933—; Dean of Men, Goshen College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1921-27.

Learned Soc.: Classical Assoc.

of the Middle West and South; Am. Classical League; Linguistic Soc. of Am.; Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.

Other Information: Assoc. Editor of Mennonite Quarterly Review, and of Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History; Writer on peace themes.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

YODER, Edwin J., Pastor, Maple Grove Menn. Ch., Topeka, Ind.; b. Dec. 2, 1889, Topeka, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Yoder and Emma C. Burkholder-Yoder; marr. Mollie Mae Stoltzfus, Hudson, O., who died Aug. 25, 1932; second marr. Mary E. Shumaker, West Liberty, O., March 13, 1934; children: Francis Genevieve, b. Jan. 7, 1914; Gerald J., b. Dec. 6, 1915; Gladys Louise, b. June 5, 1919; Olive Grace, b. Aug. 17, 1923; Galen LaVerne, b. Aug. 4, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1896-1903; High Sch., 1904-08; Purdue Univ., 1909-10; Goshen College, 1910-11.

Pos.: Bishop, 1935—; Pastor, Maple Grove Menn. Ch., 1925—; Farmer, 1911—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934—; Pres., Indiana-Michigan Mission Bd., 1930—; Pres., Menn. Educ. Finance Corporation, 1928—: Pres., Local Bd. of Goshen College, 1929—; Bus. Manager, Goshen College, 1931-33; Endowment Treas., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1933—; Memb., Menn. Publ. Bd., 1931—.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: S. Main St., Topeka, Ind.

YODER, Harry, Minister, Silver St. Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind.; b. Aug. 19, 1904, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Allen Yoder and Laura E. McConaughy-Yoder; marr. Jean Martin, Providence, R. I., Sept. 14, 1935; children: Edith Lee, b. June 21, 1936.

Educ.: Bluffton College, 1928-32, B. A.; Hartford Sem. Foundation, 1932-35, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Silver St., Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Y. M. C. A., Bluffton College, 1931-32; Chn., Ministerial Assoc. of Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Memb.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: RFD. 1, Goshen, Ind.

YODER, Jonathan G., M. D., Practicing Physician; b. Aug. 18, 1904, Elkhart Co., Ind.; s. of Silvanus Yoder and Susan Troyer-Yoder; marr. Fyrne Miller, Holmes Co., Ohio, Sept. 2, 1933; children: Joan Yvonne, b. July 24, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Elkhart Co., Ind.; Middlebury High School, Ind., 1918-22; Goshen College, A. B., 1927; Ind. Univ., School of Med., 1929-33, M. D.

Pos.: Public School Teacher, Elkhart Co., Ind., 1923-25; Teacher at Goshen College, 1927-29; Private Medical Practice, North Lima, Ohio, 1934-37; Medical Missionary to India, Sept., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Memb., Alpha Omega Alpha; Honorary Medical Soc.

Memb.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: North Lima, Ohio; arr. Sailing for Dhamptari, C. P., India, Sept. 10, 1937.

YODER, Orus Ray, M. D., Asst. Medical Superintednent of Ypsilanti State Hospital; b. Aug. 16, 1894, Goshen, Indiana, Elkhart County; s. of Silas Yoder and Abbie Suntheimer-Yoder; marr. Helen Fouch, Fort Dodge, Iowa, March 19, 1921; children: Robert Raymond, b. April 21, 1922; Margaret Anna, b. April 20, 1928.

Educ.: Goshen College Academy, 1912; Goshen College, A. B., 1916; Teachers certificate, Winona State Teachers College, 1916 and 1917; University of Chicago; Rush Medical College, M. D., 1921.

Pos.: Principal of High School, Middlebury, Ind., 1916; Intern, Chicago Fresh Air Hospital, 1921; Intern, Harper Hospital, Detroit, 1921; Intern, Children's Free Hospital, Detroit, 1921; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Kalama-

zoo State Hospital, 1926; Asst. Medical Supt., Ypsilanti State Hospital, 1931—; Teacher in Psychiatry, Post Graduate Med. Sch., Univ. of Mich., 1934.

Hon. Pos.: Past President Washtenaw County Med. Soc., 1936; Board of Directors, Michigan Children's Aid Soc., 1936; Past President of Rotary Clubs in Kalamazoo and Ypsilanti; Memb., of the American Med. Assoc., Michigan State Med. Soc.; American Psychiatric Assoc.; Detroit Society of Psychiatry and Neurology.

Other Information: Numerous publications in scientific journals along the lines of Special Education and psychiatric investigation. Lecturer on Mental Hygiene.

Member: Amish Mennonites.

Address: Ypsilanti, Michigan.

YODER, Sanford Calvin, Pres., Goshen College; b. Dec. 5, 1879, Iowa City, Ia.; s. of Christian Yoder and Anna Swartzendruber-Yoder; marr. Emma Stutsman, Iowa City, Ia., Sept. 23, 1903; children: Myron Stutsman, b. 1904; Anna Marguerite, b. 1911; Etta Laverne, b. 1913.

Educ.: High Sch., Clarion, Ia., 1901; Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., 1933, M. A.; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1934, B. D.; St. Univ. of Ia., 1937, A. B.

Pos.: Pres., Goshen College, 1924—; Ordained Minister, 1911; Ordained Bishop, 1913.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1919-24; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1922—; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1919-21.

Learned Soc.: Phi Gamma Mu.

Other Information: Traveled in South Am., 1919-20 to assist in establishing Menn. Missions.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1139 South Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

ZERGER, Gerhard, Retired Farmer and Business Man; b. Aug. 11, 1890, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Peter Zerger and Fanny Goering-Zerger; marr. Anna B. Stucky, Moundridge, Kans., Oct. 27, 1910; children: Betty Ann, b. Feb. 26, 1927; Bonnie Lou, b. Nov. 15, 1932.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kansas, 1897-1904.

Pos.: Farmer up to 1928; Co. Commissioner, McPherson Co., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Finance Com. of Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1934; Dir., Citizen State Bank, Moundridge, Kans., 1935; Dir., Goering Hardware Co., 1937.

Memb.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

Part II

A CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Table of Contents

1. Attorneys
2. Banks
3. Factories
4. Girls' Homes
5. Groups of Mennonites
6. Homes for the Aged
7. Hospitals
8. Insurance Companies
9. Milling Companies
10. Mission Fields
11. Orphanages
12. Periodicals
13. Physicians
14. Publ. Houses and Printeries
15. Schools

A Classified Directory

I

ATTORNEYS AT LAW WHOSE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES ARE IN THE WHO'S WHO

1. Buhr, A., 325 Main St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
2. Foth, Walter Henry, Cordell, Oklahoma.
3. Gering, John H., Marion, South Dakota.
4. Graber, John C., Freeman, South Dakota.
5. Holly, Peter Boyd, 616 Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio.
6. Hooge, Peter J., Rosthern, Sask., Canada.
7. Kratz, Maxwell H., 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8. Krehbiel, Adolf J., 506 Main Street, Clayton, New Mexico.

ATTORNEYS WHO WERE RECOMMENDED FOR THE WHO'S WHO, BUT OF WHOM WE COULD NOT GET THE NECESSARY INFORMATION

1. Enns, Corn. M., 429 N. Benton Way, Los Angeles, Calif.
2. Friesen, John E. Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
3. Glanzer, Wm. S., Bridgewater, South Dakota.
4. Janzen, Jacob, Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
5. Tschetter, Wm., Freeman, So. Dakota.
6. Yoder, Jonathan, Goshen, Ind.

II

BANKS CONTROLLED OR PARTLY CONTROLLED BY MENNONITES

1. Bank of Waterville, Waterville, Wash.; 1936—; P. F. Schroeder, Pres.; Capital $25,000; Surpl. $5,000.
2. Dolton State Bank, Dolton, S. D.; Schmidt, Pres.
3. Farmers State Bank, Inman, Kansas; 1915—; J. F. Enns, Pres.; Capital $10,000; Surpl. $10,000.
4. Farmers State Bank, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Dr. W. A. Piper, Pres.; 1919—; Capital, $25,000; Surpl. $50,000.
5. Farmers Trust and Savings Bank, Marion, S. D.; 1904—; J. J. Smith, Pres.; Capital $25,000; Surpl. $2,500.
6. First Bank of Berne, Berne, Ind.; 1891—; L. A. Sprunger, Pres.; E. W. Baumgartner, Cashier; Capital and Surpl. $130,000.
7. First National Bank, Freeman, S. Dak.; 1900—; J. J. Waltner, Pres.; Cap. $35,000; Surpl. $35,000.
8. First National Bank, Pretty Prairie, Kansas; 1919—; J. S. Seyb, Pres.; J. J. Kaufman, Cashier; Capital $25,000; Surplus $7,100.
9. Harleysville National Bank, Harleysville, Pa.; 1909; A. C. Alderfer, Pres..
10. Kansas State Bank, Newton, Kans.; 1902—; C. F. Classen, Pres.; Capital $60,000; Surplus $60,000.
11. Merchants State Bank, Freeman, S. Dak.; 1899—; J. M. Wollman, Pres.; Capital $48,000.
12. Midland National Bank, Newton, Kansas; 1893—; H. E. Suderman, Pres.; Capital $50,000; Surpl. $75,000.
13. The Buhler State Bank, Buhler, Kans.; 1902—; S. S. Schneider, Pres.; Capital $15,000; Surpl. $10,000.
14. The First National Bank,

Hillsboro, Kansas; 1891—; H. J. Pankratz, Pres.; Capital $25,000; Surpl. $25,000.

III

FACTORIES FULLY OR PARTYL DIRECTED BY MENNONITES

1. Airoplane Plant, Steinbach, Man., Canada.
2. Applebutter Cannery, J. N. Smucker, Orrville, Ohio.
3. Apple Cannery, Ivan Z. Musselman, Ortanna, Penna.
4. Apple Cannery, C. H. Musselman, Biglerville, Penna.
5. Automobile and Tobacco Plant, A. K. Mann, Millersville, Penna.
6. Berne Overall and Shirt Co., Berne, Indiana.
7. The Winner House, Berne, Indiana.
2. Enterprise Manufacturing Co., 373 Burnell St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
9. Berne Furniture Co., Berne, Indiana.
10. Glove Factory, Palm, Penna.
11. Highland Shoe Co., Akron, Penna.; Shoewholesaler, Orie O. Miller, Pres.; Milo F. Zimmerman, Sec.; Walter F. Bender, Mgr.
12. Miller, Hess and Co., Akron, Penna. (Shoe Mfg.), S. N. Wolf, Pres.; A. N. Wolf, Treas.; C. W. Hess, Manager; Orie O. Miller, Sales Mgr.; Established 1900.
13. Monarch Machinery Co., 902 Home St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
14. Neufeld Manufacturing Co., 771 Archibald, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
15. Peanut Butter Factory, Lancaster, Penna.
16. Plett Brothers Manufacturing Co., Giroux, Man., Canada.
17. Western Cabinet Co., 453 No. Main St., Wichita, Kansas.
18. A. N. Wolf Shoe Co., Dener, Penna. (Shoe Mfg.), A. N. Wolf, Pres.; Ray F. Bender, Treas.; Orie O. Miller, Sales Mgr.; Established 1922.

IV

MENNONITE GIRLS' HOMES IN CANADA

1. Bethel Girls Home; 6363 Windsor, Vancouver, B. C., Canada; Supported by the M. B. Ch. of N. A.; attend. by 60 girls; Misss Tina Lepp, Matron.
2. Maria Martha Girls Home; 437 Mount. Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; 1926—; Supported by the Menn. Br. Ch.; Miss Anna Thiessen, Matron.
3. Menn. Girls Home; 337—5 St., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada; 1931—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. Ch.; Rev. J. J. Thiessen, Superintendent.
4. Menn. Girls Home; 412 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; 1926—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. Ch.; Miss Helena Epp, Superintendent.
5. Menn. Girls Home; 2331 W. 47 Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada; 1936—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. Ch.; Rev. J. H. Janzen, Superintendent; 2880 W. 42 Ave.

V

MENNONITE GROUPS

1. **Amish Mennonites** (Conservative); 1907—; Moderator; Joseph J. Zehr, Groghan, N. Y.; Official paper: Herold der Wahrheit, Editor, J. B. Miller, Grantsville, Md.; A. M. Publ. Ass'n, Kalona, Iowa; 18 congregations, 2400 members.
2. **Amish Mennonites** (Old Order); 1693—; Originator: Jacob Amman, Switzerland; Offic. Organ: Herold der Wahrheit, L. A. Miller, Editor, Arthur, Ill.; A. M. Publ. Ass'n, Kalona, Iowa; 8,600 members.
3. **New Amish**; 1832—; Originator: Samuel Froehlich, Swit-

zerland; Came to Ohio, U. S. A., 1846; Large congregat. in Woodford, Tazewell, and Livingston counties, Illinois.

4. **Brethren in Christ** (River Brethren); 1770 (?)—; one Bishop, 5 elders, about 100 members.
5. **Central Conference of Mennonites** (Stucky Amish, Stuckeyites); 1872—; Conf. organized, 1899; Originator: Joseph Stuckey, Bishop of North Danvers Church, Illinois; Presid. Allen Yoder, Goshen, Ind.; Offic. organ: The Christian Evangel, Wm. B. Weaver, Editor, Danvers, Ill.; Central Menn. Publ. Board, Danvers, Ill.; 26 churches; 3100 members.
6. **Church of God in Christ, Mennonite** (Holdeman); 1858—; Originator: John Holdeman, Wayne Co., Ohio; Offic. organ: Messenger of Truth, F. C. Fricke, Editor, Greensburg, Kansas; Botschafter der Wahrheit, J. T. Wiebe, Editor, St. Anne, Manitoba, Canada; 2700 members.
7. **Defenseless Mennonite Conference of North America** Egly-Amish); 1866—; Originator: Henry Egly, Adams Co., Indiana; Conf. Organ: Zion's Tidings, H. E. Bartsche, Editor, Gridley, Ill.; About 1500 members.
8. **Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.** (Brudertha-ler); Originator: Aaron Wall and others; Headquarters: Mountain Lake, Minnesota; 1886—; Conference organized in 1910; Chairman, J. R. Barkman, Henderson, Nebr.; Offic. paper: Evangelisationsbote, G. S. Rempel, Editor, Dalmeny, Sask., Canada; About 2000 members.
9. **General Conf. of the Menn. Church of N. A.**; 1861—; Originator: Rev. John Oberholzer and others; President: Rev. P. R. Schroeder, Freeman, S. Dak.; Official papers: Christlicher Bundesbote, Editor, C. E. Krehbiel, Newton, Kansas; The Mennonite, Editor: J. R. Thierstein, Bethel College, Kansas; Menn. Book Concern, Berne Indiana; 157 churches; 31,000 members.
10. **The Hutterites**; 1528—; Originator: Jacob Hutter and others; Leader of Bon Home Colony, Tabor, S. Dak.; Michael Waldner; 36 colonies in U. S. A. and Canada; 3825 members.
11. **Kleine Gemeinde**; 1816—; Russia; Originator: Klaas Reimer and 18 others; Offic. Organ: Christlicher Familienfreund, Editor: David P. Reimer, Box 45; Giroux, Manitoba, Canada; 1250 members in Kansas and Manitoba.
12. **The Krimmer Menn. Brethren** (Wiebs-Gemeinde); 1869—; Originator: Jacob Wiebe, Crimea, Russia; Moderator: J. J. Walter, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; Offic. organ: Der Wahrheitsfreund, J. H. Klassen, Editor, Inman, Kansas; About 2000 members.
13. **Menn. Br. Church of N. A.**; 1860— (in Russia); Originator: Johann Claassen and others; President: Rev. J. D. Hofer, Bakersfield, Calif.; Organ: Zionsbote, P. H. Berg, Editor, Hillsboro, Kans.; M. B. Publ. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; 12 500 members.
14. **Menn. Brethren in Christ Church**; 1883—; Amalgamation of Evangelical Menn. (1857), New Menn., Reformed Menn., Brethren in Christ; Rev. C. N. Good, Chairman, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada; Offic. paper, The Gospel Banner, Editor: A. B. Yoder, Goshen Ind.; The Bethel Publ. Co., Elkhart, Ind.; 157 churches, 11,738 members.
15. **Mennonites** (Old Mennonites); 1725, first conference; Gen. Conf. organ. 1898; Moderator: Simon Gingerich, Wayland, Iowa; Offic. paper: Gospel

Herald, Daniel Kaufman, Editor, Scottdale, Penna.; Menn. Publ. House, Scottdale, Penna.; 445 congregations; 54,720 members.

16. **Old Order Mennonites;** (Wislerites); 1873—; Originator: Jacob Wisler, Yellow Creek Congreg., Indiana; About 1700 members.
17. **Reformed Mennonites** (Herrites); 1812—; Originator: John Herr, Lancaster Co., Penna; Bisnop Jacob L. Kreider, 38 Cottage Ave., Lancaster, Penna.; Offic. paper: Good Tidings, 236 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Penna.; 30 meeting houses, 1400 members.
18. **Stauffer Mennonites;** 1847 (?)—; Originator: Jacob Stauffer, Lancaster Co., Penna.; About 200 members in Penna.
19. **Unaffiliated Congregations:**
    a. Bethel Church, Inman, Kansas.
    b. Bergthal Church, Manitoba, Canada; Church paper, Bergthaler Gemeindeblatt, D. Schulz, Editor, Altona, Manitoba, Canada.
    c. Chortitza Church, Manitoba, Canada.
    d. Sommerfielder Church, Manitoba, Canada.

VI

MENNONITE HOMES FOR THE AGED

1. Altenheim der Bergthaler Menn. Gemeinde in Manitoba, Gretna, Manitoba; 1918—; Johann Buhr, Gretna, Man., Supt.; Sister Bergen, Matron.
2. Altenheim, Winkler, Manitoba, Canada; 1919—; M. B. Ch.; Jak. Hooge, Supt.
3. Bethel Home for the Aged, Mountain Lake, Minnesota; 1921—; Gen. Conf.; Miss Margaret Janzen, Sister in charge.
4. Bethel Home for the Aged, Newton, Kansas; 1925—; Gen. Conf.; Miss Helena Entz, Sister in charge.
5. Bethesda Home for the Aged, Goessel, Kansas; 1899—; Supp. by Gen. Conf. Menn. Br.; K. M. Br.; Miss Margaretha Richert, Sister in charge.
6. Eastern Mennonite Home, Souderton, Pa.; 1916—; (Old) Menn.; Jacob M. Landis, Steward; Lizzie Landis, Matron.
7. Home for the Aged, Eureka, Illinois; 1922—; (Old) Menn.; J. D. Smith, Supt.; Martha Schertz, Matron.
8. Mennonite Home, R. F. D. No. 1, Lancaster, Penna.; 1903—; (Old) Menn. J. N. Wissler, Supt.; Sue B. Wissler, Matron.
9. Mennonite Home for the Aged, Frederick, Penna.; 1896—; Gen. Conf.; William Babel, Supt.; Rachael Babel, Matron.
10. Mennonite Old People's Home, Maugansville, Md.; 1923—; (Old) Menn.; B. E. Stauffer, Supt.; Susan B. Stauffer, Matron.
11. Mennonite Old People's Home, Meadows, Ill., 1923—; Centr. Conf. of Menn.
12. Old People's Home, Wayne County, Ohio, 1901—; (Old) Menn.; Burned down, 1918; Rebuilt, 1937.
13. Old People's Home for Men, Marshallville, Ohio; (Old) Menn.
14. Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kansas, 1894—; K. M. B. Ch. and surrounding churches; Miss Mary Ratzlaff, Superintendent.

VII

HOSPITALS AND DEACONESS HOMES CONTROLLED OR PARTLY CONTROLLED BY MENNONITES

1. Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Mountain Lake, Minn.;

1905—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. Ch.; Sister Marie K. Fast, Superintendent.

2. Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Man,. Canada; 1936—; Supported by the Bethel Hospital Society; Miss Helen Wiebe, Superintendent.
3. Bethel Hospital and Deaconess Home, Newton, Kansas; 1908—; Supported by the Bethel Hospital and Deaconess Home Assoc.; Sister Frieda Kaufman, Superintendent.
4. Bethesda Sanitarium, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1925—; Supported, Private; J. V. Wiebe, M. D., Proprietor.
5. Coaldale Hospital, Coaldale, Alta, Canada; 1934—; Supported by the Coaldale Hospital Soc.; A. A. Toews, Pres.; Sister Anna Regehr, Superintendent.
6. Bluffton Community Hospital, Bluffton, Ohio; Organ. by Dr. J. J. Sutter, 1907 (?); Seven Board Members out of nine are Mennonites. This property belongs to the Municipality.
7. Concordia Menn. Hospital, 437 Desalaberry St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; 1927—; Miss Magdalene Wiebe, Superint.
8. Mennonite Deaconess Home and Hospital, Beatrice, Nebraska; 1911—; Sister Sarah Rempel, R. N., Sister in charge; Miss Ursula Penner, R. N., Superintendent. Supported by the Gen. Conf. Ch. and other bodies.
9. Mennonite Hospital and Sanatorium, LaJunta, Colorado; 1907 (1928); Supported by the Am. (Old) Menn.; Allen H. Erb, Superintendent; Selena N. Gamber, Superintendent of Nurses.
10. Mennonite Hospital Bethania of Altona, Altona, Man., Can-Canada; 1936—; Miss Emilie Klassen, Superintendent.
11. Mennonite Hospital, Bloomington, Illinois; 1919—; Supported by the Centr. Menn. Conf., Def. Menn., Old Ord. Am. Menn.; N. O. Hoover Superintendent; Sister Lena Maxwell Superintendent of Nurses.
12. Salem Deaconess Home and Hospital, Salem, Oregon; 1917—; Under auspices of Gen. Conf., M. B., and Bruderth. Churches; Franz F. Wedel, Superintendent.
13. Salem Hospital, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1918—; Organ. by the K. M. B. Conf.; Sister Mary Friesen, Superintendent.
14. Steinbach Hospital, Steinbach, Manitoba, Can.; 1928—; A. A. Vogt, Organizer and Manager; Sister Maria Vogt, Superintendent.

VIII

MENNONITE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AID ASSOCIATIONS

1. Brotherhood Mutual Ins. Co., Grabill, Ind.; 1917—; Pres., Peter Rupp; Sec., A. Neuenschwander; Risks, $14,869,-210.00.
2. Der Mennonitische Hilfsverein von Sued Dakota, Freeman, S. Dak.; 1922—; Pres., C. B. Lehman, Hurley, S. Dak.; Sec., J. G. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak.: Risks. $834,712.00.
3. Der Mennonitische Unterstuetzungsverein (The Menn. Aid Union of Kans): 1906—; Pres., C. C. Epp, Hutchinson, Kans.; Sec., C. H. Friesen, Buhler, Kans.; Risks, $3,600,-000.
4. Harlevsville Mutual Casualty Co.; Harleysville. Pa.; 1922—; Secr., Alvin C. Alderfer.
5. Menn. Aid Plan, Freeman, S. Dak.; 1882—; Pres., D. S. Weldy. Elkhart, Ind.; Gen. Sec., D. J. Mendel. Freeman, S. Dak.; Risks: $8,615.325.
6. Menn. Aid Plan of the Pacific Coast, Reedley. California; 1922—; Pres., J. J. Evman, Reedley, Calif.; Sec., M. B.

Fast, Reedley, Calif.; Risks: $2,184,142.

7. Menn. Aid Society, Mountain Lake, Minn.; 1897—; Pres., D. G. Hiebert; Sec.-Treas., I. I. Bargen.
8. Menn. Fire Ins. Co., Orrville, O.; Pres., J. M. Smucker, Orrville, O.; Sec., D. C. Hostetler, Orville, O.
9. Menn. Mutual Hail Ins. Co., Hepburn, Sask.; Sec.-Treas., F. J. Baerg.
10. Mennonitischer Hilfsplan; 1900—; Pres., J. J. Ratzlaff; Newton, Kans.; Sec., B. B. Wedel, Hillsboro, Kans.; Risks, $5,411.955.
11. Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans.; 1880—; Pres., H. A. Martens, Buhler, Kans.; Sec., P. W. Bartsch, Newton, Kans.; Risks: $55 000 000.
12. Mutual Auto Fire Ins. Co., Harleysville, Penna.; 1917 —; Secr., Alvin C. Alderfer.
13. Mutual Supporting Society of America; Gen. Man., F. F. Siemens; Pres., A. Buhr.
14. The Fire and Storm Aid Fund of the Reformed Menn. Church; Risks: $4,000,000.
15. The Sonnenberg Mutual Ins. Association, Dalton, Ohio; 1859—; Pres., J. H. Villard, Mt. Eaton, O.; Sec., E. E. Kirchhofer, Dalton, O.; Risks: $24,000,000.
16. Arnaud Beerdigungs - Kasse, Arnaud, Man., Can.; 1930—; Pres. A. G. Regier: Sec., A. F. Janzen, Arnaud; 245 members.
17. Starbecker Beerdigungskasse, Manitoba, Canada, 1931—;
18. The Manitou Menn. Burial Foundation. Manitou, Man., Canada; 1933—; Pres., Jacob Wiebe, LaKnix, Man.; Secr., Jacob J. Epp, Box 171 Manitou, Man., Canada; 145 members.
19. Waterloo - Kitchener Beerdigungskasse; Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; 1934—; Pres., Abr. Dick, Kitchener; Secr., Heinr. Penner, 45 St. George St., Kitchener; 374 members.
20. Leamingtoner Beerdigungskasse, Leamington, Ontario; 1934—; President, P. Fast, Leamington; Secr., W. Schellenberg, Box 1096, Leamington, Ontario, Canada.
21. Vinelaender Beerdigungskasse, Vineland, Ont.; 1934—; Pres., W. Hildebrand, R. R. 1, Jordan Station, Ont.; Secr., J. Rempel, Box 226, Vineland, Ont., Canada.
22. Beerdigungs - Unterstuetzungs-Verein zu Nord-Kildonan, North-Kildonan, Manitoba, Canada; 1935—; Pres., A. A. DeFehr; Secr., J. H. Unruh, R. R. 1, Winnipeg, Man.; 311 members.

IX

MILLING ESTABLISHMENTS DIRECTED OR PARTLY DIRECTED BY MENNONITES

1. Alta Flour Mill.
2. Altona Flour Mill, Altona, Man., Canada.
3. Born Milling Co., Hague, Sask., Canada.
4. Blackwell Milling and Elevator Co., Blackwell, Oklahoma.
5. Buhler Mills and Elevator Co., Buhler, Kansas.
6. Claassen Flour Mill, Newton, Kansas.
7. Enns Milling Co., Inman, Kansas.
8. Foam Lake Milling Co., Foam Lake, Sask., Canada.
9. Gardenton Flour Mill, Stuartburn, Man., Canada.
10. Gretna Milling Co., Gretna, Man., Canada.
11. Hague Flour Mill, Hague, Sask., Canada.
12. Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kansas.
13. McPherson Milling Co., McPherson, Kansas.
14. Morden Flour Mills, Morden, Man., Canada.
15. Moundridge Milling Company, Moundridge, Kansas
16. Newton Milling and Elevator Co., Newton, Kansas.

17. Park Lane Feed Co., Freeman, South Dakota.
18. Steinbach Milling Co., Steinbach, Man., Canada.
19. The Goerz Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kansas.
20. Wiebe Milling Co., Vermillion, Alta., Canada.
21. Winkler Milling Company, Ltd,. Winkler, Man., Canada.

X

MISSION FIELDS OF THE AMERICAN (OLD) MENNONITES

I. South America.

1. Pehuajo, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission.
2. Trenque Lauquen, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission. (Native).
3. Bragado, Mechita District, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 4 Mission.
4. Santa Rosa De Toay, P. C., Argentina, S. A., 2 Mission. (Native).
5. Alberti, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission.
6. Carlos Casares, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission.
7. Tres Lomas, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 1 Mission.
8. America, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission.
9. Pellegrini, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission. (Native).
10. Cosquin, F. C. C. N. A., Cordoba, S. A.. 2 Mission.
11. Quiroga, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 Mission. (Native).
12. French, F. C. O., Buenos Aires, S. A., 2 workers. (Native workers).

II. Africa

1. Musoma, Shirati Station, Tanganyika Ter., East Africa, 1934—, 4 Mission.
2. Musoma, Bukiroba Stat., Tanganyika Ter., 1934—, 4 Miss.
3. Musoma, Mugango Stat., Tanganyika Ter., 1934—, 2 Miss.
4. Musoma, Bumagi Stat., Tanganyika Ter., 1934—, 2 Miss.

III. India.

1. Balodgahan, via Dhamtari, C. Pr., 5 Mission.
2. Dondi, P. O., Dondi, via Raj Nandgaon, C. P., 4 Mission.
3. Ghatual, P. O. Sihawa, via Dhamtari, C. P., 3 Mission.
4. Mohadi, Dhamtari, C. P., 2 Mission.
5. Sankra, P. O. Jamgaon, via Drug, C. P., 2 Mission.
6. Sundarganj, Centr. Prov., 9 Mission.
7. Drug, C. P., 2 Mission.

MISSION FIELDS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE MENNONITE CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

I. India

1. Champa, C. P., 7 Mission.
2. Janjgir, C. P., 6 Mission.
3. Korba, C. P., 2 Mission.
4. Birra, C. P., 4 Mission.
5. Basna, C. P., 5 Mission.

II. China

1. Kai Chow, Hopei, 7 Mission.
2. Tamingfu, Hopei, 3 Mission.
3. Chang Yuan, Hopei, 2 Mission.

III. America

1. Montana
   Lame Deer, 2 Mission.
   Busby, 2 Mission.
   Ashland, 1 Mission.
2. Arizona
   Oraibi, 2 Miss.
   Hotevilla, 3 Mission.
   Tuba, 2 Mission.
3. Oklahoma
   Canton, Frenda, and Longdall, Oklahoma (among Indians), 2 Missionaries.
   Thomas, 2 Mission.
   Clinton and Hammon, 2 Miss.

MISSION FIELDS OF THE MENNONITE BRETHREN IN CHRIST

Own Mission Fields

I. Africa

1. Boma, Congo Belge, W. Africa — 3 Mission.

3. Jebba, Nigeria — 5 Mission.
2. Shara, via Jabba, Nigeria — 3 Mission.
4. Kantagora, Nigeria — 3 Miss.
5. Mokwa, via Jebba, Nigeria — 2 Mission.
6. Salka, via Kantagora, Nigeria — 3 Mission.

II. Near East

Beirut, Syria — 3 Mission.

III. India

Raghunathpur, Manbhoom Distr., Bahar, 4 Mission.

Missionaries Under Other Boards

I. Colombia, S. America

Apartado 87, Manizales, Colombia — 2 Mission.

II. French Indo-China

1. Rue Ngcyen No. 1, Tria, Hanoi — 2 Mission.
2. Mission Evangelique. Pnom Penh. Cambodia — 2 Mission.

III. Africa Inland Mission

Aba, Conge Belge, via Kartoum and Rejah — 2 Mission.

IV. Sudan Inter. Mission

1. Fada'n Gourma, Colomedu Niger, via Dakar — 1 Mission.

V. Unevangelized Tribes Mission

1. Kamayala Kahemba (Kikwit) Dist., du Kwango, Congo Belge, W. A., via Antwerp — 1 Mission.

VI. China

1. Hochow, Kansu Prov. — 2 Mission.
2. Wuhu, China — 1 Mission.

MISSION FIELDS OF THE MENNONITE BRETHREN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

I. India

1. Nagar-Kurnool, Hyderabad — 3 Mission.
2. Deverakonda, Hyderabad — 4 Mission.
3. Wanaparty, Hyderabad — 3 Mission.
4. Shamshabad, Hyderabad — 6 Mission.
5. Kalvakurty, Hyderabad — 2 Mission.
6. Mhabubnagar, Hyderabad — 2 Mission.
7. Gadwal, Hyderabad.
8. Hughestown, Hyderabad — 2 Mission.

II. China

1. Shang Hang — 2 Mission.
2. Eng Teng — 2 Mission.

III. Oklahoma

Indiahoma — 2 Miss.

MISSION FIELDS OF THE KRIMMER MENNONITE BRETHREN CHURCH

I. China

Chotzeshan, Suiyuan Prov., Mongolia — 5 Mission.

II. U. S. A.

Elk Park, North Carolina — 2 Mission.

MISSION FIELDS OF THE CENTRAL CONFERENCE AND THE DEFENSELESS MENNONITE CONFERENCE

Africa

1. Charlesville, Kassai Dist., Congo Belge — 7 Mission.
2. Kalamba Mukenge, via Charlesville, Kassai Dist., Congo Belge — 5 Mission.
3. Nyanga, via Charlesville, Kassai Dist., Congo Belge — 6 Mission.
4. Mukedi. via Paa Leopoldville, W. Africa, Massgai-Idiofa — 8 Mission.

THE AFRICA MISSION SOCIETY

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Station Peniel, Post Frangui, Bolo, Congo-Belge, W. C. Africa — 3 Mission.

XI

MENNONITE ORPHANAGES

1. Amish Menn. Children's Home, Grantsville, Md; 1915—; Supp. by Cons. Am. Menn.
2. Grace Orphanage, Beatrice, Nebraska; 1936—; Def. Menn. Br. in Chr.; Miss Gertrude Penner, Superintendent.
3. Menn. Children's Home, Millersville, Pa.; 1911—; (Old) Menn.; Levi Sauder, Supt.; Lydia Sauder, Matron.
4. Menn. Children's Home, 1620 So. 37 St., Kansas City, Kans.; 1917—; (Old) Menn.; Chris E. Miller, Supt.; Alice Miller, Matron.
5. Mount Carmel Orphanage, Franklin Corners, near Morrison Ill.; River Brethren.
6. Orphans Home, West Liberty, Ohio; 1896—; (Old) Menn.; Laban Swartzentruber, Supt.; Nanna Swartzentruber, Matron.
7. The Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Illinois; Incorp. 1896; Defenseless Menn.; C. S. Moser, Superintendent.

XII

PERIODICALS OF THE AM. (OLD) MENNONITE CHURCH

Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna.

A. Weekly:

1. Words of Cheer, 1876.
2. Beams of Light, 1906—.
3. Gospel Herald, 1908—.
4. The Youth's Christian Companion, 1920.

B. Biweekly:

1. Mission News Bulletin, 1926—.

C. Monthly:

1. The Goshen College Record, 1903—.
2. Goshen College Bulletin, 1907—.
3. Christian Monitor, 1909—.
4. The Hesston College Journal, 1912—.
5. The Way, 1913—.
6. Eastern Mennonite School Bulletin, 1923—.
7. The Eastern Mennonite School Journal, 1923—.
8. Missionary Messenger, 1924—.
9. Missionary Sewing Circle Letter, 1930—.
10. Missionary News Letter from Africa, 1934—.
11. Ontario Conference Mission News Bulletin, 1936—.
12. Colporteurs Messenger, 1937—
13. Mission Supplement (Suppl. to Gospel Herald).
14. Doctrinal Supplement (Suppl. to Gospel Herald).

D. Bimonthly:

1. Hesston College and Bible School Bulletin, 1915—.
2. Rural Evangel, 1919—.
3. Southwestern Pennsylvania Mission News, 1937—.

E. Quarterly:

1. Primary S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 1906—.
2. Sonntagschul - Lektionsheft, 1907—.
3. Advanced S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 1907—.
4. Teachers Sunday School Lesson Quarterly, 1907—.
5. Lesson Picture Cards, 1909—.
6. The Mennonite Quarterly Review, 1927—.
7. The Sword and Trumpet, 1929—.
8. Intermediate Pupils Quarterly, 1937—.
9. Junior Pupils Quarterly, 1937—.
10. Junior - Intermediate Teachers Quarterly, 1937—.
11. Primary Teachers Quarterly, 1937—.

F. Annually:

1. Mennonite Family Almanac, 1870—.
2. Familien Kalender, 1870—.
3. Mennonite Year Book and Directory, 1905—.

4. Annual Report of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, 1907—.
5. Booklet of Prayer, 1930—(Published before but not under present sponsors).
6. A Departmental Graded Summer Bible School Course, 1933—(Kindergarten, Primary, Junior).

PERIODICALS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE MENN. CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

Menn. Book Concern, Berne, Ind.

A. Weekly Periodicals:
1. Christlicher Bundesbote, 1882—.
2. The Mennonite, 1885—.
3. Der Herold, 1900—.
4. Bethel Collegian, 1912—.
5. Steinbach Post, 1913—.
6. Mennonite Weekly Review, 1922—.
7. Der Bote, 1924.

B. Bi-weekly:
1. Kinderbote, 1886—.

C. Every Third Monday:
1. The Star (Freeman College, Freeman, S. D.), 1919—.

D. Monthly:
1. Der Bethesda Herold, 1902—.
2. Bethel College Monthly, 1896—.
3. Missionary News and Notes, 1926—.
4. The Cheyenne and Arapaho Messenger, 1930—.
5. The Workers Exchange, 1930—.
6. Das Bergthaler Gemeindeblatt, 1936— (Indep. Group).

E. Quarterly:
1. Sonntagschul - Lektionen, 1889—.
2. Y. P. S. and S. S. U. Notes, 1930—.
3. Mennonitische Volkswarte, 1935—.
4. Christian Sunday School Quarterly, 1937—.

F. Annual:
1. Bundesbote Kalender, 1886—.
2. Mennonite Yearbook, 1886—.

G. Three times a year:
1. Alumni Journal, 1935—. (Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Manitoba.)

PERIODICALS OF OTHER MENNONITE GROUPS

Central Conference of Mennonites
Central Menn. Publ. Board, Danvers, Illinois.

A. Monthly:
The Christian Evangel, 1910—.

B. Annual:
Yearbook of the Central Conf.

The Mennonite Brethren Church of North America
The Menn. Brethren Publ. House, Hillsboro, Kansas.

A. Weekly:
3. Der Zionsbote, 1884—.
4. Der Vorwaerts, 1903—.
5. Tabor College Bulletin, 1911—.

B. Monthly:
The Christian Leader, 1937—.

C. Quarterly:
Lektionsheft, 1900—.

D. Annual:
Vorwaerts Kalender, 1925—.

E. Biennial:
Yearbook of the General Conference, 1912—.

Rundschau Publishing Co.,
Winnipeg, Man., Canada
1. Die Mennonitische Rundschau, 1877—.
2. Der Christliche Jugendfreund, 1877—.

The Church of God in Christ Mennonite (Holdeman)

A. Bi-Weekly:
1. Botschafter der Wahrheit, 1902— (Steinbach, Man.)
2. Messenger of Truth, 1903—.

B. Quarterly:
Junior Sunday School Lesson Quarterly.

The Krimmer Mennonite Brethren
K. M. B. Publ. House, Inman, Kansas

A. Weekly:
Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1915—.

B. Monthly:
The Friend of Truth, 1935—.
C. Annually:
Yearbook of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Conference, 1904—.

Mennonite Brethren in Christ
Bethel Pub. Co.,
1819 So. Main St., Elkhart, Ind.
A. Weekly:
Gospel Banner, 1878—.
B. Quarterly:
1. The Bethel Junior Quarterly, 1910—.
2. The Bethel Bible School Quarterly Interdenominational, 1910—.
3. The Bethel Intermediate Quarterly, 1915—.

C. Proceedings of the Menn. Br. in Christ Church General Conf.

Defenseless Mennonite Conf. of North America
A. Weekly:
Der Evangelisationsbote, 1910—.
B. Monthly:
Zion's Tidings 1921—.

Reformed Mennonites
(236 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Pa.)
Quarterly: Good Tidings: 1922—.

The Africa-Mission-Society
445 Church Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
Monthly:
Der Kleine Africa-Bote, 1936—.

The Klein-Gemeinde
(Box 45, Giroux, Man., Can.)
Monthly: Christlicher Familienfreund, 1935—.

Amish Mennonite Churches
A. M. Publ. Assoc., Arthur, Ill.
Semi-Monthly:
Herold der Wahrheit, 1912- .
Annual:
1. Amish and Conservative Menn. Year Book and Directory, 1937—.
2. Der Neue Americanische Kalender.

Congo Inland Mission Board
1120 W. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.
Bi-monthly:
The Congo Missionary Messenger, 1928—.

I. PHYSICIANS WHOSE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES ARE INCLUDED IN WHO'S WHO

1. Bargen, J. Arnold, 801 S. W. 4th St., Rochester, Minn.
2. Bartel, Ferdinand G., 607 Duncan, Newton, Kans.
3. Basinger, Harvey R., Mountain Lake, Minn.
4. Bauman, Harvey R., Champa, C. P., India.
5. Dester, Herbert E., Basna, via Raipur, C. P., India.
6. Dyck, Arthur H., 1020 North Walnut, McPherson, Kans.
7. Eitzen, Abraham C., Hillsboro, Kansas.
8. Eitzen, Herbert C., D. D. S., Hillsboro, Kansas.
9. Enns, J. H., 211 S. E. 4th St., Newton, Kans.
10. Esau, J. Nick, 11439 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
11. Friesen, Herman Elmer, 1036 Shady Way, Wichita, Kansas.
12. Friesen, Henry J., 229 N. Central Ave., Glendale, Calif.
13. Gaede, Alvin Walter, P. O. Box 53, Shafter, Calif.
14. Gaede, Menno, 1621 11th St., Reedley, Calif.
15. Hamm, David A., Hague, Saskatchewan, Canada.
16. Harms, Edwin M., 527½ Main St., Newton, Kansas.
17. Haury, Richard S., 527½ Main St., Newton, Kansas.
18. Haury, Victor G., 4107 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.
19. Hiebert, Abraham E., 5111 No. Roosevelt St., Wichita, Kans.
20. Hiebert, Daniel Howard, 322 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.
21. Hiebert, Homer L., Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.
22. Hiebert, Joelle C., 240 College St., Lewiston, Maine.
23. Hiebert, J. Mark, 45 Gordonhurst Ave., Montclair, N. J.
24. Hiebert, John P., 5051 So. Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
25. Hiebert, Peter E., 811 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

26. Hiebert, Paul Walter, Buhler, Kansas.
27. Hodel, Esther Smucker, Morton, Illinois.
28. Hostetler, Daniel D., Sugarcreek, Ohio.
29. Hubin, Edwin Gustav, Deerwood, Minnesota.
30. Isaac, Arnold G., 209 E. Broad way, Newton, Kansas.
31. Isaac, Elizabeth, Moundridge, Kansas.
32. Isaac, John P., 716 Cardova Ave., Glendale, Calif.
33. Isaac, Susan, Moundridge, Kansas.
34. Janzen, Herman F., McPherson, Kansas.
35. Kaufman, Edwin J., Marion, South Dakota.
36. Klassen, George S., Hillsboro, Kansas.
37. Loewen, Peter Schellenberg, Buhler, Kansas.
38. Lohrentz, Abraham M., 618 S. Walnut St., McPherson, Kans.
39. Miller, Samuel T., 1230 Prairie St., Elkhart, Indiana.
40. Nase, Paul M., 330 Main St., Souderton, Penna.
41. Pankratz, Peter J. Mountain Lake, Minnesota.
42. Pannabecker, Chas., Lloyd Kai Chou, Hopei, China.
43. Penner, Henry Gerhard, 700 West Court St., Beatrice, Neb.
44. Quiring, Walter O., 1824 No. Main, Hutchinson, Kansas.
45. Ratzlaff, Abraham K., Hillsboro, Kansas.
46. Regier, Wilhelm Edward, Whitewater, Kansas.
47. Richert, Peter, East August Ave., Reedley, Calif.
48. Richert, Henry, 427 East 2nd St., Newton, Kansas.
49. Schmidt, Herbert R., 501 East 1st St., Newton, Kansas.
50. Schroeder, William F., 500½ Main St., Newton, Kansas.
51. Schultz, Peter J., 5349 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
52. Seibel, L. J., Harvey, N. Dak.
53. Stucky, Bernard J., D. D. S., 203 Woolworth Bldg., Hutchinson, Kansas.
54. Thutt, B. Frank, Elida, Ohio.
55. Troyer, George D., Fisher, Ill.
56. Unruh, Rudolph T., R. 1, Box 27, Goessel, Kansas.
57. Wiebe, Cornelius W., Winkler, Manitoba, Canada.
58. Wiebe, Dietrich V., 47 Riverview, Reedley, Calif.
59. Wiebe, Jacob V., Hillsboro, Kansas.

II. PHYSICIANS WHO HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE WHO'S WHO, BUT OF WHOM WE COULD NOT GET THE NECESSARY INFORMATION

1. Anders, James Meschter, S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
2. Basinger, Homer, Windom, Minnesota.
3. Baumgartner, Otto C., Los Angeles, California.
4. Bender, Secil, Goshen, Ind.
5. Bender, Robert, Harvard University Medical School, Cambridge, Mass.
6. Biederman, Rosella, Bluffton, Ohio.
7. Bixel, Munson, Bluffton, Ohio.
8. Bixel, P. D., Pandora, Ohio.
9. Boehr, Isaak, Henderson, Neb.
10. Boese, Adolf, Coffeyville, Kansas.
11. Brunk, Detroit, Michigan.
12. Christophel, W. B., Elkhart, Indiana.
13. Dyck, Cora E., Moundridge, Kansas.
14. Dyck, Geo., Tulare, Calif.
15. Eby, Harvey, University of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.
16. Eby, Samuel, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
17. Franz, Berne, Indiana.
18. Friesen, Florence, Chatula, C. P., India.
19. Friesen, Henry J., 1633 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif.
20. Friesen, John E., Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
21. Funk, B. J., Herbert, Sask. Canada.
22. Funk, Henry, Morse, Sask., Canada.
23. Gaede, Weatherford, Okla.
24. Harms, J. H., Cordell, Okla.

25. Hiebert, Dan, Providence, Rhode Island.
26. Hiebert, George, D. D. S., New Ulm, Minnesota.
27. Hilty, N. S., Pandora, Ohio.
28. Hofer, Paul M., D. D. S., Hutchinson, Kansas.
29. Hostetler, Dan, Sugar Creek, Ohio.
30. Janzen, Jacob, Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
31. Klassen, Nicolay, Concordia Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
32. Klassen, S. S., 513½ Main St., Newton, Kansas.
33. Lapp, Titus, Kansas City, Kansas.
34. Langenwalter, John E., Twin Falls, Idaho.
35. Linscheid, Leo, D. D. S., Hutchinson, Kansas.
36. Little, Hutchinson, Kansas.
37. Loewen, H .J., Wichita, Kans.
38. Marten, F. S., 127 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Indiana.
39. Miller, E. R., 170 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va.
40. Neuenschwander. Harry, D. D. S., Bluffton, Ohio.
41. Neuenschwander, Wilbur, D. D. S., Bluffton, Ohio.
42. Neufeld, Nicolay J., 604 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
43. Neufeld, Wilhelm, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada Bldg., Canada.
44. Penner, Erdmann, Rosthern, Sask., Canada.
45. Page, W. B., East Lincoln Ave,. Goshen, Indiana.
46. Penner, Louis E., Beatrice, Nebraska.
47. Quiring, Dan P., Cleveland, O.
48. Quiring, Walter O., Hutchinson, Kansas.
49. Regier, H. L., 2000 Wash. Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.
50. Regier, Katherine, Mountain Lake, Minnesota.
51. Regehr, J. K., Joes, Coloradc.
52. Richert, Dan, 2470 Kenilworth Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
53. Risser, A. S., Blackwell, Okla.
54. Ruesser, Berne, Indiana.
55. Ruth, Gerhard D., Los Angeles, Calif.
56. Schellenberg, Miss K. L., Shamshabad, via Hyderabad, Deccan, India.
57. Schumacher, Wm., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
58. Seibel, J. J., Lodi, California.
59. Steiner, Lloyd, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
60. Steiner, Willard, Ohio.
61. Siebert, W. J., Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada.
62. Sutter, Waldo, Pandora, Ohio.
63. Unruh, B. H., Emery, S. Dak.
64. Wall, I. N., Steinbach, Man., Canada.
65. Wedel, A. J., Hesston, Kans.
66. Welty, E. M., Spokane, Wash.
67. Willems, J. D., 700 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
68. Wipf, J. H., D. D. S., Freeman, South Dakota.
69. Wollman, Andrew A., D. D. S., Huron, S. D.
70. Wollman, Mike J., D. D. S., Freeman, South Dakota.
71. Yoder, Jonathan, North Lima, Ohio.
72. Yoder, Orus Ray, Ypsilanti State Hospital, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

XIV

PUBLISHING HOUSES AND PRINTING PLANTS CONTROLLED OR PARTLY CONTROLLED BY MENNONITES

1. Amish Mennonite Publishing Association, Arthur, Ill., and Kalona, Iowa; L. A. Miller, Arthur, Ill., Gen. Mgr.
2. Berne Witness Co., Berne, Ind.; Howard Gilliom, Mgr.
3. Bethel College Press, P. O. Bethel College, Kansas; J. J. Voth, Mgr.
4. Bote Press, Rosthern, Sask., Can., D. H. Epp, Proprietor.
5. Central Mennonite Publication Board, Danvers, Illinois.
6. Herold Publ. Company, Newton, Kansas; G. H. Willms, Manager.
7. Mennonilte Book Concern, Berne, Ind.; F. J. Wiens, Mgr.
8. Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kans.; P. H. Berg, Mgr.

9. Mennonite Publ. House, Scottdale, Pa.; A. J. Metzler, Mgr.
10. Peniel Publishing House, 1216 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Tschetter, Proprietor.
11. Rundschau Publ. House, 672 Arlington, St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; H. H. Neufeld, Manager.
12. Salem Publ. House, Inman, Kans.; J. H. Klassen, Proprietor.
13. Steinbach Post Printery, Steinbach, Man., Canada.
14. The Bethel Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.; E. Moyer, Mgr.
15. The Pridecrafters, Printery, Broad St. and Jenkins Ave., Lansdale, Pa.; Earl Scholl, Proprietor.
16. Thiessen Print Plant, 3433 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Jean Thiessen, Mgr.
17. Warte Verlag, Steinbach, Man., Canada; A. B. Dyck, Manager.

XV

MENNONITE SCHOOLS

I. Colleges

1. Bethel College, P. O. Bethel College, Kansas; 1887—; Edmund G. Kaufman, President; Enrollm. 1936-37: 412; Length of term: 9 months and Summer School 2 months; Controlled by the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
2. Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; 1900—; A. S. Rosenberger, President; Enrollm.: 1935-36: 246; Controlled by the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
3. Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. Dakota; John D. Unruh, President; Enrollm. 1935-1936: 129; Controlled by the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
4. The German English Academy, Rosthern, Sask., Canada.
5. Goshen College, Goshen Ind.; 1895— (Elkhart; since 1902 in Goshen); Sanford C. Yoder, President; Enrollm. 1936-37: 427; Controlled by Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
6. Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kansas; 1909—; Milo J. Kauffman, President; Enrollm. 1935-36: 232; Length of term: 9 months; Controlled by the Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
7. Tabor Junior College, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1908—; Enrollm. 1936-37: 190. Abraham E. Janzen, President; Controlled by the M. B. Conference.
8. The Eastern Mennonite School (Junior College, 1927—), Harrisonburg, Va.; 1917—; Leader, John J. Stauffer; Enrollment 1936-37: 170 regular students, 111 six week Bible students, 75 correspondence students; Length of term: 9 months; Supp. by voluntary contributions, (Old) Mennonite General Conf.

II. Bible Schools

1. Abbotsford Bible School, Abbotsford, B. C., Canada; Leader, C. C. Peters.
2. Aufwaerts Bible School, Rosemary, Alberta, Canada; 1932—; Leader, P. P. Dyck; Enrollm. 1936-37: 25; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by "Bibelschulverein Aufwaerts."
3. Bible School at Gretna, Manitoba, Canada; Leader, P. P. Tschetter; Enrollm. 1936-37: 15; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by tuitions, offerings.
4. Coaldale (Morgenstern) Bible School, Coaldale, Alberta, Canada; Leader, John Toews.
5. Hoffnungsfeld Bible School, Wembley, Alberta, Canada; 1933—; Leader, G. Neufeld; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by the General Conf.
6. Mountain Lake Preparatory School; 1886—; in 1901 present building erected; Academy Standing; Leader, C. Wall; Enrollm. 1936-37: 40;

Length of term: 9 months; Supp. by the local churches.

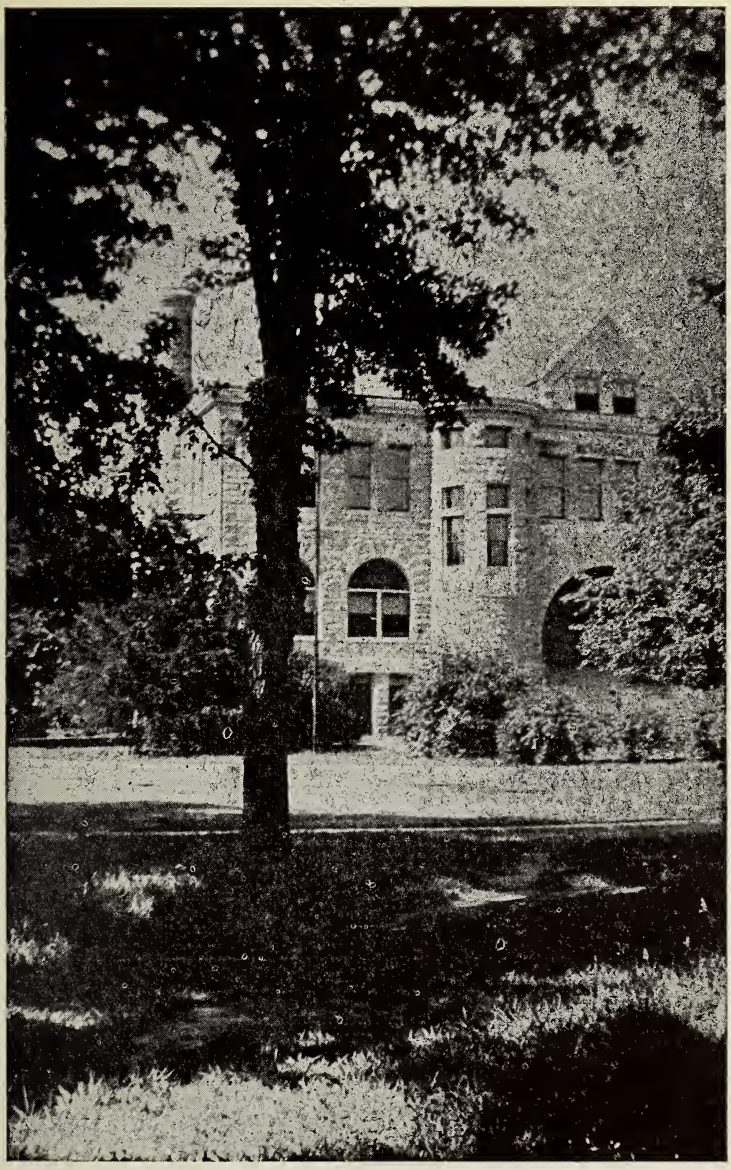
7. Mountain View Bible School, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; Leader, C. J. Hallman; M. Br. in Christ.
8. Swift Current Mennonite Bible School, Swift Current, Sask., Canada, Box 783; 1936—; Enrollm. 1936-37: 29; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by General Conf. of Menn. of N. A. and free-will offerings; tuition $3.00 per month and per student.
9. Tabor Bible School Dalmeny, Sask., Canada; Leader, John A. Goerz.
10. Talitha Bible School, Yarrow, B. C., Canada; 1931—; Leader, Kornelius Klassen; Enrollm. 1936-37: 30; Length of term: 4 months; Supp. by tuition; Northern District Conf.
11. The Beatrice Bible School, Beatrice, Nebraska; 1885 (?); Leader, T. A. Van der Smissen; Enrollm. 1936-37: 12; Length of term: 9 months; Supp. by the First Mennonite Church of Beatrice, Nebraska.
12. The Bethesda Bible School, Henderson, Nebraska; Leader, Ted Schmidt; Enrollm. 1936-1937: 22; Length of term: 6 months; Supp. by tuition, $2.50 per month, per student.
13. The Bible School, Dalmeny, Sask.; 1928—; Leader, John A. Goertz; Enrollm. 1936-37: 46; Length of term: 5 months.
14. The Corn Bible School and Academy, Corn, Oklahoma; 1902—; Leader, H. D. Wiebe; Enrollm. 1936-37: 71; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by tuition, $1.00 per week; Menn. Brethren
15. The Dallas Bible School, Dallas, Oregon; 1936—; Leader, N. N. Hiebert; Enrollm. 1936-1937: 27; Length of term: 4 months; Supp. by tuition, $3.00 per student, Dallas and Salem Bruderthaler churches and M. B. Church.
16. The Enid Bible School; 1921— Leader, R. C. Seibel.
17. The Henderson Bible School, Henderson, Nebraska 1933—; Leader, J. R. Barkman; Enrollm. 1936-37: 36; Length of term: 4 months; Supp. by tuition, $3.00 per month.
18. The Herbert Bible School, Herbert, Sask., Can.; 1921—.
19. The Horeb Bible School, Kitchener, Ont.; 1934—; Leader, B. B. Boldt.
20. The Menn. Bible School, Winnipeg, Man., Canada; 1932—; Leader, J. H. Enns; Enrollm.-1936-37: 38; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by Allgemeine Conf.
21. The Mennonite Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Manitoba; Leader, Gerhard Peters; Enrollm. 1936-37: 50; Length of term: 9 months; Supp. by tuition.
22. The Lustre Bible School, Frazer, Montana; 1929—; Leader, Albert Schultz and Rev. A. A. Dick; Enrollm. 1936-37: 26; Length of term: 6 months; Supp. by Mennonite churches, General Conf., Bruderthaler, and the Brethren churches.
23. The Oklahoma Bible Academy, Meno, Oklahoma; 1911—; Leader, J. B. Frey; Enrollm. 1936-37: 53; Length of term: 8 months; Supp. by tuition, Academic course and the Bible Course, each $32.00; gifts and offerings; General Conference.
24. The Ontario Mennonite Bible School, Kitchener, Ont.; 1906—; Leader, Bishop S. F. Coffman; Enrollm. 1936-37: 182; Length of term: 3 months; Supp. by tuition, free will offerings, Ontario Mennonite Conference.
25. The Pniel Bible School, Winkler, Manitoba, Canada; 1925—; Leader, Abraham H. Unruh; Enrollm. 1936-37: 61; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by tuition and gifts, teachers and true friends help.

26. The Reedley Bible School, Reedley, California; 1927—; Leader, J. P. Rogalsky; Enrollm. 1936-37: 13; Length of term: 8 months; Supp. by gifts and offerings, Mennonite Brethren.
27. The Rosthern Bible School, Rosthern, Sask.; 1932—; Leader, John I. Rempel; Enrollm. 1936-37: 15; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by gifts, tuition, General Conf. of the Mennonites of Canada.
28. The Wembley Bible School, Wembley, Alberta, Canada; Leader, L. Adrian.
29. Waterloo Bible School, Waterloo, Ont.; 1936—; Leader, F. B. Wiens; Enrollm. 1936-37: 14; Lenght of term: 8 months; Supp. by Home Mission Board.
30. The Winnipeg Bible School, Winnipeg, Man.; 1929—; Leader, F. C. Thiessen; Enrollm. 1936-37: 43; Length of term: 6 months (one night a week); Supp. by gifts.
31. Zoar Academy and Bible School, Inman, Kans.; 1915—; Leader,, D. C. Pauls; Enrollm. 1936-37: 22; Length of term: 9 months; Supp. by free will contributions, K. M. B. Conf.

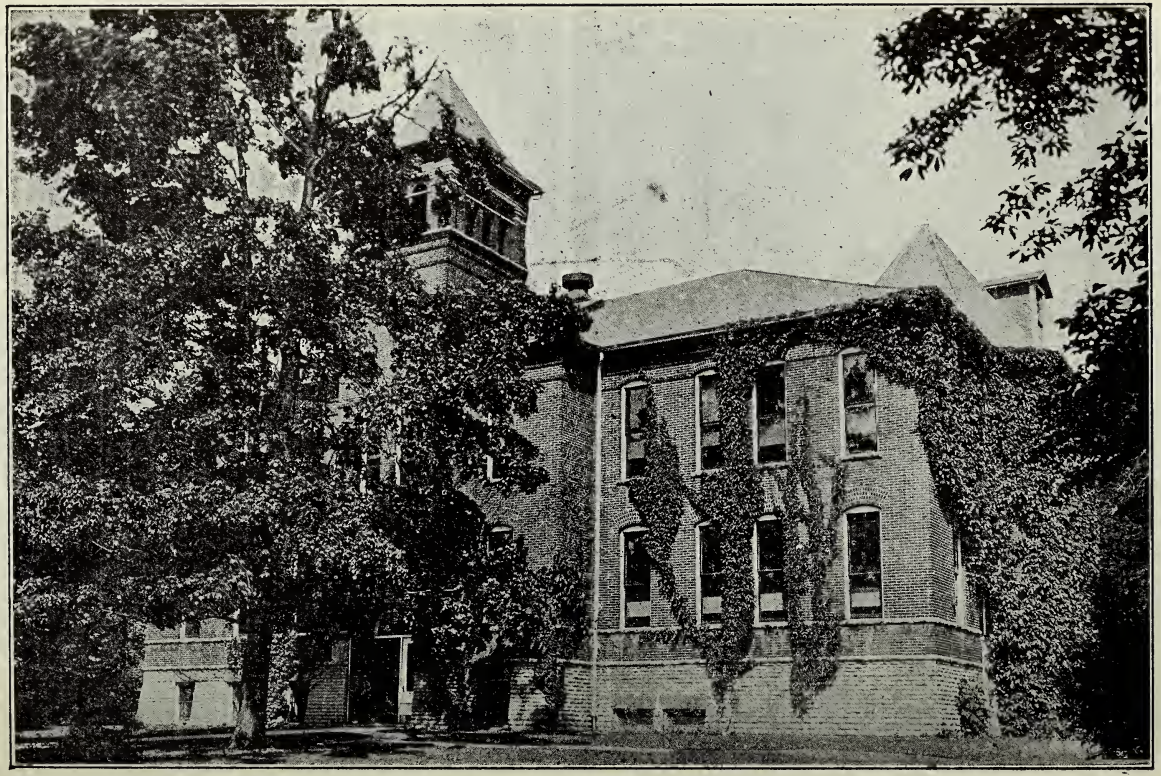
Part III

Illustrations and Announcements

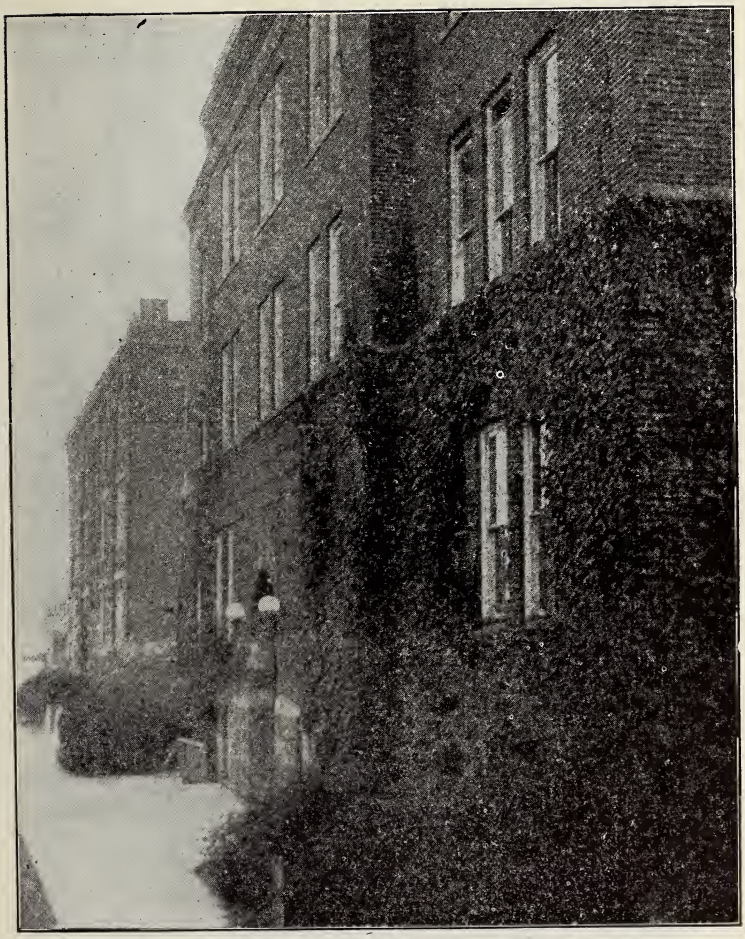
ILLUSTRATIONS



Bethel College, Newton, Kansas. Incorporated 1887.



College Hall, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio. Established 1900.



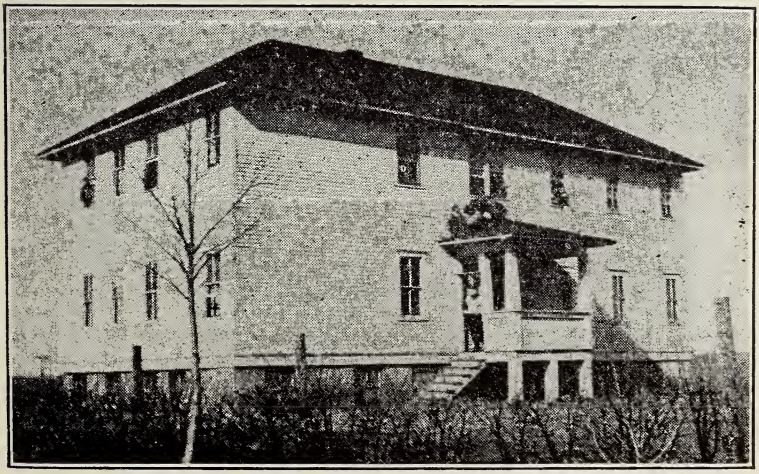
Science Hall and Administration Building, Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana. Founded 1903.

Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1908.

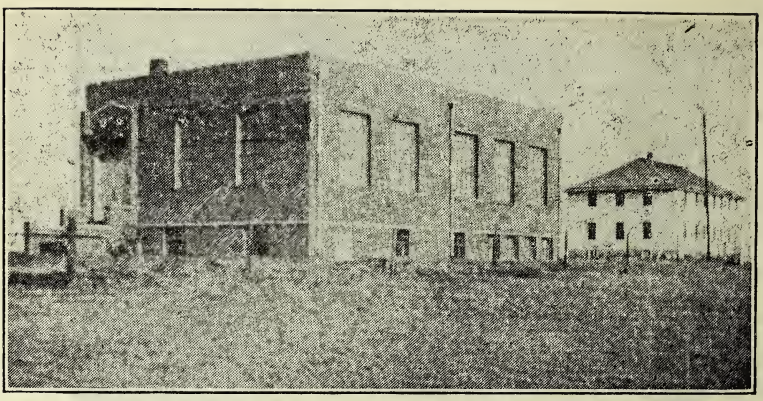
Freeman College, Old Administration Building, Freeman, South Dakota.
Incorporated 1900.

Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kansas. Established 1915.

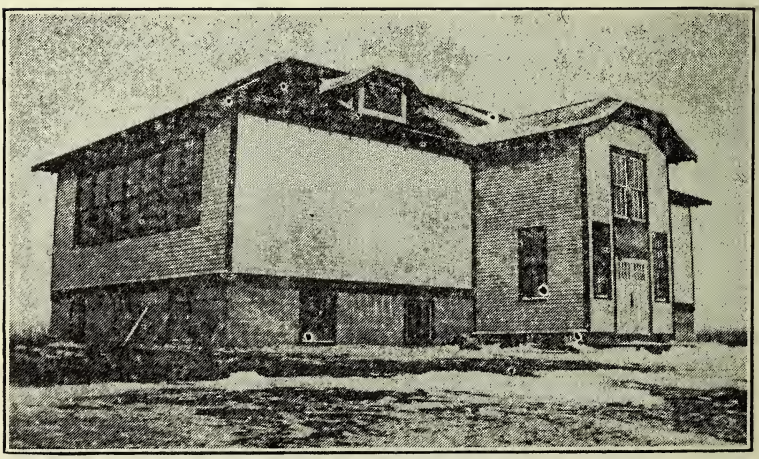
Mennonite Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Manitoba
Established 1891.



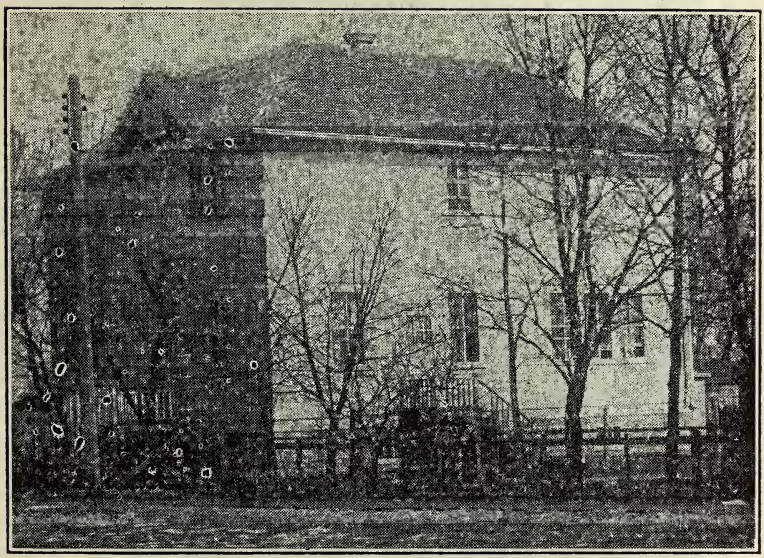
Herbert Bible School, Herbert, Saskatchewan. Established 1912.



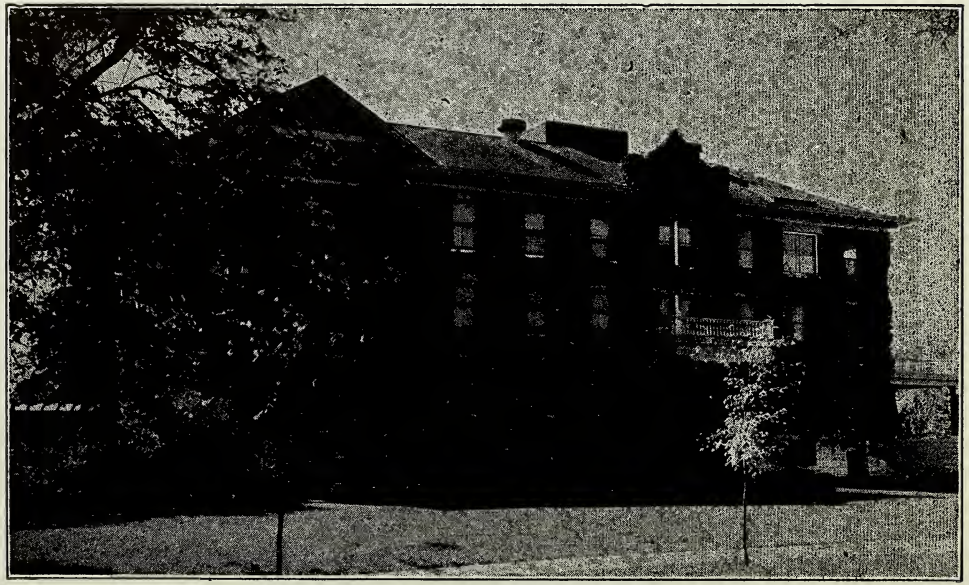
The Oklahoma Bible Academy, Meno, Oklahoma. Organized 1911.



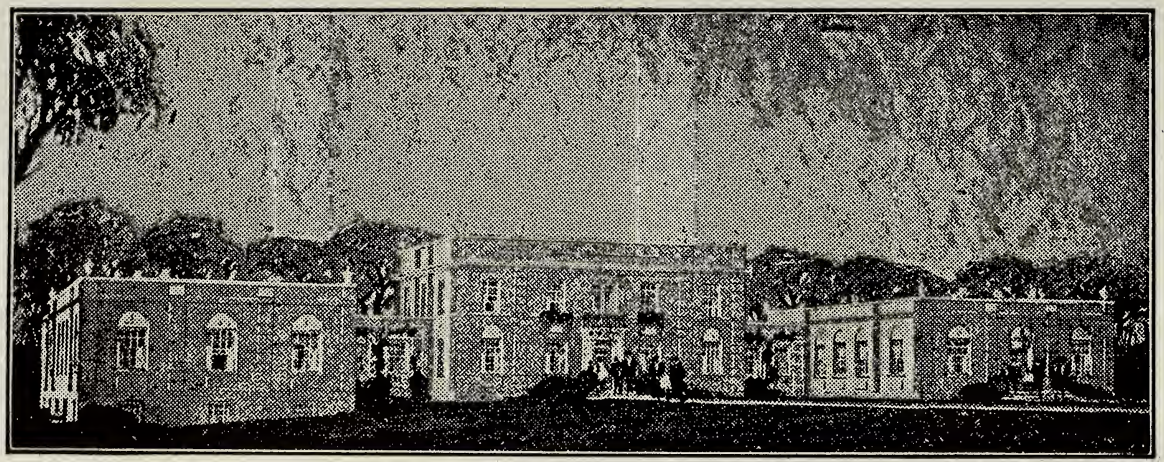
Tabor Bible School, Dalmeny, Saskatchewan. Established 1928.



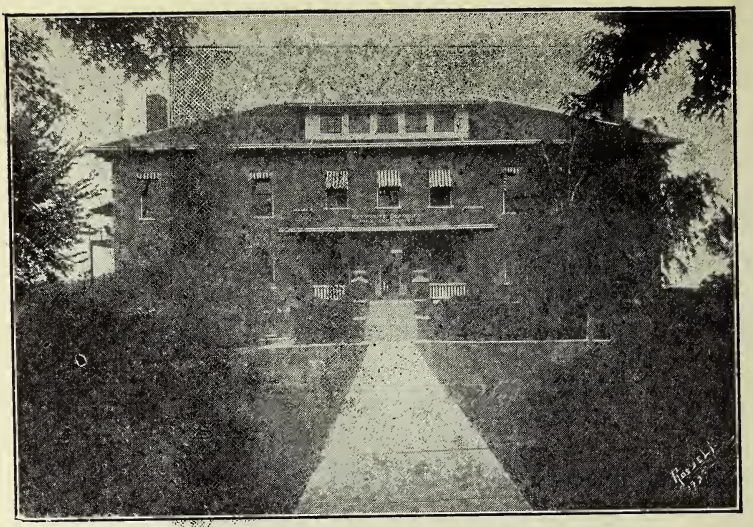
Die Winkler Mennonitische Bibelschule Pniel, Winkler, Manitoba, Established 1926.



Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kansas. Established 1908.



Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kansas. Established 1899.



Mennonite Deaconess Hospital, Beatrice, Nebraska
Established 1911.

Bethel Deaconess Hospital. Mountain Lake, Minnesota.
Established 1905

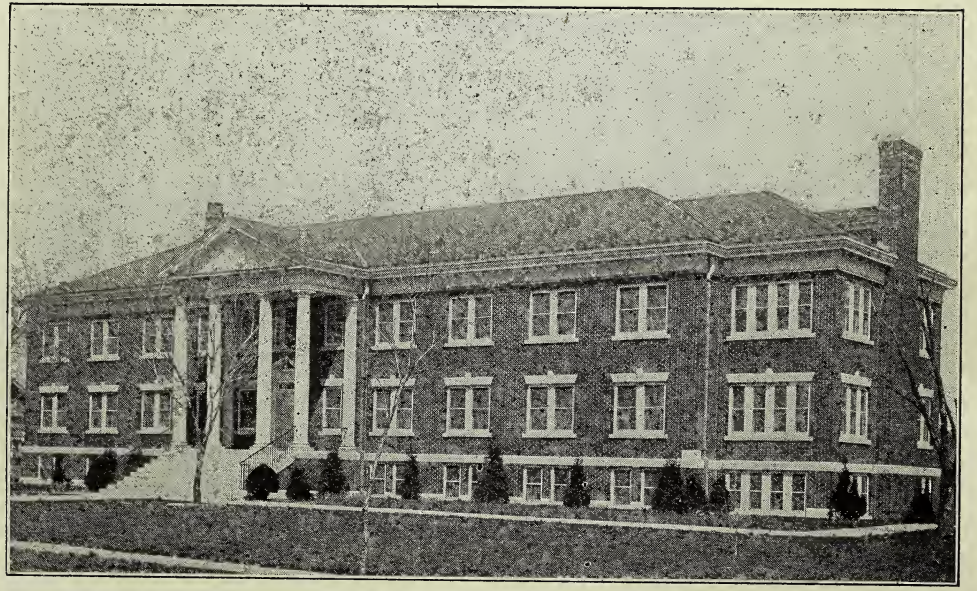
Salem Deaconess Home and Hospital, Salem, Oregon. Established 1917.

Salem Hospital, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1918.

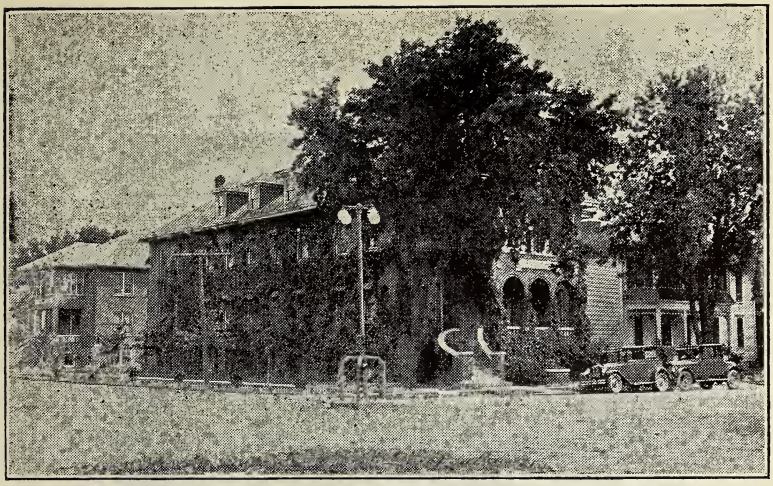
ELISABETH L. ISAAK, M. D.
Moundridge, Kansas

The Grace Orphanage, Henderson, Nebr. Established 1936.

The Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Illinois. Incorporated 1896.



Bethel Home for Aged, Newton, Kansas. Established 1926.

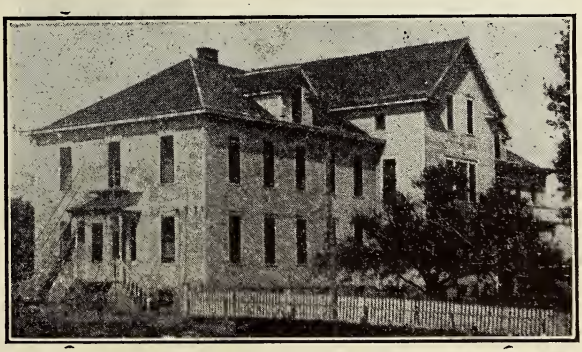


Bethel Home for Aged, Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Established 1921.

Residence Phones: J. H. Enns, 1497W; E. M. Harms, 56

J. H. ENNS, M. D.
E. M. HARMS, M. D.

Midland National Bank Building. Telephone 754
Practice limited to: Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Glasses Fitted
NEWTON, KANSAS

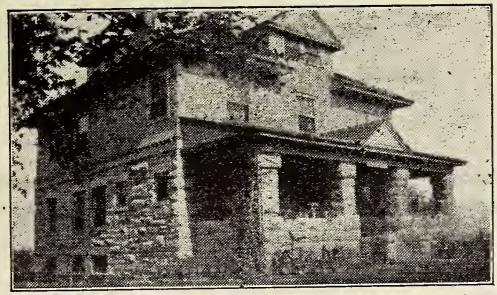


Bethesda Home for Aged, Goessel, Kansas.
Established 1899.

Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1894.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

BETHESDA HALL AND CAMPUS

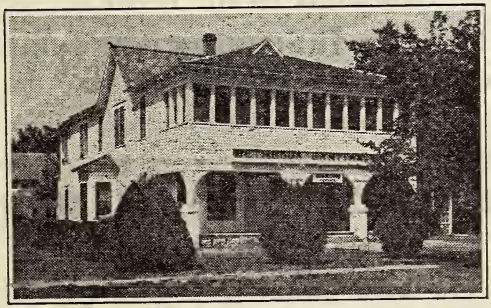


Located at 4600 Mission Road, Kansas City, Kansas

is now utilized as a part of National Bible College which has united its efforts with the BETHESDA ASSOCIATION in a concerted effort to train ministers of the Gospel, Christian workers and deaconesses. At leas one Bible Conference is being contemplated for each vacation period. The directors and faculty of the institution are headed by Edward Clutter, D. S. L.; J. V. Wiebe, M. D., D. O.; and Louis R, Patmont, L. L. D., Chancelor at large.

BETHESDA SANITARIUM

AN INSTITUTION FOR SUFFERING HUMANITY



Besides Sanitarium Service It Affords Old People's Home Accommodations

Located at Hillsboro, Kansas

THE KANSAS STATE BANK

NEWTON, KANSAS

Capital and Surplus $120,000.00

OFFICERS

C. F. Claassen, President

J. W. Claassen, Vice President — Geo. Deschner, Ass't Cashier

C. B. Warkentin, Vice President — J. J. Ediger, Ass't Cashier

Glenn Miller, Cashier

DIRECTORS

C. F. Claassen
C. B. Warkentin
O. Moorshead
Ezra Branine
Walter Reese
J. V. Leydig
W. W. Regier
Fred H. Ludtke
C. W. Claassen
Glenn Miller
Geo. D. Deschner

Member of F. D. I. C.

Bonds, Loans, and Investments

INSURANCE OF ALL KINDS

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

The Claassen Investment & Loan Co.

Kansas State Bank Bldg. **Phone 693** **NEWTON, KANSAS**

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

HILLSBORO, KANSAS

Established 1891
Nationalized 1902

Capital	$25,000.00
Surplus	25,000.00
Undivided Profits	10,000.00

OFFICERS

H. J. Pankratz,.....President
P. F. Friesen.....Vice President
J. D. Wiebe.....Cashier
E. W. Flaming.....Ass't Cashier
Gertrude Hett.....Ass't Cashier

THE MIDLAND NATIONAL BANK

NEWTON, KANSAS

Capital.....$50,000.00
Surplus.....$75,000.00

Established 1893

H. E. Suderman, President
J. C. Nicholson, Vice-President
C. K. Suderman, Vice-President
J. O. Getz, Cashier

DIRECTORS

H. E. Suderman
Dr. R. S. Haury
J. C. Nicholson
H. G. Hawk
J. O. Getz
C. K. Suderman

We point with pride to our long list of satisfied customers.
May we add you to our growing clientele?
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

The Newton Finance And Investment Co.

NEWTON, KANSAS

Resources.....$400,000.00

Established 1928

C. K. Suderman.....President
J. O. Getz.....Vice-President
H. E. Suderman.....Vice-President
J. C. Suderman.....Secretary-Treasurer

All Lines of Insurance
Abstracts
Real Estate Mortgages
Bonds and Investments

THE CITIZENS STATE BANK

MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS

Opened for business in 1904

1937 Capital, Surplus, and Profits.....$ 68250.00
1937 Total Resources $666000.00

"Safety with Service"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

C. H. Goering, President
D. J. Goering, Cashier
John Neufeld
G. R. Lehmberg
John D. Schrag, Vice-President
Gerhard Zerger
E. E. Lehmberg
John J. Goering
D. D. Neufeld

THE BUHLER STATE BANK

BUHLER, KANSAS

Established 1902

Officers

S. S. Schneider.....President
H. A. Martens.....Cashier

Capital Stock $15,000.00
Surplus $10,000.00

MOTTO:
Strength — Safety — Service

Books on the Mennonites

We carry a large selection of books written by Mennonites and about Mennonites in both German and English. Write for complete catalog to

THE MENNONITE BOOK CONCERN

located at Berne, Indiana

This religious book store is owned and operated by the General Conference of the Mennonite Church of North America. For over

40 YEARS

it has faithfully served our denomination as publisher and distributor of all kinds of **Religious Literature and Supplies,** such as

Books — Bibles — Sunday School Helps
Song Books — Religious Greeting Cards
Mottoes — Certificates — Bookmarks
Church and Sunday School Records

We serve over 200 Sunday Schools and Churches in the United States and Canada

THIS IS YOUR BOOK STORE
Patronize it and be loyal to our Publication Work

We Solicit Your Orders for Anything in the Book Line and Can Save You Money

Publishers, Bookbinders, Booksellers

THE HERALD PUBLISHING CO.—A Mennonite Publishing House. A publishing house in the Central West equipped to take care of all publishing needs.

PUBLISHERS of Der Herold and Mennonite Weekly Review (German and English)—two widely circulated newspapers, reflecting the news of Mennonites everywhere.

A BOOK STORE in which the best religious and secular literature is available at all times.

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING FACILITIES — A modern printing plant in which fifteen different publications, ranging between 700 and 100,000 circulation, are printed regularly.

BOOK-BINDING—A complete book-binding department where quality work is a specialty.

Herald Publishing Company

Newton, Kansas

The Home of Christian Literature

Publishers

of Zionsbote, Vorwaerts, Christian Leader, Sunday School Quarterlies, and printers of other periodicals.

Importers

and distributors of Bibles, Books, and Stationery.

Printers

Let us print your Magazines, Books, Tracts, Pamphlets, and Catalogs.

Mennonite Brethren Publishing House

Hillsboro, Kansas

MENNONITE PUBLISHING HOUSE

Publishers and Booksellers

JOB PRINTING

Periodicals, Books, Stationery

Estimates and Quotations Furnished on Application

MENNONITE PUBLICATION BOARD

Officers

M. H. Shantz, New Dundee, Ont.....President,
D. D. Troyer, Goshen, Ind.....Vice President
O. N. Johns, Canton, Ohio.....Secretary
Henry Hershey, Intercourse, Pa.....Treasurer

Members of the Board—General Conference Appointees

Moses M. Brubaker, Waterloo, Ont.; H. A. Diener, Hutchinson, Kans.; H. B. Keener, Harrisonburg, Va.

General Board Appointees—Members at Large

D. D. Troyer, Goshen,, Ind.; O. N. Johns, Canton, Ohio
Paul Erb, Hesston, Kans.

Mennonite Publishing House

610-614 Walnut Avenue, Scottdale, Pa.

Central Mennonite Publication Board

(of the Central Conference of Mennonites)

DANVERS, ILLINOIS

We sell Bibles, Books, and Sunday School Supplies

The Christian Evangel, our monthly paper, $1.00 per year

Herold der Wahrheit

A semi-monthly publication in the interest of the Mennonite churches, to maintain a greater spiritual activity. 16 pages German, 16 pages English.

Price $1.00 per year

Menno Simon Complete Works, German, $2.25; English, $3.50. Most complete line of books for the Christian and Mennonite homes. Send for catalog.

A. M. PUBLISHING ASSN.
Arthur, Illinois

THIESSEN PRINTING CORPORATION

HIGH GRADE COMMERCIAL PRINTING

UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

3435 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Phone: Spaulding 6913

Sam Schneider Oil Company

FISK TIRES U. S. L. BATTERIES

SHELL PRODUCTS

LOOK for Sam Schneider Stations when in

Buhler, Inman, Moundridge, Newton, Marion, Hillsboro, Lehigh, McPherson, Hutchinson, Pretty Prairie, and Dodge City

PHONE 945 HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

THE BUHLER MILL AND ELEVATOR CO.

Makers of

"QUALITY FLOUR FOR FAMILY TRADE"

Buhler, Kansas

The Gardenton Milling Co.

Gardenton, Man., Can.

Millers of

Golden Bell, Graham, Manitoba Rye, and Pastry Flour

Quality Breakfast Foods

All Products Guaranteed

THE MOUNDRIDGE MILLING CO.

(Established 1886)

Hard and soft wheat flours

Operating mills in Kansas and Missouri
Also operating

THE SNYDER FOOD CO.

(Package Goods Division)

Manufacturers of Breakfast Foods and Pancake Flour
(Inquiries solicited)

General Offices

MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS

Grain buying stations

Moundridge, Kans., Elyria, Kans., Hesston, Kans.,
Pleasant Hill, Mo.

CLAASSEN'S FLOUR MILLS

NEWTON, KANSAS
Established 1907
The Home of Claassen's Best
Rye, Graham, Whole Wheat Flour
Breakfast Food

HESSTON MILLING COMPANY

Seeds, Flour, Feeds and Produce
Custom Grinding and Feed Mixing
Manufacturer of
Poultry, Dairy, and Hog Feeds
HESSTON, Phone 67 KANSAS

The Midland Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

119 W. 6th Street

NEWTON, KANSAS

H. A. Martens.....President
P. W. Bartsch.....Secretary

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE

City Residences, Mercantile Property,

Public Buildings, Personal Effects, and Farm Property

"Over One-Half Century of Service"
"Over One-Half Million in Resources"

All conditions are changeable and the duration of human life is very uncertain. Aware of this, one looks for funds which will be available to lighten the financial burden of his loved ones, after his funeral.

This problem is largely solved by the

Mennonite Aid Society

of

Mountain Lake, Minnesota,

organized in 1897. During these 40 years it has remitted to 531 families of its deceased members nearly $500,000.00 in Benefits, and the assessments have never exceeded $12.00 per member in any one year.

Its present Directors are:

D. G. Hiebert.....President

I. I. Bargen.....Secretary-Treasurer

J. J. Franz, Rev. I. J. Dick, F. Balzer, Sen.

P. G. Logrenz

THE
Mennonite Mutual Insurance Association

Orrville, Ohio,

was organized in 1895, incorporated in 1905
It insures against

Fire, Lightning, Tornado, Cyclone, and Windstorm
Risks: $9,500,000

J. M. Smucker, President D. C. Hostetler, Sec.-Treas.

DER MENNONITISCHE UNTER-STUETZUNGS-VEREIN

(THE MENNONITE AID UNION OF KANSAS)

Motto: Bear ye one another's burdens

Organized 1906. Risks $3,600,000. Resources $14,000.

Average annual assessment per $100.00 is 15c

Mennonites in Kansas who are interested write for information to the General Secretary

OFFICERS:

C. C. Epp, Hutchinson.....President
P. U. Schmidt, Goessel.....Treasurer
C. H. Friesen, Buhler.....General Secretary

Foote Garment Factory

At Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas

OVERALLS, PLAY SUITS, SLACKS, ETC.

Mennonite Quality, Workmanship, and Thrift Price

A Mennonite made garment for every Mennonite home

See illustration on preceding page.

WINNER BRAND garments have been on the market in the Central States for 37 years

The line now includes Overalls, Work Pants, Work Shirts, Play Suits, Corduroy and Woolen Sport Garments, which are distributed through dependable retailers

THE WINNER HOUSE
Berne, Indiana

(Incorporated as the Berne Mfg. Co.)

Berne Overall & Shirt Company

BERNE, INDIANA

Incorporated—1915

H. A. Sprunger, Gen. Mgr.

75 people employed

DER WAHRHEITSFREUND

OFFICIAL PAPER OF THE KRIMMER MENNONITE CHURCH

A good Family Paper in both languages, German and English

Ask for Sample Copies

Salem Publishing House

Inman, Kansas

WESTERN CABINET COMPANY

Wichita, Kansas

OFFICE FURNITURE MADE TO ORDER

Furniture Remodeling, Repairing, Refinishing

Modern Equipment — Quality Workmanship

H. S. GOERTZ, Proprietor